

CATALOG
OF THE
DIPTERA
OF THE
AUSTRALASIAN
AND
OCEANIAN REGIONS

QL
534
C35
1989
ENT.

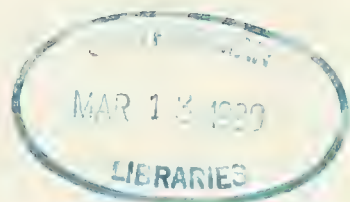
CATALOG
OF THE
DIPTERA
OF THE
AUSTRALASIAN
AND
OCEANIAN REGIONS

Edited by
Neal L. Evenhuis

Bishop Museum Special Publication 86

BISHOP MUSEUM PRESS
and
E.J. BRILL

1989



Copyright © 1989 E.J. Brill. All Rights Reserved.

No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by any means without permission in writing from E.J. Brill, Leiden or Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu.

ISBN-0-930897-37-4 (Bishop Museum Press)

ISBN-90-04-08668-4 (E.J. Brill)

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 89-060913

Book Design and Typesetting by ***FAST TYPE, Inc.***

Published jointly by Bishop Museum Press and E.J. Brill

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

provided by:

J. Rachel Reynolds

B. Leilani Pyle

JoAnn M. Tenorio

Samuel M. Gon III

LITERATURE CITED

By

Neal L. Evenhuis, F. Christian Thompson,
Adrian C. Pont & B. Leilani Pyle

The following bibliography gives full references for over 4,000 works cited in the catalog, including the introduction, explanatory information, references, and classification sections, and appendices. A concerted effort was made to examine as many of the cited references as possible in order to ensure accurate citation of authorship, date, title, and pagination.

References are listed chronologically for multiple articles with the same authorship. Where more than one article was published by the same author(s) in the same year, a suffix letter supercedes the date (alphabetically according to chronology).

Because the exact date of issue is crucial to the nomenclature of taxa, parts of a single article have been cited separately if they were issued on separate dates. In these citations the parts other than the last are annotated with "[part]" after the title; the ultimate part of the article, if cited, is annotated with "[concl.]" after the title. Exceptions to this format are in cases where there was not any conflict with other articles published within the same year, e.g., Walker (1849) did not publish any other works in that year, thus the publication "List of the Diptera of the British Museum," though issued in parts on different dates, is cited only once. Though there is no conflict with other articles during that year, Kröber's articles on Therevidae (1912) are cited separately because there are cases of type species of new genera being fixed by subsequent designation and subsequent monotypy. If the articles were listed as one publication, it would result in the same type species fixations being erroneously listed as by monotypy or original designation.

Authors' names: In order to clarify any confusion over proper use of authors' initials in literature citations for those authors that have their initials cited in various ways, bracketed information containing the authors' full initials is included after the entries concerned. Because of the differing treatments of names containing articles such as "de," "del," "van," "Le," etc., these names are cross-

indexed in the bibliography under the various ways in which they may have been treated elsewhere.

Dates of publication: Much research was done to ascertain the correct dates of publication for all literature cited in the catalog. Priority in date searching was given to those articles dealing with systematics that may have had possible homonymies in other articles published the same year by different authors; however, dates are also cited for other systematic articles and non-systematic articles whenever they were found.

If the issue date was determinable, the date is placed in parentheses after the citation. Certain dates were based on receipt dates at the British Museum (Natural History), London, marked with an asterisk (*), the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., marked with a double asterisk (**), or the Bishop Museum, Honolulu, marked with a triple asterisk (***). These dates are only given when the receipt date is earlier than a printed publication date or if there is no other evidence of date of publication other than a year. For those cases in which only the year was determinable, they are considered as issued on 31 December in accordance with the *Code* and marked with a cross (+) to distinguish these from articles in which the publication date is printed as "31 December." When a printed year of publication is found to be incorrect, or the year of publication was not known from the publication, but was found through external evidence, the correct date is placed in brackets according to the *Code*. Stafleu (1967) provides an excellent list of sources for researching dates of publications, many of which were used for reference in our researches for the dating of many of the older natural history works.

Titles: Titles of articles and books are given in full, including secondary titles. Titles are given as on the title page of the original work (those given on wrappers, cover pages, and in tables of contents may vary slightly) except for standardization to lower case letters (upper case is left only in cases

where a language requires it) and into italics for scientific names at the genus and species level. Cyrillic titles that have been transliterated into English have been kept as close as possible to the original meaning and are placed in brackets when no English title is given in the work. The language of translated titles is given in brackets following the citation. When no title was given for a particular work (such as notes at meetings), a title derived as close as possible from the note presented is provided in brackets.

Journals: Journal titles are abbreviated according to the Serial Sources for the BIOSIS database, Biosciences Information Service and the International Standard (ISO). Abbreviations for journals not in the ISO have been formed on the same principles. Additional information, such as series number or name, is given after the journal abbreviation and placed in parentheses but not italicized. "New Series" and equivalents like "Neue Folge" are abbreviated "(N.S.)" Volume numbers are given in Arabic numbers in boldface, irrespective of whether or not Roman numerals were used in the work cited.

In cases where the issues or parts of a volume are continuously paginated, the issue or part number is omitted. Issue or part numbers are included in parentheses after the volume number if each issue is individually paginated. In cases where no volume number exists, but the work pertains to a particular year, that year is used as the volume number (even though the actual date of publication may differ) and placed in boldface type. Citation of plate numbers and figures is omitted in the citation except when the entire work consists of plates or when necessary for nomenclatural reasons within this catalog. Pagination is given for the entire article except in those cases where there is a split in publication due to separate issues.

Books: Single-volumed books are cited with title (italicized), publisher (if known), place(s) of publication, and pagination (Roman and Arabic as appropriate). Multi-volumed books are listed separately by volume with full reference as for single-volumed books. Continuously paginated multi-volumed books are referenced singly for as many parts (volumes) that appeared during that

year only if separate issue dates are not known. Un-numbered pages of a book are indicated by being placed in parentheses.

Annotations: Annotations are given to clarify authors' spellings, explanations of dating, title variations, duplicate versions, and other reasons. Many of these annotations have been gleaned from those given in Coulson *et al.* (1965) and Smith *et al.* (1980) with updates and modifications to some.

In doing the bibliographic research for this catalog a separate issuance of the *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* was "rediscovered" (publication details are given in Macgillivray, 1936: 204). This version of the *Bulletin* began publication in 1873 and was issued between 20 and 25 times a year. Between the years 1873 and 1894 two separate versions of the *Bulletin* were published. The first version was the one that came out essentially 10 days after each meeting and was sent to members of the Société. The second version was a continuation of the original *Bulletin*, which began publication in 1832 and was issued four times a year. This second version is the version that is cited in most taxonomic works and is found bound with the *Annales* in library copies of the journal. The first version (abbreviated herein as *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* for the years 1874-1894) is the same as the current *Bulletin* of the Société and was paginated with Arabic numerals until 1885. From 1885 until 1894 the pagination was in Roman numerals, which, during those years, coincided with the pagination in the second version of the *Bulletin* (abbreviated herein as *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*). In the index to the publications of the Société for the years 1881-1890, there is a footnote that stipulates that all new taxa published in the *Bulletin* are to take their dates of validation from the *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* As a result of this stipulation, some names have earlier dates of publication than recorded in previous taxonomic works and catalogs and others have spelling changes. For completeness, citations of all new Diptera taxa proposed in both *Bulletin* versions are presented in this catalog. Authors of Diptera taxa whose names are affected include primarily Bigot, but also Kieffer, Meade, Mégnin, and Osten Sacken.

- Abd El-Salam, A.L.—see Hassanein, M.H. & A.L. Abd El-Salam.
- Abu, J.F.—see Morgan, H.G. & J.F. Abu.
- Abreu, E. Santos,—see Santos Abreu, E.
- Aczél, M.L. 1939. Das System der Familie Dorylaidae. Dorylaiden-Studien I. *Zool. Anz.* **125**: 15-23. (15 January)
- Aczél, M.L. 1940. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Dorylaiden (Dipt.). Dorylaiden-Studien V. *Zool. Anz.* **132**: 149-69. (1 December)
- Aczél, M.L. 1951. Morfologia externa y division sistematica de las "Tanypezidiformes" con sinopsis de las especies Argentinas de "Tylidae" ("Micropezidae") y "Neriidae" (Dipt.). *Acta Zool. Lilloana* **11**: 483-589. (13 November)
- Aczél, M.L. 1954. Results of the Archbold Expeditions. Neriidae von Neuguinea (Diptera). *Treubia* **22**: 505-31. (15 July)
- Aczél, M.L. 1959. Diptera: Neriidae and Micropezidae (Tylidae). *Insects Micronesia* **14**: 47-90. (20 February)
- Adachi, J.—see Matsumura, S. & J. Adachi.
- Adachi, M.S. 1953. Preliminary studies in Hawaiian Dolichopodidae (Diptera). Part I. New species of *Campsicnemus* Haliday. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 117-22. (27 March)
- Adachi, M.S. 1954. Preliminary studies in Hawaiian Dolichopodidae (Diptera). Part II. The genus *Emperoptera* Grimshaw. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 293-96. (5 March)
- Adachi, M.S.—see Hardy, D.E. & M. Adachi; Hardy, D.E. & M.A. Kohn; Kohn, M.A.
- Adams, C.F. 1905. Diptera africana, I. *Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull.* **3**: 149-208. (October)
- Adamson, A.M. 1939. Review of the fauna of the Marquesas Islands and discussion of its origin. *Bernice Bishop Mus. Bull.* **159**: 3-93. (24 May)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 10.]
- Adensamer, T. 1896. Über *Ascodipteron phyllorhinae* (n. gen., n. sp.), eine eigenthümliche Pupiparenform. *Sitzungber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **105**(1): 400-16. (June)
- Adisoemarto, S. 1973. New species of *Solva* Meigen from Indonesia (Diptera: Solvidae). *Treubia* **28**: 35-40. (January)
- Adler, S. & O. Theodor 1957. Transmission of disease agents by phlebotomine sand flies. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* **2**: 203-26. (February)
- Agassiz, L. 1846. Nomina systematica generum Dipteriorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent, [Pt. 4], [vi] + 42 p. In: Agassiz, L., *Nomenclator zoologicus continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familias, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus*. Fasc. IX/X: Titulum et praefationem operis, Mollusca, Lepidoptera, Strepsiptera, Diptera, Myriapoda, Thysanura, Thysanoptera, Suctoria, Epizoa et Arachnidas. Jent & Gassman, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland]. (before 25 November)
[The author's full initials are J.L.R. H. Loew is sometimes given as junior author, but Agassiz is actually the sole author of this work. Recorded in the 25 November issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.*]
- Agassiz, L. 1847. *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus*. Jent & Gassmann, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland]. viii + 393 p. (31 December) +
[For dating of this work, see Smith *et al.*, 1980.]
- Ahlberg, O. 1939. *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* nov. (= *hypogaea* Felt nec Löw). *Entomol. Tidskr.* **60**: 274-78. (7 September)
- Aldrich, J.M. 1893. New genera and species of Psilopinae. *Kans. Univ. Q.* **2**: 47-50. (July)
- Aldrich, J.M. 1901. Supplement. Dolichopodidae, p. 333-66. In: Godman, F.D. & O. Salvin, eds., *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Diptera. Vol. I. Taylor & Francis, London. viii + 378 p. (December)
- Aldrich, J.M. 1916. *Sarcophaga and allies in North America*. Thomas Say Foundation Publ. No. 1. Lafayette, Indiana. 302 p. (30 November)
- Aldrich, J.M. 1922a. Two-winged flies of the genera *Dolichopus* and *Hydrophorus* collected in Alaska in 1921, with new species of *Dolichopus* from North America and Hawaii. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **61**(25)[= No. 2446], 18 p. (3 May)
- Aldrich, J.M. 1922b. The Neotropical muscoid genus *Mesembrinella* Giglio-Tos and other testaceous muscoid flies. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **62**(11)[= No. 2457], 24 p. (19 December)
- Aldrich, J.M. 1923a. Notes on the dipterous family Hippoboscidae. *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus* **11**: 75-79. (20 March)

- Aldrich, J.M.** 1923*b*. Descriptions of lantana gall-fly and lantana seed-fly (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **5**: 261-63. (September)
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1925*a*. New Diptera or two-winged flies in the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **66**(18)[= No. 2555], 36 p. (24 January)
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1925*b*. A new tachinid parasite of a cocoanut moth in South Asia (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **27**: 13. (10 February)
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1925*c*. Notes on some types of American muscoid Diptera in the collection of the Vienna Natural History Museum [part]. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **18**: 456-69. (30 December)
[The first part of this paper was published in 1925, *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **18**: 107-30.]
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1926*a*. Notes on muscoid flies with retracted hind crossvein, with key and several new genera and species. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* **52**: 7-28. (14 April)
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1926*b*. Descriptions of new and little known Diptera or two-winged flies. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **69**(22)[= No. 2648], 26 p. (27 December)
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1929. Revision of the two-winged flies of the genus *Coelopa* Meigen in North America. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **76**(11) [= No. 2808], 6 p. (16 November)
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1930*a*. New two-winged flies of the family Calliphoridae from China. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **78**(1)[= No. 2844], 5 p. (25 September)
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1930*b*. Notes on the types of American two-winged flies of the genus *Sarcophaga* and a few related forms, described by the early authors. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **78**(12)[= No. 2855], 39 p. (5 November)
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1931. New acalyptrate Diptera from the Pacific and Oriental Regions. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **7**: 395-99. (April)
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1933. Notes on the tachinid genus *Ceracia* Rondani (Diptera), with a new species from the Philippines. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **35**: 9-10. (3 February)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1911. Notes on two Tipulidae (Dipt.). *Entomol. News* **22**: 349-54. (6 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1912*a*. New African Tipulidae. *Can. Entomol.* **44**: 83-88. (9 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1912*b*. On the tropical American Rhipididae (Tipulidae, Dipt.). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* **8**: 6-17. (October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1913*a*. A synopsis of part of the Neotropical crane-flies of the subfamily Limnobiinae. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **44**[= No. 1966]: 481-549. (30 April)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1913*b*. Report on a collection of craneflies (Tipulidae, Dipt.) from the Colombian Andes, taken by Mr. John Thomas Lloyd. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **21**: 193-212. (8 September)**
- Alexander, C.P.** 1914*a*. Crane-flies of Japan. Report on a collection of Japanese crane-flies (Tipulidae) with a key to the species of *Ptychop-tera* [part]. *Can. Entomol.* **46**: 157-64. (7 May)
[This paper was published in different issues of the *Can. Entomol.* from 1913 to 1914 as follows: 1913: p. 197-210 (8 July); p. 285-95 (12 September); p. 313-22 (13 October); 1914: p. 157-64 (7 May); p. 205-11 (10 June); p. 236-42 (10 July).]
- Alexander, C.P.** 1914*b*. The craneflies collected in Costa Rica by Dr. P.P. Calvert (Tipulidae, Diptera). *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **22**: 116-24. (June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1914*c*. The crane-flies of the Fiji Islands. On a collection of crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera) from the Fiji Islands. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **7**: 239-44. (1 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1915*a*. [The crane-flies of Guam.] New exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). *Can. Entomol.* **47**: 79-83. (10 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1915*b*. On a collection of Javanese crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera) in the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **49**[= No. 2103]: 157-93. (13 August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1919*a*. Notes on the crane-flies of the Hawaiian Islands (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **12**: 25-30. (26 April)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1919*b*. The crane-flies of New York. Part I. Distribution and taxonomy of the adult flies. *Mem. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Stn.* **25**: 767-993. (June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1919*c*. Records and descriptions of Neotropical crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). I. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **27**: 132-54. (5 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1919*d*. Undescribed species of Japanese crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **12**: 327-48. (31 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1920*a*. New or little-known crane-flies from Japan (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* **46**: 1-26. (31 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1920*b*. An undescribed species of *Clytocosmus* Skuse (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **45**: 184-85. (28 April)
[Reprints were issued on 28 April; the issue containing this article came out on 25 June.]

- Alexander, C.P.** 1920c. A new genus and species of net-winged midge (Blepharoceridae) and an undescribed species of Tanyderidae (Diptera). *Ark. Zool.* 13(7), 7 p. (18 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1920d. New or little-known Australian crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* 32: 92-109. (24 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1920e. New or little-known crane-flies in the Queensland Museum (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Mem. Queensl. Mus.* 7: 52-63. (30 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1920f. The crane-flies collected by the Swedish expedition (1895-1896) to southern Chile and Tierra del Fuego (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Ark. Zool.* 13(6), 32 p. (4 August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1920g. Undescribed species in the Osten Sacken collection of New Zealand crane-flies (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 8: 121-33. (15 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1921a. Undescribed or little-known crane-flies from the Pacific Islands (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 16: 9-13. (21 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1921b. Undescribed crane-flies from Argentina (Tipulidae, Dipt.).—Part III. *Entomol. News* 32: 175-79. (7 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1921c. Undescribed species of Japanese crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Part II. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 14: 111-34. (11 August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1921d. New or little-known crane-flies from the Amazonian Region. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* 1921: 39-103. (12 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1921e. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—VII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 8: 546-63. (31 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1921f. New species of crane-flies from north Queensland (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Can. Entomol.* 53: 205-11. (8 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1921g. Two undescribed tipuloidean flies from New Zealand. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 9: 157-60. (10 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922a. An undescribed species of *Dixa* from New Zealand (Diptera, Dixidae). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 10: 19-21. (31 January)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—VIII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 9: 145-60. (2 February)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922c. Undescribed crane-flies (Tanyderidae and Tipulidae) in the South Australian Museum. *Rec. South Aust. Mus.* 2: 223-70. (3 April)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922d. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—IX. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 9: 297-315. (8 April)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922e. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—X. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 9: 505-24. (3 May)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922f. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XI. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 10: 83-99. (3 July)*
[Issue cover incorrectly states volume as "9."]
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922g. Undescribed species of crane-flies from New Zealand. (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 15: 223-38. (10 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922h. Three undescribed nematocerous flies from New Zealand (Diptera). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 10: 146-47. (28 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922i. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 10: 557-73. (31 November)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922j. New or little-known species of Australian Tipulidae (Diptera). i. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 47: 581-90. (15 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1922k. Undescribed species of crane-flies from New Zealand (Diptera, superfamily Tipuloidea). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 10: 198-205. (28 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XIII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 11: 97-111. (3 January)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XIV. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 11: 193-208. (31 January)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923c. Undescribed species of Anisopodidae from New Zealand (Diptera). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 11: 73-74. (20 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923d. Undescribed crane-flies from Formosa and Luzon (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Philipp. J. Sci.* 22: 467-81. (5 May)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923e. Undescribed species of Japanese crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera.). Part III. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 16: 57-76. (25 May)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923f. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XV. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 12: 97-112. (July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923g. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XVI. Australasian

- species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 12: 194-212. (August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923*h*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XVII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 12: 265-81. (September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923*i*. New or little-known crane-flies from the Hawaiian Islands (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 5: 249-51. (September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923*j*. Undescribed species of Australasian and Oriental crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 5: 252-58. (September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1923*k*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XVIII. Australasian Species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 12: 376-93. (October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*a*. Undescribed species of Anisopodidae from New Zealand.—Part II (Diptera). *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus* 12: 10-13. (2 January)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*b*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XIX. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 13: 33-49. (3 January)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*c*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XX. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 13: 177-94. (1 February)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*d*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXI. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 13: 359-80. (3 April)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*e*. Undescribed species of Japanese crane flies. Part IV. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 17: 59-74. (18 April)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*f*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 13: 499-523. (2 May)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*g*. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central-Africa 1921. Insecta. 6. Tipulidae (Diptera). *Ark. Zool.* 16(18), 15 p. (3 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*h*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXIII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 13: 561-79. (June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*i*. Two undescribed species of *Tanyderus* from the Australasian Region (Diptera, Tanyderidae). *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus* 12: 141-43. (21 August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*j*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXIV. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 14: 289-306. (September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924*k*. The crane-flies of the Chatham Islands (New Zealand) (Tipulidae, Diptera.). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 2: 163-70. (4 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1925*a*. Tipulidae collected by the University of Iowa Fiji-New Zealand Expedition. *Stud. Nat. Hist. Iowa Univ.* 11(4): 12-16. (15 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1925*b*. An undescribed species of *Tanyderus* from Western Australia (Diptera, Tanyderidae). *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus* 13: 32-34. (15 April)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1925*c*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXVIII Australian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 15: 634-51. (5 June)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1925*d*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXIX. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 65-81. (2 July)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1926*a*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXX. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 17: 65-83. (2 January)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1926*b*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXXI. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 17: 521-48. (May)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1926*c*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXXII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 18: 169-93. (30 July)*
[Reprint has volume number erroneously printed as "xvii."]
- Alexander, C.P.** 1926*d*. The Trichoceridae of Australia (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 51: 299-304. (15 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1927*a*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXXIII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 19: 16-38. (10 January)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1927*b*. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXXIV. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 19: 177-96. (7 February)*

- Alexander, C.P.** 1927c. New or little-known Nearctic species of Trichoceridae (Diptera). Part I. *Can. Entomol.* **59**: 66-73. (26 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1927d. Fauna Sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 39). Superfamily Tipuloidea (Dipt.). I. *Suppl. Entomol.* **15**: 90-102. (March)
[Preprints of this article bear the date "Marz" though the entire volume 15 of the journal bears the issue date "15 April."]
- Alexander, C.P.** 1927e. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), part IV. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **33**: 291-307. (15 July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1927f. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXXV. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **20**: 33-54. (July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1927g. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXXVI. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **20**: 353-72. (October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1927h. Diptera. Fam. Tipulidae. Subfam. Cylindrotominae. *Genera Insectorum* **187**, 16 p. (31 December) +
[Fascicles 187-189 of the *Genera Insectorum* may have actually been published in the early part of 1928. Alexander numbered his reprints consecutively as they were submitted for publication. Fascicles 187-189 were the last 3 publications numbered for 1927 (bearing Alexander's reprint nos. 268 - 270) and were placed after an article in *Encycl. Entomol.*, vol. 4, which bears the printing date of 15 December 1927. Given the facts of publication of other fascicles of *Genera Insectorum* in Arnaud (1966) it is most probable that the date "1927" was printed on the cover of each fascicle, but the fascicles were not sent to authors and subscribers until early 1928.]
- Alexander, C.P.** 1927i. Diptera. Fam. Tanyderidae. *Genera Insectorum* **189**, 13 p. (31 December) +
[See annotation under Alexander, 1927h.]
- Alexander, C.P.** 1928a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXXVII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **1**: 82-108. (2 January)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1928b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXXVIII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **1**: 217-41. (2 February)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1928c. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XXXIX. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **1**: 577-601. (3 May)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1928d. Crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera) from Barrington Tops, New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 51-70. (15 May)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1928e. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), II. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **35**: 455-89. (15 May)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1928f. The Australasian species of the genus *Nemopalpus* (Psychodidae, Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 291-94. (16 July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1928g. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XL. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **2**: 337-62. (5 October)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1928i. The Tanyderidae of Australia (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 367-74. (15 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1928j. New or little-known species of *Tasiocera* Skuse (Tipulidae). *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) II **4**: 117-22. (15 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1929a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XLI. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **3**: 49-71. (4 January)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1929b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XLII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **3**: 327-46. (5 March)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1929c. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XLIII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **3**: 468-89. (May)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1929d. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), V. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **40**: 239-73. (10 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1929e. The Australian species of *Leptotarsus* and *Semnotes* (Fam. Tipulidae; Ord. Diptera). *Konowia* **8**: 242-48. (25 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1929f. New or little known Tipulidae from New Caledonia and Samoa. *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) II **5**: 83-92. (15 November)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1930a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XLIV. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **5**: 136-56. (January)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1930b. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), VI. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **41**: 287-314. (12 February)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1930c. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XLV. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **5**: 370-88. (April)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1930d. Observations on the dipterous family Tanyderidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **55**: 221-30. (15 July)

- Alexander, C.P.** 1930e. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XLVI. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 6: 114-36. (July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1930f. New or little-known Tipulidae from New Zealand (Order Diptera). Part I. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 281-88. (14 October)
[Reprints of all articles in issue 5 of this volume have the volume number incorrectly printed as "IV."]
- Alexander, C.P.** 1931a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XLVII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 7: 17-36. (8 January)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1931b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XLVIII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 7: 153-72. (February)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1931c. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), IX. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 45: 415-48. (27 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1931d. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XLIX. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 8: 145-66. (4 August)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1931e. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), X. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 46: 9-38. (7 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1932a. The dipterous family Tanyderidae in Japan (Insecta). *Annot. Zool. Jpn.* 13: 273-81. (5 May)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1932b. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), XV. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 48: 597-638. (16 July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1932c. New or little-known Tipulidae from New Zealand (Order Diptera). Part II. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 459-67. (19 August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1932d. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), XVI. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 49: 231-76. (22 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1932e. New or little known Tipulidae from the Marquesas. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 98: 87-92. (28 October)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, Article 7.]
- Alexander, C.P.** 1933a. New Tipulidae from the Society Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 113: 53-56. (8 March)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 6, Article 10.]
- Alexander, C.P.** 1933b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—L. Australasian Species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 12: 335-57. (2 October)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1934a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—LI. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 13: 240-64. (February)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1934b. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XVIII. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 53: 267-300. (28 April)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1934c. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Philippines (Diptera), XVII. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 53: 429-68. (30 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1934d. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XIX. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 54: 309-42. (4 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1934e. Notes on the Australian species of *Molophilus* (Tipulidae, Diptera). II. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 59: 179-89. (15 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1934f. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XX. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 54: 433-71. (28 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1935a. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. II. Family Tipulidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 60: 51-70. (15 May)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1935b. A new species of Tipulidae from the Marquesas. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 142: 123-24. (15 May)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 8, Article 8; articles in this volume were issued separately from 2 January 1935 to 25 March 1939 and later were bound together and issued in 1939 under the volume title "Marquesan Insects — III."]
- Alexander, C.P.** 1935c. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XXV. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 57: 81-148. (13 July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1935d. New species of crane-flies from South America. Part VI. (Tipulidae: Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 28: 313-31. (12 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1936a. Contribution to a knowledge of Papuan Tipulidae (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 61: 122-27. (15 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1936b. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. IV. Family Tipulidae. Part II. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 61: 169-83. (15 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1936c. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. V. Family Tipulidae. Part III. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 61: 322-40. (15 December)

- Alexander, C.P.** 1936d. Tipulidae, p. 2-11. In: Curran, C.H., The Templeton Crocker Expedition to western Polynesian and Melanesian islands, 1933 No. 30 Diptera. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (4) 22: 1-67. (18 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1937. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—LII. Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 19: 329-54. (1 March)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1938. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XXXVII. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 66: 221-59. (5 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1939. New or little-known Tipulidae from New Zealand (Order Diptera). Part III. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 4: 219-30. (9 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1940. Tipulidae from Japanese Mandated South Sea Islands (Diptera). *Annot. Zool. Jpn.* 19: 198-221. (25 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1941a. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XLIII. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 73: 375-420. (2 January)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1941b. New or little-known Tipulidae from the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 11: 23-24. (July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1941c. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. XII. Family Tipulidae. Part IV. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 66: 138-44. (15 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1942a. The Oriental Tipulidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 44: 29-72. (19 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1942b. Tipulidae of Guam. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 172: 195-98. (1 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1943. A new crane-fly from Victoria (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Vic. Nat.* 60: 89-91. (7 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1944. New or little-known species of Australian Tipulidae (Diptera). II. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 69: 1-15. (15 May)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1945. New or little-known Tipulidae from New Caledonia (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 12: 235-44. (25 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1946. Notes on the Tanderidae of the Australasian Region. (Diptera). Part I. *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 22: 51-55. (12 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1947a. Tipulidae of the southeastern Pacific (Diptera). *Occas. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* 18: 337-47. (30 July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1947b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—LXXVII. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 13: 740-67. (13 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1947c. Undescribed species of crane-flies from New Guinea in the South Australian Museum (Diptera; Tipulidae). *Rec. South Aust. Mus.* 8: 585-606. (10 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1948a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—LXXVIII. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 14: 256-80. (7 January)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1948b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—LXXIX. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 14: 388-414. (2 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1948c. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—LXXX. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 14: 552-77. (19 April)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1948d. Notes on the tropical American species of Tipulidae (Diptera). IV. The primitive Hexatomini: *Paradelphomyia*, *Austrolimnophila*, *Epiphragma*, *Lecteria*, *Polymera*, and allies. *Rev. Entomol.* 19: 149-90. (1 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1948e. New or insufficiently-known crane-flies from New Caledonia (Diptera: Tipulidae). Part I. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 41: 137-48. (10 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1948f. The crane-flies of New Caledonia (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 99: 361-93. (8 November)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1948g. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—LXXXI. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 1: 391-417. (31 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1950a. Notes on the tropical American species of Tipulidae (Diptera). VI. The tribe Limoniini, genus *Limonia*: subgenera *Limonia*, *Neolimnobia*, *Discobola* and *Rhipidia*. *Rev. Entomol.* 21: 161-221. (10 August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1950b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—LXXXVIII. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 3: 935-59. (2 November)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1951a. New or little-known Tipulidae from New Guinea (Tipulidae, Diptera). Part I. *Treubia* 21: 1-9. (25 April)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1951b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—LXXXIX. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 4: 576-606. (7 June)*

- Alexander, C.P.** 1952. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). — XCII. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 5: 435-54. (9 May)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1953a. The Oriental Tipulidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part III. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 50: 321-57. (3 August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1953b. Undescribed species of nematocerous Diptera. Part III. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 48: 97-103. (28 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1953c. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). XCV. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 6: 739-57. (17 October)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1953d. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). XCVI. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 6: 898-914. (7 December)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1954. An undescribed crane-fly from the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 15: 297-98. (5 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1955a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). XCIX. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 8: 657-74. (September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1955b. [The Diptera of Auckland and Campbell islands. Part 2.] The crane-flies of the subantarctic islands of New Zealand (Diptera). *Rec. Dominion Mus.* 2: 233-39. (November)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1956a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). C. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 9: 36-53. (30 June)*
- Alexander, C.P.** 1956b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). CI. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 9: 145-63. (25 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1957. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). CII. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 10: 97-115. (20 November)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1958. Geographical distribution of the net-winged midges (Blepharoceridae, Diptera). *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Entomol.* 1: 813-28. (December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1959a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). CVI. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 1: 657-76. (23 January)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1959b. Undescribed species of nematocerous Diptera. Part VI. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 54: 37-43. (12 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1959c. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). CVII. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 1: 769-86. (22 September)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1960a. Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 81. The crane flies of the Fourth Archbold Expedition to New Guinea (Diptera, Tipulidae), 1. *Am. Mus. Novit.* 1983, 24 p. (8 February)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1960b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). CVIII. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 2: 449-64. (11 August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1960c. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). CIX. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 2: 607-25. (21 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1961a. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). CX. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 3: 737-52. (27 June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1961b. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). CXI. Oriental-Australasian species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 4: 17-32. (19 July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1961c. New or little-known crane-flies from New Guinea (Diptera: Tipulidae). Part. 1. *Pac. Insects* 3: 485-506. (25 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1962a. Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 82. The crane-flies of the Fourth Archbold Expedition to New Guinea (Diptera, Tipulidae), 2. *Am. Mus. Novit.* 2073, 22 p. (16 February)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1962b. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XLVII. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 89: 221-74. (24 April)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1962c. A new cave-inhabiting crane-fly (Tipulidae, Diptera) from New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Sci.* 5: 137-40. (June)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1962d. Insects of Macquarie Island. Diptera: Tipulidae. *Pac. Insects* 4: 939-44. (15 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** [1964]a. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), LII. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 92: 383-419. (26 January)
[The date of publication of the September issue of volume 92 is erroneously cited in the contents as "26 January 1963."]

- Alexander, C.P.** 1964*b*. Insects of Campbell Island. Diptera: Trichoceridae and Tipulidae. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 7: 272-79. (15 July)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1964*c*. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), LIV. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 93: 277-324. (29 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1965. New or little-known Tipulidae from Madagascar (Diptera). *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 91: 39-83. (26 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1966. Undescribed species of nematocerous Diptera. Part XIII. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 58: 133-38. (14 March)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1967. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), LIX. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 95: 79-120. (16 November)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1969. New exotic crane-flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). Part XVIII. *Entomol. News* 80: 259-64. (16 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1971. New or insufficiently known Australian crane flies. I (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Studia Entomol.* (N.S.) 14: 267-318. (29 November)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1972*a*. New exotic crane-flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). Part XXII. *Entomol. News* 83: 1-9. (24 January)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1972*b*. Diptera, Tipulidae. *Insects Micronesia* 12: 733-863. (25 December)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1973*a*. The crane flies of the Kermadec Islands (Tipulidae: Diptera). *N.Z. Entomol.* 5: 151-59. (January)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1973*b*. New or insufficiently known Australasian crane flies. II (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Studia Entomol.* (N.S.) 16: 261-314. (31 October)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1978*a*. New or insufficiently known Australasian crane flies. III (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Studia Entomol.* (N.S.) 20: 99-139. (30 August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1978*b*. New or insufficiently known Australasian crane flies. IV (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Studia Entomol.* (N.S.) 20: 141-75. (30 August)
- Alexander, C.P.** 1981. Tanyderidae, p. 149-51. In: McAlpine, J.F., B.V. Peterson, G.E. Shewell, H.J. Teskey, J.R. Vockeroth & D.M. Wood, coords., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume I. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph No. 27. Ottawa. vi + 674 p. (31 March)
- Alexander, C.P.**—see also Dahl, C. & C.P. Alexander.
- Allen, E.J. & B.A. Foote** 1967. Biology and immature stages of three species of Otitidae (Diptera) which have saprophagous larvae. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 60: 826-36. (17 July)
- Allen, H.W.** 1926. North American species of two-winged flies belonging to the tribe Miltogrammini. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 68(9)[= No. 2610], 106 p. (27 May)
- Amerson, A.B., Jr. & P.C. Shelton** 1976. The natural history of Johnston Atoll, central Pacific Ocean. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 192: i-[xx], 1-479. (December)
- Amos, D.W.** 1944. *Mosquito control training manual*. Suva, Fiji. 43 p. (before 21 November)
[See Stone & Bohart, 1944.]
- Anderson, J.A.T.** 1935*a*. The morphology and anatomy of the immature and adult stages of *Oligotrophus oleariae* Mask. (Cecidomyiidae, Diptera). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1935: 405-20. (4 July)
- Anderson, J.A.T.** 1935*b*. The description, bionomics, morphology, and anatomy of a new *Dryomyia* (Cecidomyiidae, Diptera). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1935: 421-30. (4 July)
- Andersson, H.** 1967. Faunistic, ecological and taxonomic notes on Icelandic Diptera. *Opusc. Entomol.* 32: 101-20. (2 May)
- Andersson, H.** 1974. Studies on the myrmecophilous fly, *Glabellula arctica* (Zett.) (Dipt. Bombyliidae). *Entomol. Scand.* 5: 29-38. (20 February)
- Andersson, H.** 1976. Revision of the genus *Formicosepsis* de Meijere (Diptera; Cypselosomatidae). *Entomol. Scand.* 7: 175-85. (30 September)
- Andersson, H.** 1977. Taxonomic and phylogenetic studies on Chloropidae (Diptera) with special reference to Old World genera. *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.* 8, 200 p. (6 April)
- Angus, D.S.** 1964. *D. tetrachaeta*: a new species of *Drosophila* from New Guinea. *Univ. Queensl. Pap. Dep. Zool.* 2: 155-59. (7 December)
- Angus, D.S.** 1967. Additions to the *Drosophila* fauna of New Guinea. *Univ. Queensl. Pap. Dep. Zool.* 3: 31-42. (19 December)
- Annandale, N.** 1910. A new genus of psychodid Diptera from the Himalayas and Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 5: 141-44. (September)
- Arayjo, H.C. de S.**—see Lutz, A. *et al.*
- Areekul, S.**—see Bhuanprakone, S. & S. Areekul.

- Arnaud, P.H.** 1956. The heleid genus *Culicoides* in Japan, Korea and Ryukyu Islands (Insecta: Diptera). *Microentomol.* **21**: 84-207. (15 November)
[Pages 157-207 consists of plates 44-94 and are unnumbered.]
- Arnaud, P.H.** 1966. Date of publication of Genera Insectorum, Fascicle 185, Family Empididae by Axel Leonard Melander. *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* **42**: 337-38. (30 November)
- Arnaud, P.H.** 1977. Thaumaleidae, p. 283-85. In: Hurlbert, S.H., ed., *Biota acuatica de sudamérica austral siendo una recopilacion de bibliografias taxonomicas referentes a la fauna y flora de aguas continentales de sur de sudamérica*. San Diego State Univ., San Diego. xiv + 342 p. (31 December) +
[Title page also with English title "Aquatic biota of southern South America being a compilation of taxonomic bibliographies for the fauna and flora of inland waters of southern South America."]
- Arnaud, P.H., Jr.** —see also Sabrosky, C.W. & P.H. Arnaud, Jr.; Wirth, W.W. & P.H. Arnaud, Jr.
- Arntfield, P.W.** 1975. A revision of *Graphomya* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Muscidae) from North America. *Can. Entomol.* **107**: 257-302. (27 February)
- Arribáizaga, F. Lynch** —see Lynch Arribáizaga, F.
- Asami, S.** —see Tuyama, R. & S. Asami.
- Ashburner, M.** 1981. Entomophagous and other bizarre Drosophilidae, p. 395-429. In: Ashburner, M., H.L. Carson & J.N. Thompson, eds., *The Genetics and Biology of Drosophila*. Volume 3a. Academic Press, London. (16 October)
- Ashe, P.** 1981. A taxonomic note on the genus *Polypedilum* Kieffer (Diptera: Chironomidae) with an earlier date for the genus and designation of a type-species. *Aquat. Insects* **3**: 57-59. (1 June)*
- Ashe, P.** 1983. A catalogue of chironomid genera and subgenera of the world including synonyms (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.* **17**, 68 p. (2 December)
- Ashe, P.** 1985. A new name for *Tanytarsus maritimus* Edwards, 1926 nec Meunier, 1904 (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Entomol. Scand.* **16**: 231. (15 December)
- Assem, J. van den** 1958a. Some notes on *Ficalbia modesta* King & Hoogstraal (Culicidae). *Entomol. Ber.* **18**: 131-32. (1 July)
- Assem, J. van den** 1958b. *Mansonia* (*Mansonioides*) *bonnewepsterae*, spec. nov. (Culicidae), with notes on habits and breeding place. *Trop. Geogr. Med.* **10**: 205-12. (September)
- Assem, J. van den** 1959. Notes on New Guinean species of *Tripteroides*, subgenus *Rachisoura* (Diptera, Culicidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **102**: 35-55. (30 July)
- Assmuth, J.** 1920. Eine neue *Hypocera* (Dipt.) vom Bismarck-Archipel. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **62**: 196-201. (15 January)
- Atchley, W.R. & J. Martin** 1971. A morphometric analysis of differential sexual dimorphism in larvae of *Chironomus* (Diptera). *Can. Entomol.* **103**: 319-27. (31 March)
- Atchley, W.R.** —see also Wirth, W.W. & W.R. Atchley.
- Aubertin, D.** 1932. Notes on the Oriental species of the genus *Chrysomyia*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **9**: 26-30. (January)
- Aubertin, D.** 1933a. Notes on certain species of the genus *Orthellia*, with a description of one new species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **11**: 139-44. (January)
- Aubertin, D.** 1933b. Revision of the genus *Lucilia* R.-D. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (Zool.) **38**: 389-436. (7 November)
- Aubertin, D. & L.E. Cheesman** 1929. Diptera of French Oceania. *Entomologist* **62**: 172-76. (August)
- Aubertin, D.** —see also Senior-White, R.A. et al.; Shannon, R.C. & D. Aubertin.
- Audouin, J.V., E. Blanchard, L. Doyère, & H. Milne Edwards** [1836-1849]. Les insectes. Avec un atlas. Orthoptères, Hémiptères, Névroptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères, Rhipiptères et Diptères. In: Cuvier, G.L.C.F.D., *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, par Georges Cuvier. Edition accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les genres, les caractères distinctifs des divers groupes et les modifications de structure sur lesquelles repose cette classification; par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier*. Fortin, Masson et Cie, Libraires, Paris.
[The authorship of this "disciples" edition is actually Audouin, Blanchard, Deshayes, d'Orbigny, Doyère, Dugès, Duvernoy, Laurillard, Milne Edwards, Roulin, and Valenciennes, but is attributed here to Cuvier following common practice. The atlas containing the Diptera plates forms the second part of volume II of the four part series (vol. I and atlas, and vol. II and atlas). The Diptera, on plates 160-182, are by Blanchard, to whom type

- designations given there are attributed. For dating of the various plates see Cowan (1976).]
- Austen, E.E.** 1893. Descriptions of new species of dipterous insects of the family Syrphidae in the collection of the British Museum, with notes on species described by the late Francis Walker. — Part I. Bacchini and Brachyopini. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 132-64. (17 January)
- Austen, E.E.** 1909. New genera and species of blood-sucking Muscidae from the Ethiopian and Oriental Regions, in the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 3: 285-99. (March)
- Austen, E.E.** 1910. A new species of the dipterous genus *Achias* Fabr. (family Ortalidae). *Novit. Zool.* 17: 459-61. (15 December)
- Austen, E.E.** 1912a. New genera and species of Tabanidae in the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 9: 1-33. (January)
- Austen, E.E.** 1912b. Notes on African blood-sucking midges (family Chironomidae, subfamily Ceratopogoninae), with descriptions of new species. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 3: 99-108. (May)
- Austen, E.E.** 1914. On certain recently described Australian species of *Tabanus*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 13: 263-66. (February)
- Austen, E.E.** 1915. Family Asilidae, p. 398-406. In: Edwards, F.W., Report on the Diptera collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 20: 391-424. (June)
- Ayala, F.J.** 1965. Sibling species of the *Drosophila serrata* group. *Evolution* 19: 538-45. (December)
- Bächli, G.** 1974. Revision der von Duda beschriebenen südostasiatischen Arten des *Drosophila*-subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* 49: 267-315. (20 February)
- Bächli, G. & M.T. Rocha Pité** 1984. Family Drosophilidae, p.186-220. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 10. Clusiidae — Chloropidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 402 p. (15 October)
- Bahr, P.H.** 1912. Filariasis and elephantiasis in Fiji. Being a report to the London School of Tropical Medicine. *J. Lond. School Trop. Med. Suppl.* 1, 192 p. (31 December) +
- Baimai, V.** 1970. *Drosophila pseudomayri*, a new species from New Guinea (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Pac. Insects* 12: 21-23. (6 June)
- Baimai, V.** — see also Bock, I.R. & V. Baimai.
- Baisas, F.E.** 1935. Notes on Philippine mosquitoes, II. *Uranotaenia* group. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 57: 63-80. (13 July)
- Baisas, F.E.** 1938. Notes on Philippine mosquitoes, VII. A- *Culex* (*Culex*) with banded proboscis and tarsi. B- *Anopheles*: The pupae of three rare species; the *leucoaphyrus* subgroup. *Mon. Bull. Bur. Health Philipp., Manila* 18: 175-232. (January)
- Baisas, F.E.** 1974. The mosquito fauna of Subic Bay Naval Reservation. Republic of the Philippines. Hdq. First Medical Serv. Wing (PACAF), *Tech. Rep.* 72-2, 170 p. (June)
- Baisas, F.E. & S.M.K. Hu** 1936. *Anopheles hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* of the Philippines and certain parts of China, with some comments on *Anopheles hyrcanus nigerrimus* of the Philippines. *Mon. Bull. Bur. Health Philipp., Manila* 16: 205-42. (January)
- Baisas, F.E.** — see also King, W.V. & F.E. Baisas.
- Baker, C.F.** 1904. Diptera. Reports on Californian and Nevadan Diptera, I. *Invertebr. Pac.* 1: 17-39. (10 February)
- Baker, G.L.** 1978. The biology of a species of *Dolichocha* (Diptera: Tachinidae), a parasite of *Pantorhytes szentivanyi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Pac. Insects* 19: 53-64. (20 October)
- Bancroft, M.J.** — see Johnston, T.H. & M.J. Bancroft; see also entries for M.J. Mackerras.
- Bankowska, R.** 1962. Studies on the family Syrphidae (Diptera) *Helomyia* gen. nov. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. (Sci. Biol.)* 10: 311-14. (September)
- Banks, N.** 1894. Some Psychodidae from Long Island, N.Y. *Can. Entomol.* 26: 329-33. (10 December)
- Baranov, N.** 1931. Neue orientalische Sarcophaginae (Dipt.). *Konowia* 10: 110-15. (1 July)
- Baranov, N.** 1932a. Neue orientalische Tachinidae. *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) II 6: 83-93. (14 August)*
- Baranov, N.** 1932b. Larvaevoridae (Ins. Dipt.) von Sumatra, I. *Misc. Zool. Sumatrana* 66: 1-3. (July)
- Baranov, N.** 1932c. Zur Kenntnis der formosanesischen Sturmien (Dipt. Larvaevor.). *Neue Beitr. Syst. Insektenkd. Berl.* 5: 70-82. (15 June)
- Baranov, N.** 1934a. Mitteilungen über gezüchtete orientalische Larvaevoriden. (Insecta, Diptera). *Entomol. Nachrbl.* 8: 41-49. (July)

- Baranov, N.** 1934b. Zur Kenntnis der Raupenfliegenfauna der Salomon-Inseln (Dipt., Tachinidae). *Stylops* 3: 181-84. (15 August)
- Baranov, N.** 1934c. Zur Kenntnis der parasitären Raupenfliegen der Salomonen, Neubritanniens, der Admiralitäts-Inseln, der Fidschi-Inseln und Neukaledoniens, nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der orientalischen *Sturmia*-Arten. *Vet. Arhiv* 4: 472-85. (November)
- Baranov, N.** 1934d. Übersicht der orientalischen Gattungen und Arten des *Carcelia*-Komplexes. (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 82: 387-408. (29 December)
- Baranov, N.** 1935. Neue paläarktische und orientalische Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). *Vet. Arhiv* 5: 550-60. (December)
- Baranov, N.** 1936. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der parasitären Raupenfliegen (Tachinidae = Larvaevoridae) von den Salomonen und Neubritannien. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 17: 97-113. (January)
- Baranov, N.** 1938a. Weiteres über die Tachiniden (s.l.) der Salomon-Inseln. *Vet. Arhiv* 8: 170-74. (April)
[The 13 January date given by Lopes *et al.*, 1977: 574 is the date of receipt of the manuscript by the journal's editor, not the date of publication.]
- Baranov, N.** 1938b. Neue indo-australische Tachinidae. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 29: 405-14. (21 December)
- Baranov, N.** 1942. Ein neuer Vespidenparasit von Java und eine mit ihm verwandte Fliege von den Salomon-Inseln. *Vet. Arhiv* 12: 161-63. (April)
- Barber, K.** 1985. A revision of the genus *Pseudodinia* Coquillett (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ontario* 116: 105-67. (December)
- Barker, S. & R. Inns** 1976. Predation on *Stigmodera* (*Themognatha*) *tibialis* by a fly. *West. Aust. Nat.* 13: 147-48. (31 August)
- Barnes, H.F.** 1928. Cecidomyiinae (gall midges). *Insects Samoa* 6: 103-08. (23 June)
- Barnes, H.F.** 1936. Notes on Cecidomyiidae. — II. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 17: 272-79. (February)
- Barnes, H.F.** 1937. Check list of the Cecidomyiidae of New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.* 67: 115-21. (September)
- Barnes, H.F.** 1940. The gall midges attacking the seed-heads of cocksfoot, *Dactylis glomerata*, L. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 31: 111-19. (15 April)
- Barnes, H.F.** 1946a. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. I: gall midges of root and vegetable crops. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd., London. 104 p. (before September)
- Barnes, H.F.** 1946b. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. II: gall midges of fodder crops. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd., London. 160 p. (before September)
- Barnes, H.F.** 1948a. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. III: gall midges of fruit. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd., London. 184 p. (before September)
- Barnes, H.F.** 1948b. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. IV: gall midges of ornamental plants and shrubs. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd., London. 165 p. (31 December) +
- Barnes, H.F.** 1949. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. VI: gall midges of miscellaneous crops. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd., London. 229 p. (before November)
- Barnes, H.F.** 1951. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. V: gall midges of trees. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd., London. 270 p. (before July)
- Barnes, H.F.** 1956. *Gall midges of economic importance*. Vol. VII: gall midges of cereal crops. Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd., London. 261 p. (before June)
- Barnes, H.F. & K.P. Lamb** 1954. Gall midges (Cecidomyiidae) on *Coprosma* (Rubiaceae) in New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.* 82: 813-16. (November)
- Barnes, J.K.** 1979a. The taxonomic position of the New Zealand genus *Prosochaeta* Malloch (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 81: 285-97. (26 June)
- Barnes, J.K.** 1979b. Revision of the New Zealand genus *Neolimnia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *N.Z. J. Zool.* 6: 241-65. (31 July)
- Barnes, J.K.** 1979c. Biology of the New Zealand genus *Neolimnia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *N.Z. J. Zool.* 6: 561-76. (3 December)
- Barnes, J.K.** 1980a. Taxonomy of the New Zealand genus *Eulimnia*, and biology and immature stages of *E. philpotti* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *N.Z. J. Zool.* 7: 91-103. (20 March)
- Barnes, J.K.** 1980b. Biology and immature stages of *Helosciomyza subalpina* (Diptera: Helosciomyzidae), an ant-killing fly from New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Zool.* 7: 221-29. (23 June)
- Barnes, J.K.** 1980c. Immature stages of *Polytocus costatus* (Diptera: Helosciomyzidae) from The Snares islands, New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Zool.* 7: 231-33. (23 June)

- Barnes, J.K.** 1981. Revision of the Helosciomyzidae (Diptera). *J. R. Soc. N.Z.* **11**: 45-72. (April)
- Barraud, P.J.** 1923a. A revision of the culicine mosquitoes of India. Part I. The genera *Stegomyia*, Theo. and *Christophersomyia*, gen. n. adult stage. *Indian J. Med. Res.* **10**: 772-88. (January)
- Barraud, P.J.** 1923b. Two new species of *Culex* (Diptera, Culicidae) from Assam. *Indian J. Med. Res.* **11**: 507-09. (October)
- Barraud, P.J.** 1934. Family Culicidae. Tribes Megarhinini and Culicini. In: Sewell, R.B.S. & F.W. Edwards, eds., *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma*. Diptera. Vol. V. Taylor & Francis, London. 463 p. (March)
- Basden, E.B.** 1961. Type collections of Drosophilidae (Diptera) 1. The Strobl Collection. *Beitr. Entomol.* **11**: 160-224. (March)
- Basden, E.B.** 1976. Oswald Duda and *Scaptomyza*, 1921 (Dipt., Drosophilidae). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **III**: 185. (14 October)
- Basio, R.G. & W.K. Reisen** 1971. On some mosquitoes of Guam, Marianas Islands (Diptera: Culicidae). *Philipp. Entomol.* **2**: 57-61. (after October)
- [The journal issue for this article has "April" on the cover, but a footnote on the first page of the article states that the manuscript was received for publication in October, 1971.]
- Bastianelli, G.**—see Grassi, G.B., et al.
- Baud, F.** 1973. Biologie et cytologie de cinq espèces du genre "Lonchoptera" Meig. (Dipt.) dont l'une est parthenogenetique et les autres bissexuées, avec quelques remarques d'ordre taxonomique. *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **80**: 473-515. (September)
- Bause, E.** 1913. *Die Metamorphose der Gattung Tanytarsus und einiger verwandter Tendipedidenarten. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Tendipediden*. Inaugural Dissertation, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster. Münster, i.W. 128 p. (31 December) +
- Bause, E.** 1914. *Die Metamorphose der Gattung Tanytarsus und einiger verwandter Tendipedidenarten. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Tendipediden*. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* **2**: 1-126. (28 March)
- Beaver, O., L. Knutson & C.O. Berg** 1977. Biology of snail-killing flies (*Sepedon*) from Southeast Asia (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **79**: 326-37. (5 August)
- Becker, T.** 1891. Neues aus Süd-Tirol und Steiermark. Ein dipterologischer Beitrag. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **10**: 281-88. (30 November)
- Becker, T.** 1896. Dipterologische Studien IV. Ephydridae. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* **41**: 91-276. (December)
- Becker, T.** 1900. Dipterologische Studien V. Pipunculidae. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* **45**: 215-52. ("Mitte Dezember")
- Becker, T.** 1902. Aegyptische Dipteren. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* **2**(2): 1-66. (12 August)
- Becker, T.** 1903. Ägyptische Dipteren. (Fortsetzung und Schluss.). *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* **2**(3): 67-195. (23 September)
- Becker, T.** 1907. Die Dipteren-Gruppe Milichinae. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **5**: 507-50. (December)
- Becker, T.** 1908. Dipteren der Kanarischen Inseln. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* **4**: 1-180. (July)
- Becker, T.** 1909a. *Microphorus* Macq. und seine nächsten Verwandten. (Diptera). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **28**: 25-28. (1 February)
- Becker, T.** 1909b. Collections recueillies par M. Maurice de Rothschild dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise. Insectes: diptères nouveaux. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* (1) **15**: 113-21. (27 April)
- Becker, T.** 1910a. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. I. Teil. Paläarktische Region. *Arch. Zool. Budapest* **1**: 33-174. (15 March)
- Becker, T.** 1910b. Voyage de M. Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et dans l'Afrique orientale (1904-1906). Diptères nouveaux. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **79**: 22-30. (13 July)
- Becker, T.** 1910c. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. II. Teil. Aethiopische Region. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **8**: 377-443. (30 December)
- Becker, T.** 1910d. Dipteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokótra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **71**: 131-60. (31 December) +
- [The title page lists Stein and Villeneuve as having given assistance. Some of the new species listed in this paper are authored by Stein and some by Villeneuve.]
- Becker, T.** 1911. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. III. Teil. Die indo-australische Region. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **9**: 35-170. (26 June)
- Becker, T.** 1912. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. IV. Teil. Nearktische Region. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **10**: 21-256. (25 June)

- [This paper also contains a chapter entitled "V. Teil. Neotropische Region" (p. 121-234) and a chapter entitled "Nachtrag," (p. 235-56) not mentioned on the title page, though parts IV and V are listed on the reprint wrapper.]
- Becker, T.** 1913a. Genera Bombyliidarum. *Ezheg. Zool. Muz.* 17: 421-502. (March)
- Becker, T.** 1913b. Persische Dipteren von den Expeditionen des Herrn N. Zarudny 1898 und 1901. *Ezheg. Zool. Muz.* 17: 503-654. (March)
[P. Stein is listed on the title page as having provided assistance and is erroneously cited by some workers as coauthor of this article.]
- Becker, T.** 1914. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Lisen und Phoriden (Dipt.). *Suppl. Entomol.* 3: 80-90. (27 January)
[Separates of this paper are dated 1 February 1914.]
- Becker, T.** 1916a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Gattungen der Bombyliiden. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 14: 17-67. (25 January)
- Becker, T.** 1916b. Neue Chloropiden aus dem Ungarischen National Museum. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 14: 423-53. (30 December)
- Becker, T.** 1917. Dipterologische Studien. [Dolichopodidae.] Erster Teil. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leopold. Carol.* 102: 113-361. (31 December) +
- Becker, T.** 1918a. Dipterologische Studien. Dolichopodidae. Zweiter Teil. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leopold. Carol.* 103: 205-315. (31 December) +
- Becker, T.** 1918b. Dipterologische Studien. Dolichopodidae. Dritter Teil. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leopold. Carol.* 104: 35-214. (31 December) +
- Becker, T.** 1922a. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem anglo-ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. VI. Diptera. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 98: 57-82. (before 27 April)
[The wrapper and title page list Duda, Stein, Vileuneuve, and Zerny as having contributions within this paper. Each of these workers determined specimens in various families (so listed in the text), authored family treatments within, or are authors of some of the new taxa described in this paper. The volume is dated 1923; separates of this paper were issued before 27 April 1922; see Smith *et al.* (1980) for dating.]
- Becker, T.** 1922b. Dipterologische Studien. Dolichopodidae der indo-australischen Region. *Capita Zool.* 1(4): 1-247. (31 December) +
- Becker, T.** 1923. Dipterologische Studien: Dolichopodidae D. Äthiopische Region. *Entomol. Mitt.* 12: 1-50. (5 January)
- Becker, T.** 1924a. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Pipunculidae (Dorylidae: Diptera). *Entomol. Mitt.* 13: 14-18. (8 February)
- Becker, T.** 1924b. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Ephydriidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Mitt.* 13: 89-93. (1 May)
- Becker, T.** 1924c. Dolichopodidae von Formosa. Nachtrag zu den dipterologischen Studien "Dolichopodidae der indo-australischen Region" ("Capita Zoologica", Deel I, Aflevering 4, 1922). *Zool. Meded.* 8: 120-31. (31 July)
- Becker, T.** 1925a. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Asilinae III (Dipt.) [part]. *Entomol. Mitt.* 14: 62-85. (15 January)
- Becker, T.** 1925b. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Asilinae III (Dipt) [part]. *Entomol. Mitt.* 14: 123-29. (10 April)
- Becker, T.** 1925c. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Asilinae III (Dipt) [concl.]. *Entomol. Mitt.* 14: 240-51. (10 April)
[Preprints of this portion of the article are dated 10 April; the issue containing this article was sent to subscribers on 20 July.]
- Becker, T.** 1926a. Einige Asilinen aus Japan und Neu-Guinea (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* 15: 31-32. (5 January)
- Becker, T.** 1926b. Ephydriidae. [Lieferung II.]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* 56: 49-115. (28 May)
- Becker, T. & J.C.H. de Meijere** 1913. Chloropiden aus Java. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 56: 283-307. (15 September)
- Bedo, D.G.** 1977. Cytogenetics and evolution of *Simulium ornatipes* Skuse (Diptera: Simuliidae) I. Sibling speciation. *Chromosoma* 64: 37-65. (3 November)
- Bedo, D.G.** 1984. Sibling species and sex chromosome differentiation in *Simulium neornatipes* (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 26: 318-25. (June)
- Belkin, J.N.** 1945. *Anopheles nataliae*, a new species from Guadalcanal. *J. Parasitol.* 31: 315-18. (October)
- Belkin, J.N.** 1950. Mosquitoes of the genus *Tripteroides* in the Solomon Islands. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 100 [= No. 3262]: 201-74. (30 March)
- Belkin, J.N.** 1953. Mosquitoes of the genus *Uranotaenia* in the Solomon Islands (Diptera: Culicidae). *Pac. Sci.* 7: 312-91. (3 July)

- Belkin, J.N.** 1955. The *Tripteroides caledonica* complex of mosquitoes in Melanesia (Diptera: Culicidae). *Pac. Sci.* **9**: 221-46. (14 April)
- Belkin, J.N.** 1962. *The mosquitoes of the South Pacific* (Diptera, Culicidae). Vol. 1. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley & Los Angeles. xii + 608 p. (18 July)
- Belkin, J.N.** 1968. Mosquitoes studies (Diptera, Culicidae) VII. The Culicidae of New Zealand. *Contrib. Am. Entomol. Inst.* **3**(1): 1-182. (15 May)**
- Belkin, J.N., K.L. Knight & L.E. Rozeboom** 1945. Anopheline mosquitoes of the Solomon Islands and New Hebrides. *J. Parasitol.* **31**: 241-65. (August)
- Belkin, J.N. & R.J. Schlosser** 1944. A new species of *Anopheles* from the Solomon Islands. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **34**: 268-73. (15 August)
- Belkin, J.N.**—see also Ramalingam, S. & J.N. Belkin.
- Bellardi, L.** 1862. *Saggio di ditterologia messicana*. Appendice. Stamperia Reale, Torino [= Turin]. 28 p. (31 December) +
[The appendix ends with two unnumbered pages, a plate of figures, and one unnumbered page consisting of an index. This is essentially a preprint of the journal version, 1864, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino* (2) **21**: 200-25.]
- Benjamin, F.H.** 1934. Descriptions of some native trypetid flies with notes on their habits. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull.* **401**, 95 p. (January)
- Bequaert, J.** 1925. New Nemestrinidae (Diptera) from Rhodesia and New Guinea. *Psyche* **32**: 4-22. (February)
[The author's initials are sometimes cited as J.C.]
- Bequaert, J.** [1926]a. Notes on Hippoboscidae. I. *Lynchia* Weyenbergh and *Lynchia* Speiser are not congeneric. *Psyche* **32**: 265-77. (25 January)**
[See Coulson *et al.* (1965: 1149) for dating of this article.]
- Bequaert, J.** 1926b. The date of publication of the Hymenoptera and Diptera described by Guérin in Duperrey's "Voyage de La Coquille." *Entomol. Mitt.* **15**: 186-95. (20 March)
- Bequaert, J.** 1932a. A new subspecies of *Trichophthalma* from Western Australia (Diptera, Nemestrinidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* **8**: 163-66. (April)
- Bequaert, J.** 1932b. The Nemestrinidae (Diptera) in the V. v. Röder Collection. *Zool. Anz.* **100**: 13-33. (1 September)
- Bequaert, J.** 1941. The Hippoboscidae of Oceania (Diptera). *Occas. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* **16**: 247-92. (22 November)
- Bequaert, J.** 1953a. The Hippoboscidae or louse-flies (Diptera) of mammals and birds. Part I. Structure, physiology and natural history [part]. *Entomol. Am. (N.S.)* **32**: 1-209. (20 February)
- Bequaert, J.** 1953b. The Hippoboscidae or louse-flies (Diptera) of mammals and birds. Part I. Structure, physiology and natural history [concl.]. *Entomol. Am. (N.S.)* **33**: 211-442. (26 May)
- Berendt, G.C.** 1845. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt gesammelt in Verbindung mit mehreren bearbeitet*. Erster Band. Abtheilung I. Der Bernstein und die in ihm befindlichen Pflanzenreste der Vorwelt. Danzig [= Gdansk]. iv + 125 + [1] p. (June)
[Stafleu & Cowan (1976: 966) record this as being received at Regensburg in June.]
- Berg, C.** 1899. Substitución de nombres genéricos. III. *Comun. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires* **1**: 77-80. (24 May)
[The author's full initials are F.G.C.]
- Berg, C.O.** 1947. Biology and metamorphosis of some Solomon Islands Diptera. Part I: Micropezidae and Neriidae. *Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* **503**, 14 p. (4 September)
- Berg, C.O.** 1952. Biology and metamorphosis of some Solomon Islands Diptera. Part II: *Solva bergi* James (Erinnidae), with a comparison of related species. *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* **28**: 203-15. (23 December)
- Berg, C.O. & L. Knutson** 1978. Biology and systematics of the Sciomyzidae. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* **23**: 239-58. (February)
- Berg, C.O.**—see also Beaver, O. *et al.*; Bratt, A.D. *et al.*; Foote, R.A. *et al.*; Neff, S.E. & C.O. Berg.
- Bergensstamm, J.E. von**—see Brauer, F. & J.E. von Bergensstamm.
- Bergroth, E.** 1889. Zwei neue Diptera. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **8**: 295-98. (20 November)
- Bergroth, E.** 1894. Ueber einige australische Dipteren. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* **55**: 71-75. (November)
- Bergroth, E.** 1915. Some tipulid synonymy. *Psyche* **22**: 54-59. (April)
- Bernardi, N.** 1973. The genera of the family Nemestrinidae (Diptera: Brachycera). *Arq. Zool.* **24**: 211-318. (4 December)
- Bernardi, N.** 1976. Classificação de subfamília Hirmonneurinae (Diptera, Nemestrinidae). *Pap. Avulsos Zool.* **30**: 25-33. (15 August)

- Berthold, A.A.** 1827. *Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs. Aus dem Französischen. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen.* Landes-Industrie, Weimar. x + 606 p. (31 December) +
[This is a German translation of Latreille, 1825, and contains latinizations of some of Latreille's vernacular names.]
- Beyer, E.M.** 1958. Bemerkungen über zwei exotische Phoriden. *Brotéria* (Cienc. Nat.) **27**: 121-23. (14 October)*
- Beyer, E.M.** 1960a. Australische Phoriden des Queensland-Museums. *Brotéria* (Cienc. Nat.) **29**: 20-40. (28 April)*
- Beyer, E.M.** 1960b. Neue und wenig bekannte Phoriden von den Philippinen (Diptera, Phoridae). *Brotéria* (Cienc. Nat.) **29**: 97-121. (21 July)*
- Beyer, E.M.** 1961. Results of the Archbold Expeditions. Eine neue Phoridengattung aus Neu-Guinea (Dipt. Phoridae). *Nova Guinea* (Zool.) **10**(11): 215-17. (1 November)
- Beyer, E.M.** 1966. Neue und wenig bekannte Phoriden, zumeist aus dem Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Diptera: Phoridae). *Pac. Insects* **8**: 165-217. (10 May)
- Beyer, E.M.** 1967. Diptera: Phoridae. *Insects Micronesia* **13**: 329-60. (26 April)
- Beyer, E.M.** — see also Hardy, D.E. & E.M. Beyer.
- Bezzi, M.** 1902. Neue Namen für einige Dipteren-Gattungen. *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* **2**: 190-92. (1 May)
- Bezzi, M.** 1903. Orthorrhapha Brachycera. In: Becker, T., M. Bezzi, J. Bischof, K. Kertész & P. Stein, eds., *Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren*. Volume II. Budapest. 396 p. (31 December) +
- Bezzi, M.** 1904a. Empididi Indo-Australiani raccolti dal Signor L. Biró. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **2**: 320-61. (25 June)
- Bezzi, M.** 1904b. Verzeichnis der bis jetzt bekannten Arten der Diptere ngattung *Drapetis* Meigen. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **23**: 143-46. (31 August)
- Bezzi, M.** 1905. Empididae neotropicae Musei Nationalis Hungarici. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **3**: 424-60. (15 December)
- Bezzi, M.** 1906a. Noch einige neue Namen für Diptere ngattungen. *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* **6**: 49-55. (1 January)
- Bezzi, M.** 1906b. Nachträgliche Berichtigung. *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* **6**: 144. (1 March)
- Bezzi, M.** 1907a. Nomenklatorisches über Dipteren. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **26**: 51-56. (15 February)
- Bezzi, M.** 1907b. Die Gattungen der blutsaugenden Musciden (Dipt.). *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* **7**: 413-16. (1 September)
- Bezzi, M.** 1907c. Leptidae et Empididae in insula Formosa a Clar. H. Sauter collectae. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **5**: 564-68. (10 December)
- Bezzi, M.** 1908a. Eine neue *Aphoebantus*-Art aus den palaearktischen Faunengebiete (Dipt.). *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* **8**: 26-36. (1 January)
- Bezzi, M.** 1908b. Secondo contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Asarcina*. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **6**: 495-504. (15 December)
- Bezzi, M.** 1909. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der süd-amerikanischen Dipterenfauna auf Grund der Sammelergebnisse einer Reise in Chile, Peru und Bolivia, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1902-1904 von W. Schnuse. Fam. Empididae. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leopold. Carol.* **91**: 297-406. (31 December) +
- Bezzi, M.** 1910a. Revisio systematica generis Dipteriorum *Stichopogon*. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **8**: 129-59. (20 June)
- Bezzi, M.** 1910b. Restaurazione del genere *Carpomyia* (Rond.) A. Costa. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. R. Scuola Super. Agric. Portici* **5**: 3-32. (4 September)
- Bezzi, M.** 1911. Études systématiques sur les muscides hématophages du genre *Lyperosia*. *Arch. Parasitol.* **15**: 110-43. (20 October)
- Bezzi, M.** 1912. Rhagionidae et Empididae ex insula Formosa a Clar. H. Sauter missae. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **10**: 442-95. (29 December)
- Bezzi, M.** 1913a. Altre *Ceratitis* africane allevate dal Prof. F. Silvestri. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. R. Scuola Super. Agric. Portici* **7**: 19-26. (10 February)
- Bezzi, M.** 1913b. Indian trypaneids (fruit-flies) in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Mem. Indian Mus.* **3**: 53-175. (May)
- Bezzi, M.** 1913c. Blefaroceridi italiani con descrizione di una nuova forma e di due specie esotiche. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* **44**: 3-113. (10 November)
- Bezzi, M.** 1913d. Taumaleidi (Orfnefilidi) italiani con descrizione di nuove specie. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. R. Scuola Super. Agric. Portici* **7**: 227-66. (31 December)
- Bezzi, M.** 1914. Studies in Philippine Diptera, I. *Philipp. J. Sci.* (D) **8**: 305-32. (16 January)

- Bezzi, M.** 1915. On the Ethiopian fruit-flies of the genus *Dacus*. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 6: 85-101. (September)
- Bezzi, M.** 1916. Studies in Philippine Diptera, II. *Bur. Sci. Manila Publ.* 10, 59 p. (15 November)
[See Steyskal (1957a: 90) for details of publication.]
- Bezzi, M.** 1917. Studies in Philippine Diptera, II. *Philipp. J. Sci. (D)* 12: 107-61. (May)
[See annotation under Bezzi, 1916.]
- Bezzi, M.** 1918a. Notes on Ethiopian fruit-flies of the family Trypanidae, other than *Dacus* (s.l.), with descriptions of new genera and species (Dipt.). — I. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 8: 215-51. (February)
- Bezzi, M.** 1918b. Notes on the Ethiopian fruit-flies of the family Trypanidae, other than *Dacus* (s.l.) (Dipt.). — II. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 9: 13-46. (May)
- Bezzi, M.** 1919a. Two new Ethiopian Lonchaeidae, with notes on other species (Dipt.). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 9: 241-54. (March)
- Bezzi, M.** 1919b. A new Australian species of *Rioxa*, with a remarkable life-habit (Dipt.; Trypanidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 10: 1-5. (October)
- Bezzi, M.** 1920. Further notes on the Lonchaeidae (Dipt.), with description of new species from Africa and Asia. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 11: 199-210. (20 December)
- Bezzi, M.** 1921a. *Musca inferior* (Stein), type of a new genus of philaeatomyine flies (Diptera). *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 14: 333-40. (8 February)
- Bezzi, M.** 1921b. On the bombyliid fauna of South Africa (Diptera) as represented in the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 18: 1-180. (21 February)
- Bezzi, M.** 1922. The first eremochetous dipteran with vestigial wings. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 9: 323-28. (8 April)*
- Bezzi, M.** 1923a. Note on the Australian genus *Tapeigaster* Macq. (Diptera) with descriptions of new species. *Aust. Zool.* 3: 72-78. (9 March)
- Bezzi, M.** 1923b. Eine neue, auf javanischen Chrysomeliden schmarotzende Tachinide (Dipt.). *Treubia* 3: 411-12. (July)
- Bezzi, M.** 1923c. Fissicorn Tachinidae, with description of new forms from Australia and South America. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 48: 647-59. (14 December)
- Bezzi, M.** 1923d. A new genus of Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Australia. *Aust. Zool.* 3: 179-82. (18 December)
- Bezzi, M.** 1923e. On the Australian Lonchaeidae (Diptera). *Aust. Zool.* 3: 183-85. (18 December)
- Bezzi, M.** 1924a. *The Bombyliidae of the Ethiopian Region based on material in the British Museum (Natural History)*. British Museum (Natural History), London. viii + 390 p. (August)
- Bezzi, M.** 1924b. South African trypanid Diptera in the collection of the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 19: 449-577. (August)
- Bezzi, M.** 1925. On the tachinid genus *Euthera* (Diptera), with description of new species from Australia, Africa and South America. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 50: 275-83. (15 September)
- Bezzi, M.** 1926. A new tachinid (Dipt.) from Australia, with notes on the forms with obliterated fourth vein. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 17: 236-41. (February)
- Bezzi, M.** 1927a. Some sarcophagid flies (Diptera) from the South Pacific islands. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 19: 301-09. (7 February)*
- Bezzi, M.** 1927b. Some Calliphoridae (Dipt.) from the South Pacific islands and Australia. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 17: 231-47. (8 March)
- Bezzi, M.** 1928. *Diptera Brachycera and Athericera of the Fiji Islands based on material in the British Museum (Natural History)*. British Museum (Natural History) London. viii + 220 p. (23 June)
[Dated from Emden (1942).]
- Bezzi, M.** 1929. Australian Pyrgotidae (Diptera). With an appendix by J.R. Malloch. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 54: 1-31. (15 May)
[See also Malloch, 1929d.]
- Bezzi, M. & P. Stein** 1907. *Cyclorrhapha Aschiza*. *Cyclorrhapha Schizophora: Schizometopa*, p. 1-749. In: Becker, T., M. Bezzi, K. Kertész & P. Stein, eds., *Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren*. Band III. Budapest. 828 p. (31 December) +
- Bhatia, H.L.** 1934. A note on the life-history of *Psilocephala sequa* Walker (Fam. Therevidae: Diptera). *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 4: 203-04. (31 December) +
- Bhuangprakone, S & S. Areekul** 1973. Biology and food habits of the snail-killing fly, *Sepedon plum-bella* Wiedemann (Sciomyzidae: Diptera). *Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. Public Health* 4: 387-94. (September)
- Bickel, D.J.** 1983. Two new Australian *Teuchophorus* Loew (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 22: 39-45. (28 February)

- Bickel, D.J.** 1986a. *Atlaltia*, a new genus of Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Australia. *Entomol. Scand.* 17: 165-71. (15 September)
- Bickel, D.J.** 1986b. *Thrypticus* and an allied new genus, *Corindia*, from Australia (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 38: 135-51. (1 December)
- Bickel, D.J.** 1986c. Australian species of *Systemus* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 38: 263-70. (31 December)
- Bickel, D.J.** 1987a. *Kowmungia* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), a new genus from Australia. *Invertebr. Taxon.* 1: 147-54. (8 May)
- Bickel, D.J.** 1987b. Babindellinae, a new subfamily of Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Australia, with a discussion of symmetry in the dipteran male postabdomen. *Entomol. Scand.* 18: 97-103. (10 July)
- Bickel, D.J.** 1987c. A revision of Oriental and Australasian *Medetera* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 39: 195-258. (30 September)
- Bignami, A. — see Grassi, G.C. *et al.*
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1854. Essai d'une classification générale et synoptique de l'ordre des insectes diptères (3^e mémoire). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (3) 2: 447-82. (30 December)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1857a. Diptères nouveaux provenant du Chili. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (3) 5: 277-308. (9 September)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1857b. Essai d'une classification générale et synoptique de l'ordre des insectes diptères. (5^e mémoire.). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (3) 5: 517-64. (11 November)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1857c. Dipteros, p. 328-49. In: Sagra, R. de la, *Historia fisica política y natural de la Isla de Cuba*. Segunda parte. Historia natural. Vol. 7 (crustaceos, aragnidos é insectos). A. Bertrand, Paris. xxxii + 371 p. (31 December) +
[The title page date 1856 is in error; see Woodward, 1913: 1781.]
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1857d. Ordre des Diptères, Latr., p. 783-829. In: Guérin-Méneville, F.E., *Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba*. Animaux articulés à pieds articulés. A. Bertrand, Paris. lxxxvii + 868 p.
[Page 842 has a paragraph entitled "Quelques corrections et additions," dated 10 October 1857 signed by Guérin-Méneville. Though there is no evidence of a date that would indicate whether the Spanish or French version was published first, we treat the French version as having been published later because of annotations added to the original text by Guérin-Méneville.]
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1858. Ordre VII, Diptères. In: Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des insectes et des arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. le Comte Mnischez et James Thomson. *Arch. Entomol.* 2: 346-76. (after 11 September)
[The cover bears the date "1857," but the cover page to this volume has "1858." An article by H. Lucas ends (p. 379) with the date "11 September, 1858." Reprinted in 1858, p. 1-32, with the separate title "Insectes diptères pour servir à la faune du Gabon."]
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1859a. Essai d'une classification générale et synoptique de l'ordre des insectes diptères. (VII^e mémoire.) *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (3) 7: 201-31. (24 August)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1859b. Dipterorum aliquot nova genera. *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 11: 305-15. (July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1860a. Diptères de Madagascar. (Suite et fin.). Troisième partie. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (3) 7: 533-58. (1 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1860b. Diptères exotiques nouveaux. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (3) 8: 219-28. (13 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1862. Diptères nouveaux de la Corse découverts dans la partie Montagneuse de cette ile par M.E. Bellier de la Chavignerie, pendant l'été de 1861. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (4) 2: 109-14. (5 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1866. Nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de diptères (*Anaeropsis lorquini*). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (4) 6: 201-02. (24 October)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1874a. [Descriptions de nouvelles espèces exotiques de diptères des genres *Formosia* et *Rutilia*; travail accompagné de figures coloriées]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 19: 6-7. (22 January)
[See introductory paragraphs of this bibliography for an explanation of articles published in this journal by Bigot and others.]
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1874b. [Un deuxième mémoire sur de nouvelles espèces de diptères exotiques]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 20: 24-25. (6 February)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1874c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. I. Sur le genre *Diopsis*. Espèces nouvelles. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 4: 107-15. (8 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1874d. [Un deuxième mémoire sur de nouvelles espèces de diptères exotiques]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 4: xxi-xxii (8 July)

- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1874e. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 2^e partie. III. Diptères nouveaux. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 4: 235-42. (28 October)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1874f. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 3^e partie. IV. Genres *Rutilia* et *Formosia*. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 4: 451-67. (23 December)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1875a. [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de diptère]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 60: 196-97. (30 September)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1875b. [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de diptère]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 5: clxxiv-vi. (22 December)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1875c. [Une nouvelle suite à ses diptères nouveaux ou peu connus]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 66: 243. (28 December)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1876. [Diagnoses de quatre diptères exotiques nouveaux faisant partie de sa collection]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 76: 105. (28 December)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1877a. [Sur deux nouvelles espèces de diptères exotiques, les *Ommatius annulatus* et *cnemideus*]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 93: 31. (24 February)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1877b. [Sur deux nouvelles espèces de diptères exotiques]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 94: 50. (6 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1877c. [Diagnoses de nouveaux genres de diptères]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 97: 88. (20 April)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1877d. [Diagnoses]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 98: 101-02. (5 May)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1877e. [Diagnoses de quatre diptères exotiques nouveaux faisant partie de sa collection]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 6: lxxxv-lxxxvi. (31 May)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1877f. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 7^e partie. IX. Genre *Somomyia* (Rondani) *Lucilia* (Rob.-Desv.) *Calliphora*, *Phormia*, *Chrysomya* (id.). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. Ser.* (5) 7: 35-48. (11 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1877g. [Sur deux nouvelles espèces de diptères exotiques]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 7: xl-xli. (11 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1877h. [Diagnoses de nouveaux genres de diptères]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 7: lxxiii-lxxiv. (5 September)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1877i. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 8^e partie. X. Genre *Somomyia* (Rondani) *Caliphora*, *Melinda*, *Mufetia*, *Lucilia*, *Chrysomya* (alias *Microchrysa* Rond.) Robineau-Desvoidy. (Suite.). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. Ser.* (5) 7: 243-59. (30 October)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1878a. [La caractéristique d'un genre nouveau de diptères du groupe des diopsides]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 117: 25-26. (23 February)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1878b. [Diagnose d'un nouveau genre de diptères du groupe des Stratiomyidae]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 117: 26. (23 February)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1878c. [Descriptions de trois nouveaux genres de diptères exotiques]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 118: 42-44. (10 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1878d. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 9^e partie. XII. Genus *Phumosia*, *Pyrellia*, *Cosmina*, *Ochromyia* et *Curtonevra*. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 8: 31-40. (26 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1878e. [Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 9^e partie]. XIII. Genres *Ocyptera* (Latr.), *Ocypterula*, *Exogaster* (Rond.). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 8: 40-47. (26 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1878f. [La caractéristique d'un genre nouveau de diptères du groupe des diopsides]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 8: xxii. (26 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1878g. [Diagnose d'un nouveau genre de diptères du groupe des Stratiomyidae]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 8: xxii-xxiii. (26 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1878h. [Descriptions de trois nouveaux genres de diptères exotiques]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 8: xxxiii-xxxv. (26 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1878i. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 10^e partie. (Pars prima). XV. Tribu des Asilidi. Curies des Laphridae et Dasypogonidae. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 8: 213-40. (27 November)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1879a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 10^e partie. (Pars secunda). XV (suite). Tribu des Asilidi. Curies des Laphridae et Dasypogonidae. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 8: 401-46. (26 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1879b. [Diagnoses de trois genres nouveaux de diptères]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1879(8): 86-87. (1 May)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1879c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 11^e partie. XVI. Curiae *Xylophagidarum* et *Stratiomyidarum* (Bigot) [part]. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 9: 183-208. (27 August)
[Article concludes in Bigot, 1879e.]
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1879d. [Diagnoses de trois genres nouveaux de diptères]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 9: lxxvii-lxxviii. (27 August)

- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1879e. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 11^e partie. XVI. Curiae Xylophagidarum et Stratiomyidarum (Bigot) [concl.]. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 9: 209-34. (12 November)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1880a. [Erreurs de latinité, par mois commises, dans les diagnoses ou les dénominations que j'ai appliquées aux diptères nouveaux ou peu connus décrits dans les Annales de la Société Entomologique de France]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 166: 53. (18 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1880b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 12^e partie. XVIII. Genres *Plagiocera* (Macq.), *Formosia* (Guérin) et *Rutilia* (Rob.-Desv.) *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 10: 85-89. (9 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1880c. Genres *Anaeropsis* (J. Bigot), *Laglaisia* (J. Bigot), *Zygotricha* (Wied.), *Teleopsis* (Rondani). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 10: 92-94. (9 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1880d. [Erreurs de latinité, par mois commises, dans les diagnoses ou les dénominations que j'ai appliquées aux diptères nouveaux ou peu connus décrits dans les Annales de la Société Entomologique de France]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 166: xl. (9 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1880e. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 14^e partie. XXI Syrphidae (mihi). — Genre *Eristalis* (Fabr.). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) 10: 213-30. (8 December)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1881a. [Un nouveau genre de diptère]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 189: 47-48. (15 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1881b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 16^e partie. XXIII. Tribus Nemestrinidorum. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 1: 13-21. (22 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1881c. [Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 16^e partie.] XXIV. Tribus Bombylidorum (J. Bigot et auctorum). Genres *Lygira* (Newman) et *Comptosia* (Macq.). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 1: 22-23. (22 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1881d. [Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 16^e partie.] XXV. Diagnose d'un nouveau genre de diptères. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 1: 24. (22 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1882a. [Descriptions de quatre genres nouveaux de la tribu des syrphides (Syrphidae auctorum), ainsi que celles de deux nouvelles espèces]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 214: 78-79. (31 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1882b. [Diagnoses de genres et espèces inédits de syrphides 1^{re} partie]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 220: 78-79. (6 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1882c. [Diagnoses de genres et espèces inédits de syrphides (3^e partie)]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 222: 159-60. (5 August)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1882d. [Descriptions de quatre genres nouveaux de la tribu des syrphides (Syrphidae auctorum), ainsi que celles de deux nouvelles espèces]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 2: lxvii-lxviii. (27 September)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1882e. [Diagnoses de genres et espèces inédits de syrphides, 1^{re} partie]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 2: cxiv-cxv. (27 September)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1882f. [Diagnoses de genres et espèces inédits de syrphides (3^e partie)]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 2: cxxviii-cxxix. (27 December)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1883a. [Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de diptères]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 242: 89. (4 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1883b. [Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de diptères]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 3: lxvi. (31 October)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1884a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 22^e partie. XXXII Syrphidi (2^e partie), espèces nouvelles, N^o. 1^{er}. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 3: 315-56. (21 January)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1884b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 23^e partie. XXXII Syrphidi (2^e partie). Espèces nouvelles, N^o II. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 3: 535-60. (28 May)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1884c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 24^e partie. XXXII Syrphidi (2^e partie). Espèces nouvelles, N^o. III. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 4: 73-116.
[Publication split; p. 73-80 (31 July); p. 81-116 (8 October).]
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885a. [Diagnoses de 11 genres de diptères exotiques nouveaux]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 280: 237. (8 January)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885b. [Diagnoses de trois genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des dexiaires]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1885(1): xi-xii. (28 January)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885c. [Diagnoses de deux genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des dexiaires]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1885(3): xxv-xxvi. (21 February)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885d. [Diagnoses de deux genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des

- dexiaires)[part]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1885(3): xxxii. (21 February)
[The text of this note concludes in Bigot, 1885e.]
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885e. [Diagnoses de deux genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des dexiaires][concl.]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1885(4): xxxiii. (7 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885f. [Diagnoses génériques de deux genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des tachinides]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1885(5): liv-lvi. (11 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885g. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 25^e partie. XXXIII Anthomyzidae nouvelles. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 4: 263-304. (13 May)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885h. [Diagnoses de trois genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des dexiaires]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 5: xi-xii. (15 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885i. [Diagnoses de deux genres nouveaux du diptères du groupe des dexiaires]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 5: xxv-xxvi. (15 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885j. [Diagnoses de deux genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des dexiaires]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 5: xxxii-xxxiii. (15 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885k. [Diagnoses génériques de deux genres nouveaux de diptères du groupe des tachinides]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 5: liv-lvi. (15 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885l. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 27^e partie. XXXV. Famille des Anomalocerati (mihi) (Coriaca, Pupipara, Nycteribidae. Auctor). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 5: 225-46. (28 December)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1885m. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 28^e partie. XXXVI. Syrphidi. Addenda au mémoire publié dans les Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Années 1883-1884). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 5: 247-52. (14 October)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1886a. [D'un nouveau genre de diptères]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1886(5): xlviii. (20 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1886b. [D'un nouveau genre de diptères]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 6: xlviii. (15 July)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1886c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 29^e partie (suite). XXXVII. §2^e. Essai d'une classification synoptique du groupe des Tanypezidi (mihi) et description de genres et d'espèces inédits. Tous les insectes ci-dessous décrits font actuellement partie de mes collections. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 6: 369-92. (30 December)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1887a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Leptidi J.B. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 12: 97-118. (1 March)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1887b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 31^e partie. XXXIX Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Stratiomydi et de Conopside. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 7: 20-46. (25 May)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1887c. [Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de diptères]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1887(16): cxxxix-cxlii. (18 September)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1887d. [Diagnoses abrégées de quelques diptères nouveaux, provenant de l'Amérique du nord, dont les descriptions détaillées seront publiées ultérieurement, et qui tous appartiennent à sa collection]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1887(21): clxxii-clxxiv. (20 November)
[Due to an error in the printing of Bulletin No. 21, the pagination differs from the second version in 1888c.]
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1887e. [Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de diptères]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 7: cxxxix-cxlii. (30 December)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1887f. Diptères [sect. v.]. In: Ministères de la Marine et de l'Instruction Publique, *Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tome VI. Zoologie. Pt. 2. Insectes.* Gauthier-Villars et Fils, Paris. 45 p. (31 December) +
[The second part to the sixth volume of this series, "Insectes," includes 5 sections, indicated by Roman numerals printed with the page numbers, each section being separately paginated. The second title page bears the date "1891," but the cover for the sixth volume has "1888." The work was reviewed by Mik (1888: 164) in the 30 April issue of *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.*, but preprints appeared in 1887.]
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1888a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Muscidi (J.B.) *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 12: 581-617. (15 January)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1888b. [Diagnoses abrégées de quelques diptères nouveaux, provenant de l'Amérique du nord, dont les descriptions détaillées seront publiées ultérieurement, et qui tous appartiennent à sa collection]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 7: clxxx-clxxxii. (10 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1888c. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 33^e partie. XLI Tachinidae. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 8: 77-101. (30 June)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1888d. [Genres nouveaux de Dolichopodi]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 8: xxiv. (30 June)

- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1889a. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 34^e partie. XLII. Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 8: 253-70. (9 January)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1889b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 34^e partie. XLII Empidi (J.B.) *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 9: 111-34. (11 September)
[The previous part of this series "Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. XLII" was also numbered 34^e partie; therefore the succeeding parts of this series are one number off.]
- Bigot, J.** 1890a. [Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 35^e partie.] XLIV. Therevidi (J. Bigot). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 9: 321-28. (22 January)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1890b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 36^e partie XLV Dolichopodi. Essai d'une classification générale. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 10: 261-96. (26 November)
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1892a. Descriptions de Diptères nouveaux. *Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 5: 602-91. (10 September)*
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1892b. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 37^e partie. XLVI Bombyliidi (mihi) Ire partie. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 61: 321-76. (28 December)
[Further parts of this work were never published.]
- Bilimek, D.** 1867. Fauna der Grotte Cacahuamilpa in Mexiko. *Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 17: 901-08. (31 December) +
- Billberg, G.J.** 1820. *Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg.* Gadelianis, [Stockholm]. 138 p. (31 December) +
- Bischof, J.** 1904. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Muscaria Schizometopa. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 54: 79-101. (25 February)
- Blackwelder, R.E.** 1947. The dates and editions of Curtis' British Entomology. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* 107(5)[= No. 3894], 27 p. (12 June)
- Blackwelder, R.E.** 1949a. Studies on the dates of books on Coleoptera, II. *Coleopt. Bull.* 3: 42-46. (11 July)
- Blackwelder, R.E.** 1949b. Studies on the dates of works on Coleoptera, III. *Coleopt. Bull.* 3: 92-94. (14 December)
- Blainville, D. de** 1826. *Rapport sur les myodaires du docteur Robineau Desvoidy.* Académie Royale des Sciences, Paris. 24 p. (before 28 October)
[Names mentioned in this report predate those in Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; application is being made to I.C.Z.N. to suppress this work.]
- Blanc, F.L.** — see Foote, R.H. & F.L. Blanc.
- Blanchard, E.** 1840. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères, névroptères, hémiptères, hymenoptères, lepidoptères et diptères. In: [Laporte, F.L. de (Comte de Castlenau), ed.], *Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Annelidés, crustacés, arachnides, myriapodes et insectes.* Tome troisième. Duménil, Paris. 672 p. (December)
[The author's full initials are C.E. See Sherborn (1922: lxxvii) for dating.]
- Blanchard, E.** — see also Audouin, J.V. et al.
- Blanchard, E.E.** 1926. A dipterous leaf-miner on *Cineraria*, new to science. *Rev. Soc. Entomol. Argent.* 1: 10-11. (30 June)
- Blanchard, E.E.** 1938. Descripciones y anotaciones de dípteros argentinos. *Ann. Soc. Cient. Argent.* 126: 345-86. (November)
- Blanchard, E.E.** 1964. Nuevos predadores de la familia Chamaemyiidae con información sobre otras especies argentinas (Dipt.). *Rev. Invest. Agropec. Buenos Aires* (5) 1: 133-50. (31 December) +
- Blanchard, R.** 1901. Observations sur quelques moustiques. *C. R. Soc. Biol.* 53: 1045-46. (6 December)
- Blanchard, R.** 1902. Nouvelle note sur les moustiques. *C. R. Soc. Biol.* 54: 793-95. (4 July)
- Blanchard, R.** 1905. *Les moustiques. Histoire naturelle et médicale.* Rudeval, Paris. 673 p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 28 February.]
- Blanton, F.S.** — see Wirth, W.W. & F.S. Blanton; Wirth, W.W. et al.
- Bock, I.R.** 1966. *D. argentostrata*: a new species of *Drosophila* from New Guinea. *Univ. Queensl. Pap. Dep. Zool.* 2: 271-76. (27 July)
- Bock, I.R.** 1971. Taxonomy of the *Drosophila bipectinata* species complex. *Univ. Texas Publ.* 7103: 273-80. (1 February)
- Bock, I.R.** 1976. Drosophilidae of Australia. I. *Drosophila* (Insecta: Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 40: 1-105. (30 July)
- Bock, I.R.** 1979. Drosophilidae of Australia III. *Leucophenga* (Insecta: Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 71: 1-56. (27 June)
- Bock, I.R.** 1980a. A new species of the *coracina* group, genus *Drosophila* Fallén (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 19: 69-71. (28 May)
- Bock, I.R.** 1980b. Drosophilidae of Australia IV. *Mycodrosophila* (Insecta: Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* 28: 261-99. (9 July)

- Bock, I.R.** 1982. Drosophilidae of Australia V. Remaining genera and synopsis (Insecta: Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **89**: 1-164. (19 July)
- Bock, I.R.** 1984a. Drosophilidae (Insecta: Diptera) in the Cooktown area of north Queensland. *Aust. J. Zool.* **32**: 109-29. (9 March)
- Bock, I.R.** 1984b. A new species of the *inornata* group, genus *Drosophila* Fallén (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **23**: 141-43. (30 May)
- Bock, I.R.** 1986a. The Drosophilidae (Insecta: Diptera) of Norfolk Island. *Aust. J. Zool.* **34**: 305-13. (17 March)
- Bock, I.R.** 1986b. A new species of *Liodrosophila* Duda (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **13**: 41-42. (July)
- Bock, I.R.** 1987. The Australian species of *Ephydrella* and *Setacera* (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Invertebr. Taxon.* **1**: 155-66. (8 May)
- Bock, I.R. & V. Baimai** 1967. *D. silvestriata*: a new species of *Drosophila* from New Guinea. *Univ. Queensl. Pap. Dep. Zool.* **3**: 19-25. (7 July)
- Bock, I.R. & P.A. Parsons** 1978a. Australian endemic *Drosophila* IV. Queensland rain forest species collected at fruit baits, with descriptions of two species. *Aust. J. Zool.* **26**: 91-103. (24 January)
- Bock, I.R. & P.A. Parsons** 1978b. Australian endemic *Drosophila* V. Queensland rain-forest species associated with fungi, with descriptions of six new species and a redescription of *D. pictipennis* Kertész. *Aust. J. Zool.* **26**: 331-47. (24 January)
- Bock, I.R. & P.A. Parsons** 1978c. The subgenus *Scaptodrosophila* (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Syst. Entomol.* **3**: 91-102. (April)
- Bock, I.R. & P.A. Parsons** 1979. Australian endemic *Drosophila* VI. Species collected by sweeping in rain forests of Queensland and northern New South Wales, with descriptions of four new species. *Aust. J. Zool.* **27**: 291-301. (14 June)
- Bock, I.R. & P.A. Parsons** 1981. Species of Australia and New Zealand, p. 291-308. In: Ashburner, M., H.L. Carson & J.N. Thompson, eds., *The Genetics and Biology of Drosophila*. Volume 3a. Academic Press, London. (16 October)
- Bock, I.R. & M.R. Wheeler** 1972. The *Drosophila melanogaster* species group. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **7213**: 1-102. (1 July)
- Bock, I.R.** — see also Cook, R.M. *et al.*; McEvey, S.F. & I.R. Bock; Parsons, P.A. & I.R. Bock.
- Boeroe-Expeditie 1921-1922.** 1925-1936. *Résultats zoologiques de l'Expedition Scientifique Néerlandaise à l'île de Buru en 1921 et 1922*. Archipel Drukkerij, Buitenzorg [= Bogor].
[This series, edited by W.M. Docters van Leeuwen and K.W. Dammerman, comprises the zoological results of the Dutch scientific expedition to Buru in 1921-1922 and was published in livraisons from 1925 to 1936. Each livraison was published simultaneously in *Treubia*, volumes 5, 7, and volume 7 (supplement), with matching dates of publication printed on the covers of each livraison in the expedition and *Treubia* editions. Volume II of this work contains articles on insects comprising livraisons 1-8. Livraisons 1-5 were published simultaneously in *Treubia*, volume 5 (1924) and volume 7 (1925-1929); livraisons 6-8 were published simultaneously in *Treubia*, Volume 7 (supplement) (1927-1936). Articles dealing with Diptera and listed in this bibliography include Schuurmans Stekhoven (1924b), Edwards (1926b), de Meijere (1929b), Duda (1929b), Malloch (1929d, 1929f), and Parent (1932f).]
- Böttcher, G.** 1912. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Genus *Sarcophaga* (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* **1**: 163-70. (June)
- Böttcher, G.** 1913. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Einige neue *Sarcophaga*-Arten. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **11**: 374-81. (30 July)
- Bohart, G.E.** 1947. The phorid flies of Guam. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **96**[= No. 3205]: 397-416. (17 February)
- Bohart, G.E. & J.L. Gressitt** 1946. Three new muscoid flies from Guam. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **39**: 418-24. (6 December)
- Bohart, G.E. & J.L. Gressitt** 1951. Filth-inhabiting flies of Guam. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **204**, 152 p. (20 August)
- Bohart, G.E. — see also Hall, D.G. & G.E. Bohart.
- Bohart, R.M.** 1946. New species of mosquitoes from the Marianas and Okinawa (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* **59**: 39-46. (11 March)
- Bohart, R.M.** 1957. Diptera: Culicidae. *Insects Micronesia* **12**: 1-85. (21 January)
- Bohart, R.M. & R.L. Ingram** 1946. Mosquitoes of Okinawa and islands in the central Pacific. *U.S. Navmed.* **1055**, 110 p. (31 December) +
- Bohart, R.M. — see also Farner, D.S. & R.M. Bohart; Stone, A. & R.M. Bohart.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.D.** 1835. Faune entomologique de l'Océan pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres.

In: *Voyage de découvertes de L'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville*. J. Tastu, Paris. vii + 716 p. (9 May)

[The author's full initials are J.B.A.D. de. This work dated from *Bibliogr.Fr.*]

Bonne-Wepster, J. 1930a. Het geslacht *Taeniorhynchus* (Arribálzaga) in Nederlandisch Oost-Indië. Tweede gedeelte. Ondergeslacht *Coquillettidia* Dyar. *Meded. Dienst. Volksgezondh. Ned.-Indië* 19: 615-28. (31 December) +

Bonne-Wepster, J. 1930b. The genus *Taeniorhynchus* Arribálzaga in the Dutch East Indies. Part II. Subgenus *Coquillettidia* Dyar. *Meded. Dienst. Volksgezondh. Ned.-Indië* (Foreign edition) 19: 387-99. (31 December) +

Bonne-Wepster, J. 1931. Het geslacht *Taeniorhynchus* Arribálzaga in N.O.I. Tweede gedeelte. Ondergeslacht *Coquillettidia* Dyar. *Meded. Dienst. Volksgezondh. Ned.-Indië* 3: 260-76. (March)

Bonne-Wepster, J. 1937. Notes on mosquitoes from the Netherlands Indies. A new *Culex* and two new finlaya's from New-Guinea. *Meded. Dienst. Volksgezondh. Ned.-Indië* (Foreign edition) 26: 92-98. (31 December) +

Bonne-Wepster, J. 1938. Notes on mosquitoes from the Netherlands Indies. A new *Culex* from New Guinea: *Culex (Culex) solitarius* nov. sp. Description of male terminalia of *Culex (C) miraculosus* B.-W. *Meded. Dienst. Volksgezondh. Ned.-Indië* (Foreign edition) 27: 394-96. (31 December) +

Bonne-Wepster, J. 1940. Notes on mosquitoes from the Netherlands Indies: a new *Finlaya* from New-Guinea. *Meded. Dienst. Volksgezondh. Ned.-Indië* (Foreign edition) 29: 158-59. (31 December) +

Bonne-Wepster, J. 1948. Results of the third Archbold Expedition 1938-1939. Diptera Culicidae. Notes on mosquitoes collected by the Neth. Indian—American Expedition to central and north New Guinea. *Treubia* 19: 305-22. (May)

Bonne-Wepster, J. 1951. Notes on Oriental and Australasian mosquitoes of the Malay Archipelago. *Doc. Neerl. Indones. Morbis. Trop.* 3: 67-74. (March)

Bonne-Wepster, J. & S.L. Brug 1932. The subgenus *Stegomyia* in Netherland India. *Bijbl. Geneskd. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* 2: 39-119. (April)

Borgmeier, T. 1961a. Weitere Beitrage zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Phoriden, nebst Be-

schreibung einiger *Dohrniphora*-Arten aus der indo-australischen Region (Diptera, Phoridae). *Stud. Entomol.* 4: 1-112. (10 October)

Borgmeier, T. 1961b. Two new phorid flies from eastern Asia (Diptera: Phoridae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 37: 235-38. (7 November)

Borgmeier, T. 1962. Versuch einer Uebersicht ueber die neotropischen *Megaselia*-Arten, sowie neue oder wenig bekannte Phoriden verschiedener Gattungen (Diptera, Phoridae). *Stud. Entomol.* (N.S.) 5: 289-488. (20 October)

Borgmeier, T. 1963. New or little known phorid flies from Australia (Dipt. Phoridae). *An. Acad. Bras. Cienc.* 35: 109-24. (31 March)

Borgmeier, T. 1967a. Studies on Indo-Australian phorid flies, based mainly on material of the Museum of Comparative Zoology and the United States National Museum (Diptera, Phoridae). *Stud. Entomol.* (N.S.) 9: 129-328. (30 January)

Borgmeier, T. 1967b. A new *Megaselia* from Hawaii (Diptera: Phoridae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 19: 373-74. (31 December)

Borgmeier, T. 1967c. Studies on Indo-Australian phorid flies, based mainly on material of the Museum of Comparative Zoology and the United States National Museum. Part II (Diptera, Phoridae). *Stud. Entomol.* (N.S.) 10: 81-276. (15 December)

Borgmeier, T. 1968. A catalogue of the Phoridae of the world (Diptera, Phoridae). *Stud. Entomol.* (N.S.) 11: 1-367. (30 September)

Borkent, A. 1984. The systematics and phylogeny of the *Stenochironomus* complex (*Xestochironomus*, *Harrisius*, and *Stenochironomus*) (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can.* 128, 269 p. (24 April)

Borkent, A., W.W. Wirth & A.L. Dyce 1987. The newly discovered male of *Austroconops* (Ceratopogonidae: Diptera) with a discussion of the phylogeny of the basal lineages of the Ceratopogonidae. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 89: 587-606. (23 July)

Bouché, P.F. 1834. *Naturgeschichte der Insekten, besonders in Hinsicht ihrer ersten Zustände als Larven und Puppen*. Erste Lieferung. Nicolai, Berlin. vi + 216 p. (31 December) +

Bouché, P.F. 1847. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insekten-Larven. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 8: 142-46. (May)

- Bowden, J.** 1971a. Notes on the genus *Ligyra* New-man (Diptera: Bombyliidae) with descriptions of three new species from the New Guinea Sub-region. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 5-12. (31 March)
- Bowden, J.** 1971b. A note on the name *Exoprosopa dimidiata* (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 64. (31 March)
- Bowden, J.** 1971c. Notes on some Australian Bombyliidae in the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen (Insecta, Diptera). *Steenstrupia* **1**: 295-307. (5 August)
- Bowden, J.** 1971d. The Bombyliidae collected by the Noona Dan Expedition in the Philippines and Bismarck Islands (Insecta, Diptera). *Steenstrupia* **1**: 309-22. (16 August)
- Bowden, J.** 1975. Studies in African Bombyliidae. X. Taxonomic problems relevant to a catalog of Ethiopian Bombyliidae, with descriptions of new genera and species. *J. Entomol. Soc. S. Afr.* **38**: 305-20. (September)
- Bowden, J.** 1980a. Family Bombyliidae, p. 381-430. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (10 July)
- Bowden, J.** 1980b. Family Nemestrinidae, p. 374-76. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (10 July)
- Braschnikov, V.K. — see Brazhnikov, K.V.
- Bratt, A.D., L.V. Knutson, B.A. Foote & C.O. Berg** 1969. Biology of *Pherbellia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Mem. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Stn.* **404**, 246 p. (July)
- Brauer, F.** 1862. *Therobia*, eine neue Gattung aus der Familie der Oestriden. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* **12**: 1231-32. (31 December) +
- Brauer, F.** 1875. Beschreibung neuer und ungenügend bekannter Phryganiden und Oestriden. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* **25**: 69-78. (31 December) +
- Brauer, F.** 1882. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. II. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **44**: 59-110. (July)
- Brauer, F.** 1893. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria Schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae) von Prof. Dr. Fr. Brauer und Julius Edl. v. Bergenstamm. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* **43**: 447-525. ("Ende December")
- Brauer, F.** 1899. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Muscaria Schizometopa. I. Bemerkungen zu den Originalexemplaren der von Bigot, Macquart und Robineau-Desvoidy beschriebenen Muscaria Schizometopa aus der Sammlung des Herrn G.H. Verrall. Dritte Folge. *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **108**: 495-529. (June)
- Brauer, F. & J.E. von Bergenstamm** 1889. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. IV. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria Schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars I. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **56**: 69-180. (31 December) +
[Also published separately, Wien, 1889, 112 p. It is possible that the separate takes precedence. Some of the genera included in this work are dated erroneously in Neave (1939-1950) from the *Denkschrift* as 1880.]
- Brauer, F. & J.E. von Bergenstamm** 1891. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. V. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria Schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars II. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **58**: 305-446. (31 December) +
[Also published separately in Wien, 1891, 142 p.]
- Brauer, F. & J.E. von Bergenstamm** 1893. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. VI. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria Schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars III. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **60**: 89-240. (31 December) +
[Also published separately in Wien, 1893, 152 p.]
- Brauer, F. & J.E. von Bergenstamm** 1894. Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. VII. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria Schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae). Pars IV. Wien [= Vienna]. 88 p. (31 December) +
[Also published, 1895, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **61**: 537-624.]
- Brauns, A.** 1954a. *Untersuchungen zur angewandten Bodenbiologie*. Band 1. Terricole Dipterenlarven. "Musterschmidt," Göttingen; Frankfurt; Berlin. 179 p. (before December)
[Reviewed in the December Heft of *Beitr. Entomol.*]
- Brauns, A.** 1954b. *Untersuchungen zur angewandten Bodenbiologie*. Band 2. Puppen terricoler Dipterenlarven. "Musterschmidt," Göttingen; Frankfurt; Berlin. 156 p. (before December)
[See annotation under Brauns, 1954a.]
- Brazhnikov, V.K.** 1897. Zur Biologie und Systematik einiger Arten minierender Dipteren

- Taf. II und 7 Fig. *Izv. Mosk. Sel'skKhoz. Inst.* 3: 19-43. [In Russian.] (31 December) +
[The title of this article is in Russian and German. Author's surname sometimes spelled "Braschnikov."]
- Brèthes, J.** 1914. Description de six Cécidomyiidae (Dipt.) de Buenos Aires. *An. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires* 26: 151-56. (20 July)
- Brèthes, J.** 1919. Cueillette d'insectes au Rio Blanco. III. Diptères. *Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.* 23: 40-44. (30 June)
- Brèthes, J.** 1925. Un coléoptère et un diptère nouveaux de la Georgie du Sud. *Comun. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires* 2: 169-73. (24 September)
- Bridarolli, A.** 1937. Phóridos del género *Megaselia* (Diptera) de la isla Nueva Zelandia. *Broléria* (Cienc. Nat.) 6: 61-80. (1 May)
- British Museum (Natural History)** 1927-1935. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda*. Parts I-IX. British Museum (Natural History), London.
[Published irregularly in fascicles. The Diptera are in Part VI, with titles and dates as follows: Fascicle 1. Streblidae and Nycteribiidae, 21 p. (23 July 1927). Fascicle 2. Nematocera, Cecidomyiinae, p. 23-108. (23 June 1928). Fascicle 3. Stratiomyiidae, Tabanidae and Asilidae; A note on the larvae of four species of Stratiomyiidae; Dolichopodidae; Sarcophagidae; Muscidae, p. 109-75. (11 May 1929). Fascicle 4. Empididae and Pipunculidae; Syrphidae; Clusiidae (Heteroneuridae) and Saproxyzidae, p. 177-213. (27 July 1929). Fascicle 5. Ortalidae; Calliphoridae, p. 215-37. (22 March 1930). Fascicle 6. Lonchaeidae, Chloropidae and Piophilidae, p. 239-51. (22 November 1930). Fascicle 7. Trypetidae, p. 253-66. (28 November 1931). Fascicle 8. Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae, Sphaeroceridae and Milichiidae, p. 267-328. (23 June 1934). Fascicle 9. Phoridae, Agromyzidae, Micropezidae, Tachinidae and Sarcophagidae (supplement), p. 329-66. (23 February 1935)].
- British Museum (Natural History)** 1929-1951. *Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile based mainly on material in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Parts I-VII. British Museum (Natural History), London.
[The parts were issued irregularly (with parts I, III, and IV as hard bound volumes) as follows: Part I—Crane-flies, xvi + 240 p. (January 1929 [dated from inside cover of Part V. Fascicle 3]). Part II. Fascicle 1.—Psychodidae, 32 p. (23 March 1929). Part II. Fascicle II.—Blepharoceridae, p. 33-75. (22 June 1929). Part II. Fascicle 3.—Bibionidae, Scatopsidae, Cecidomyiidae, Culicidae, Thaumaleidae (Orphnephiliidae), Anisopodidae (Rhyphidae), p. 77-119. (25 October 1930). Part II. Fascicle 4.—Simuliidae, Ceratopogonidae, p. 121-232. (27 June 1931). Part II. Fascicle 5.—Chironomidae, p. 233-331. (28 November 1931). Part III—Mycetophilidae, vii + 138 p. (1951). Part IV.—Empididae, viii + 334 p. (1933). Part V. Fascicle 1.—Dolichopodidae, 92 p. (22 March 1930). Part V. Fascicle 2.—Stratiomyiidae, Tabanidae, Bombyliidae, Nemestrinidae, Cyrtidae, p. 93-197. (26 July 1930). Part V. Fascicle 3.—Rhagionidae (Leptidae), Therevidae, Scenopinidae, Mydidae, Asilidae, Lonchopteridae, p. 199-293. (23 April 1932). Part VI. Fascicle 1.—Sciadoceridae and Phoridae, 42 p. (26 October 1929). Part VI. Fascicle 2.—Phoridae (supplement), Platypezidae, Pipunculidae, Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae), Ephydriidae, p. 43-116. (25 April 1931). Part VI. Fascicle 3.—Ephydriidae (supplement), Syrphidae, Conopidae, p. 117-75. (25 November 1933). Part VI. Fascicle 4.—Acalyptrata, p. 177-391. (25 November 1933). Part VI. Fascicle 5.—Acalyptrata (concluded), p. 393-489. (24 November 1934). Part VI. Fascicle 6.—Key to the families of Acalyptrata, with notes on some of the families, p. 491-99. (24 July 1948). Part VII. Fascicle 1.—Tachinidae, 170 p. (24 March 1934). Part VII. Fascicle 2.—Muscidae, p. 171-346. (28 July 1934)].
- Broadhead, E.C.** 1984. Adaptations for fungal grazing in lauxaniid flies. *J. Nat. Hist.* 18: 639-49. (9 July)**
- Broun, T.** 1904a. Description of *Tephrites (Dacus) xanthodes*—new species. *Rep. N.Z. Dep. Agric.* 12: 306-07. (31 December) +
- Broun, T.** 1904b. Description of *Lonchaea splendida*. *Rep. N.Z. Dep. Agric.* 12: 307-08. (31 December) +
- Broun, T.** 1905a. Descriptions of three species of fruit flies. *Bull. N.Z. Dep. Agric. Div. Biol. Hort.* 4: 3-6. (February)
- Broun, T.** 1905b. Notes on fruit-flies, with a description of a new species (*Dacus xanthodes*). *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 37: 325-28. (June)
- Brown, N.R. & R.C. Clark** 1956. Studies of predators of the balsam woolly aphid *Adelges piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera: Adelgidae). I. Field identification of *Neoleucopis obscura* (Hal.), *Leucopina americana* (Mall.) and *Cremifania nigrocellulata* Cz. (Diptera, Chamaemyiidae). *Can. Entomol.* 88: 272-79. (27 July)
- Brues, C.T.** 1903. A monograph of the North American Phoridae. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 29: 331-404. (October)
- Brues, C.T.** 1905. Phoridae from the Indo-Australian Region. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 3: 541-55. (15 December)

- Brues, C.T.** 1907. Some new exotic Phoridae. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 5: 400-13. (30 June)
- Brues, C.T.** 1909. Some new Phoridae from the Philippines. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* 17: 5-6. (March)
- Brues, C.T.** 1911. The Phoridae of Formosa collected by Mr. H. Sauter. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 9: 530-59. (20 December)
- Brues, C.T.** 1932. Notes on some tropical Phoridae. *Psyche* 39: 139-44. (December)
- Brues, C.T.** 1936. Philippine Phoridae from the Mount Apo Region in Mindanao. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* 70: 365-466. (February)
- Brues, C.T.** 1942. A species of Phoridae bred in Hawaii from the immigrant African land snail (*Achatina fulica*). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 11: 154-56. (July)
- Brug, S.L.** 1924. Notes on Dutch-East-Indian mosquitos. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 14: 433-42. (May)
- Brug, S.L.** 1925. A new *Armigeres* (Diptera, Culicidae) from Ceram (Moluccas). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 15: 345-47. (19 May)
- Brug, S.L.** 1928a. *Anopheles* (*Neomyzomyia*) *longirostris* n. sp., (Diptera, Culicidae). *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* 68: 278-79. (31 December) +
- Brug, S.L.** 1928b. Aanteekeningen omtrent muskieten (IV). *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* 68: 921-27. (31 December) +
- Brug, S.L.** 1928c. *Anopheles* (*Neomyzomyia*) *longirostris* n. sp., (Diptera, Culicidae). *Meded. Dienst Volksgezondh. Ned.-Indië* (Foreign Edition) 17: 424-25. (31 December) +
- Brug, S.L.** 1928d. *Anopheles* (*Neomyzomyia*) *longirostris* n. sp., (Diptera, Culicidae). *Meded. Dienst Volksgezondh. Ned.-Indië* 17: 297-98. (31 December) +
- Brug, S.L.** 1931a. *Anopheles incognitus* n. sp. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* 71: 136-37. (1 February)
- Brug, S.L.** 1931b. New Culicidae from Sumatra. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 74: 245-50. (1 September)
- Brug, S.L.** 1932. Notes on Dutch East Indian mosquitos. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 23: 73-83. (31 March)
- Brug, S.L.** 1934. Notes on Dutch East Indian mosquitos. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 25: 501-19. (14 December)
- Brug, S.L.** 1939. Notes on Dutch East Indian mosquito. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 82: 91-113. (May)
- Brug, S.L.**—see also Bonne-Wepster, J. & S.L. Brug.
- Brundin, L.** 1956. Zur Systematik der Orthocladinae (Dipt. Chironomidae). *Rep. Inst. Freshwater Res. Drottningholm* 37: 1-185. (31 December) +
- Brundin, L.** 1962. Insects of Macquarie Island. Diptera: Chironomidae. *Pac. Insects* 4: 945-54. (15 December)
- Brundin, L.** 1966. Transantarctic relationships and their significance, as evidenced by chironomid midges, with a monograph of the subfamilies Podonominae and Aphroteniinae and the austral Heptagyiinae. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl.* (4) 11(1), 472 p. (31 December) +
- Brundin, L.** 1983. Two new aphrotenian larval types from Chile and Queensland, including *Anaphrotenia lacustris* n. gen., n. sp. (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Entomol. Scand.* 14: 415-33. (23 December)
- Brunetti, E.** 1907. Notes on Oriental Diptera. III.—Review of the Oriental species of *Sepedon* Latr., with descriptions of two new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 1: 211-16. (October)
- Brunetti, E.** 1909. New Oriental Sepsinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 3: 343-72. (December)
- Brunetti, E.** 1911a. New Oriental Nemocera. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 4: 259-316. (7 June)
- Brunetti, E.** 1911b. Revision of the Oriental Tipulidae with descriptions of new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 6: 231-314. (December)
- Brunetti, E.** 1912a. Annotated catalog of Oriental Culicidae—supplement. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 4: 403-517. (30 March)
- Brunetti, E.** 1912b. Diptera Nematocera (excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae). In: Shipley, A.E. and G.A. Marshall, eds., *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. [Vol. 1.] Taylor & Francis, London. 581 p. (November)
- Brunetti, E.** 1912c. New Oriental Diptera, I. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 7: 445-513. (December)
- Brunetti, E.** 1913. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-12. Diptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 8: 149-90. (March)
- Brunetti, E.** 1914. Critical review of "genera" in Culicidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 10: 15-73. (March)
- Brunetti, E.** 1918. Revision of the Oriental Tipulidae with descriptions of new species. Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 15: 255-340. (9 November)
- Brunetti, E.** 1920. Catalogue of Oriental and South Asiatic Nemocera. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 17: 1-300. (June)
- Brunetti, E.** 1923a. Second revision of the Oriental Stratiomyidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 25: 45-180. (19 February)

- Brunetti, E.** 1923b. Pipunculidae, Syrphidae, Conopidae, Oestridae. Diptera. In: [Shipley, A.E., ed.,] *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma*. [Vol. III.] Taylor & Francis, London. xii + 424 p. (February)
- Brunetti, E.** 1924. Diptera of the Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam. I. Tipulidae, Tabanidae, Anthomyiidae, acalyptrate Muscidae and Phoridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 26: 99-106. (31 January)
- Brunetti, E.** 1925. Notes on Oriental Bibionidae, with descriptions of new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 27: 443-50. (31 December)
- Brunetti, E.** 1926. New and little-known Cyrtidae (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 18: 561-606. (November)
- Bryan, E.H., Jr.** 1921. Preliminary notes on the genus *Tephritis* in Hawaii (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 4: 475-80. (30 September)
- Bryan, E.H., Jr.** 1924. Hawaiian Trypetidae (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 5: 367. (15 December)
- Bryan, E.H., Jr.** 1926. Diptera, p. 67-71. In: Bryan, E.H., Jr. and collaborators, *Insects of Hawaii, Johnston Island and Wake Island*. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 31, 94 p. (23 December)
- Bryan, E.H., Jr.** 1934. A review of the Hawaiian Diptera, with descriptions of new species. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 8: 399-468. (July)
- Bryan, E.H., Jr.** 1938. Key to the Hawaiian Drosophilidae and descriptions of new species. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 10: 25-42. (15 July)
- Bryan, E.H., Jr.** 1940. Notes and exhibitions. [*Psychoda pseudalternata*]. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 10: 370. (August)
- Bryan, E.H., Jr.**—see also Curran, C.H. & E.H. Bryan, Jr.; Esaki, T. *et al.*
- Bryan, J.H.**—see Lee, D.J. *et al.*
- Burger, J.F. & F.C. Thompson** 1981. The *Tabanus striatus* complex (Diptera: Tabanidae): a revision of some Oriental horse fly vectors of surra. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 83: 339-58. (30 April)
- Burla, H.** 1954. Distinction between four species of the "melanogaster" group, "*Drosophila séguyi*", "*D. montium*", "*D. kikkawai*" sp. n. and "*D. auraria*" (Drosophilidae, Diptera). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* 14: 41-54. (April)
- Butler, A.G.** 1875. Contributions to the Diptera of New Zealand. *Cistula Entomol.* 1: 355-56. (8 May)
- Butler, A.G.**—see White, Adam & A.G. Butler.
- Butterfield, J.**—see Coulson, J.C. & J. Butterfield.
- Buxton, P.A.** 1935. Summary. *Insects Samoa* 9: 33-104. (8 June)
- Byers, G.W.** 1982. A subapterous crane fly from Hawaii (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 10: 37-41. (30 September)
- Byers, G.W.** 1985. A second flightless crane-fly from Hawaii (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Int. J. Entomol.* 27: 239-45. (10 September)
- Campbell, J.W.** 1921. Notes on the Blepharoceridae (Diptera) of New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 53: 258-88. (20 July)
- Campos, L. & L.E. Peña** 1973. Los insectos de Isla de Pascua (resultados de una prospección entomológica). *Rev. Chil. Entomol.* 7: 217-29. (15 July)
[The author's full surnames are Campos S. and Peña G., respectively.]
- Camras, S.** 1955. New Conopidae from South America, Africa, and Australia (Diptera). *Entomol. News* 66: 119-25. (29 April)
- Camras, S.** 1957. On some Conopidae from the East Indies (Diptera). *Treubia* 24: 107-17. (15 December)
- Camras, S.** 1961. Notes on Australian flies of the family Conopidae. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 113 [= No. 3453]: 61-76. (1 August)
- Camras, S.** 1965. Family Conopidae, p. 625-32. In: Stone, A., C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.R. Coulson, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera in America North of Mexico*. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.* 276, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)
- Cantrell, B.K.** 1978. A new species of *Blaesoxipha* Loew from Australia (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 17: 363-66. (20 December)
- Cantrell, B.K.** 1981. Redescription of *Parasarcophaga reposita* Lopes (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* 8: 29-36. (August)
- Cantrell, B.K.** 1983. Revision of the Australian species of *Euthera* Loew (Diptera: Tachinidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 22: 53-59. (28 February)
- Cantrell, B.K.** 1984a. Synopsis of the Australian Phasiinae, including revisions of *Gerocyptera* Townsend and the Australian species of *Cylindromyia* Meigen (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 102, 60 p. (24 September)
- Cantrell, B.K.** 1984b. *Aspects of the biology, morphology and systematics of the Australian Tachinidae (Dip-*

- tera). Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Queensland, Brisbane. xxi + 676 p. (10 December)
- Cantrell, B.K.** 1985a. Revision of *Chaetophthalmus* Brauer & Bergenstamm and the Australian species of *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* 33: 55-99. (28 February)
- Cantrell, B.K.** 1985b. A revision of the Australian species of *Exorista* Meigen, with notes on the other genera of Australian Exoristini (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* 33: 547-76. (23 August)
- Cantrell, B.K.** 1985c. Revision of the Australian species of *Carcelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, with notes on the remaining genera of Australian Carceliini (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* 33: 891-932. (8 November)
- Cantrell, B.K.** 1986a. Notes on the taxonomy and biology of species of *Parasarcophaga* Johnston & Tiegs and *Baranovisca* Lopes (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) associated with spiders in eastern Australia. *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* 13: 1-10. (April)
- Cantrell, B.K.** 1986b. An updated host catalogue for the Australian Tachinidae (Diptera). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 25: 255-65. (29 August)
- Cantrell, B.K. — see also Shaw, D.E. *et al.*
- Caron, D.M. — see Smith, I.B. & D.M. Caron.
- Carson, H.L. & T. Okada** 1980. Drosophilidae associated with flowers in Papua New Guinea. I. *Colocasia esculenta*. *Kontyû* 48: 15-29. (25 March)
- Carson, H.L. — see also Okada, T. & H.L. Carson.
- Carter, H.F.** 1921a. Descriptions of the adult, larval, and pupal stages of a new mosquito from Lord Howe Island, S. Pacific. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1920: 623-28. (15 January)
- Carter, H.F.** 1921b. A revision of the genus *Lep-toconops*, Skuse. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 12: 1-28. (June)
- Chan, K.L. & E.J. Le Roux** 1971. A new subgenus and species of midge (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from Singapore. *Can. Entomol.* 103: 271-76. (5 February)
- Chan, K.L. & L.G. Saunders** 1965. *Forcipomyia* (*Dac-noforcipomyia*) *anabaenae*, a new blood-sucking midge from Singapore, described in all stages (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Can. J. Zool.* 43: 527-40. (May)
- Chandler, P.J. — see Stubbs, A.E. & P.J. Chandler.
- Chao, C.-m. — see Shima, H. & C.-m. Chao.
- Chen, K.C. & L.L. Tsai** 1962. The blood-sucking midges (Ceratopogonidae) of Fukien. *Acta Entomol. Sinica* 11: 394-400. [In Chinese with English summary.] (December)
- Chen, S.H.** 1939. Étude sur les diptères conopides de la Chine. *Notes Entomol. Chin.* 6: 161-231. (15 December)
- Chen, T.-t.** 1975. Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of Chinese flies of the tribe Sarcophagini (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Acta Entomol. Sinica* 18: 114-18. [In Chinese with English summary.] (February)
- Cheesman, L.E. — see Aubertin, D. & L.E. Cheesman.
- Chillcott, J.G.** 1961. A revision of the Nearctic species of Fanniinae (Diptera: Muscidae). *Can. Entomol. Suppl.* 14, 295 p. (17 February)
- Chillcott, J.G. & H.J. Teskey** 1983. A revision of the New World genera allied to *Megagrapha* Melander (Diptera: Empididae). *Can. Entomol.* 115: 1291-328. (7 October)***
- Chilson, L.M.** 1953. Insect records from Johnston Island. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 15: 81-84. (27 March)
- Chiu, S. — see Tao, C. & C. Chiu.
- Chock, Q.C., C.J. Davis & M. Chong** 1961. *Sepedon macropus* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) introduced into Hawaii as a control for the liver fluke snail, *Lymnaea ollula*. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 54: 1-4. (20 February)
- Chock, Q.C. — see also Davis, C.J., *et al.*
- Chong, M. — see Chock, Q.C. *et al.*; Davis, C.J. *et al.*
- Chowdhury, K.L. — see Strickland, C. & K.L. Chowdhury.
- Christophers, S.R.** 1906. On the importance of larval characters in the classification of mosquitoes. *Sci. Mem. Officers Med. Sanit. Dep. Govt. India* (N.S.) 25: 1-18. (31 December) +
- Christophers, S.R.** 1924. Provisional list and reference catalogue of the Anophelini. *Indian Med. Res. Mem.* 3, 105 p. (December)
- Chvála, M.** 1981. Classification and phylogeny of Empididae, with a presumed origin of Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.* 15: 225-36. (1 July)
- Chvála, M.** 1983. The Empidoidea (Diptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. II. General Part. The families Hybotidae, Atelestidae and Microphoridae. *Fauna Entomol. Scand.* 12: 1-279. (21 June)***
- Clark, B.** 1797. Observations on the genus *Oestrus*. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* 3: 289-329. (25 May)
[For dating see Raphael (1970: 62).]

- Clark, R.C. — see Brown, N.R. & R.C. Clark.
- Clastrier, J.** 1959. Notes sur les Cératopogonidés VIII. — (Cératopogonidés de l'île de la Réunion. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie* **37**: 412-46. (September)
- Clastrier, J.** 1985a. Ceratopogonidae de Nouvelle-Calédonie. I. Genres *Echinohelea* Macfie, *Hebetula* Wirth et Debenham, *Heterohelea* n.g. (Diptera, Nematocera). *Nouv. Rev. Entomol.* (N.S.) **2**: 267-75. (September)
- Clastrier, J.** 1985b. Ceratopogonidae de Nouvelle-Calédonie III. Genre *Bezzia* (Diptera, Nematocera). *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M.* (Entomol. Med. Parasitol.) **23**: 45-54. (October)
- Clastrier, J.** 1985c. Ceratopogonidae de Nouvelle-Calédonie II. Genre *Monohelea* (Diptera, Nematocera). *Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp.* **60**: 747-59. (December)
- Clastrier, J.** 1986. Ceratopogonidae de Nouvelle-Calédonie IV. Genre *Alluaudomyia* (Diptera, Nematocera). Description de six espèces nouvelles; simplification de l'identification des femelles. *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M.* (Entomol. Med. Parasitol.) **23**: 187-201. (January)
- Clastrier, J.** 1988. Ceratopogonidae de Nouvelle-Calédonie V. Genre *Atrichopogon* (Diptera, Nematocera). *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M.* (Entomol. Med. Parasitol.) **25**: 193-216. (June)
- Cleland, J.B.** 1918. The food of Australian birds. An investigation into the character of the stomach and crop contents. *N.S.W. Dep. Agric. Sci. Bull.* **15**, 112 p. (July)
- Clements, A.N.** 1985. A taxonomic revision of the tribe Chrysopogonini (Diptera: Asilidae). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **109**, 93 p. (30 August)
- Clopton, J.R. — see Kessel, E.L. & J.R. Clopton.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1917. New Tertiary insects. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **52**[= No. 2181]: 373-84. (23 February)
- Cogan, B.H.** 1977. Family Chamaemyiidae, p. 223-24. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). Univ. Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Cogan, B.H.** 1980a. Family Tanypezidae, p. 588. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (10 July)
- Cogan, B.H.** 1980b. Family Ephydriidae, p. 655-69. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (10 July)
- Cogan, B.H.** 1980c. Family Cryptochetidae, p. 691-92. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (10 July)
- Cogan, B.H. & K.G.V. Smith** 1982. A new species of *Lioscinella* (Diptera: Chloropidae) predaceous upon Thysanoptera in Australia. *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **10**: 42-47. (30 September)
- Cogan, B.H., & W.W. Wirth** 1969. The shore flies of the genus *Stratiothyrea* de Meijere (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **38**: 174-78. (31 December)
- Colbo, M.H.** 1976. Four new species of *Simulium* Latreille (Diptera: Simuliidae) from Australia. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 253-69. (30 September)
- Cole, R.R. — see Ferris, G.F. & R.R. Cole.
- Collart, A.** 1934. Le genre *Microsania* en Nouvelle-Zélande et description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* **10**(32): 1-5. (August)
- Collart, A.** 1935. Les Dacinae de Congo Belge (Diptera: Trypetidae). *Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* **11**(1): 1-45. (February)
- Collart, A.** 1938. Description d'un *Microsania* nouveau d'Australie (Diptera: Platypezidae). *Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* **14**(16): 1-4. (April)
- Colless, D.H.** 1956. The *Anopheles leucosphyrus* group. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **108**: 37-116. (25 May)
- Colless, D.H.** 1960. Some species of *Culex* (*Lophoceraomyia*) from New Guinea and adjacent islands, with descriptions of four new species and notes on the male of *Culex fraudatrix* Theobald. (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **84**: 382-90. (22 February)
- Colless, D.H.** 1962a. A new Australian genus and family of Diptera (Nematocera: Perissomatidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* **10**: 519-35. (October)
- Colless, D.H.** 1962b. Insects of Macquarie Island. Diptera: Sciaridae. *Pac. Insects* **4**: 955-57 (15 December)
- Colless, D.H.** 1963a. New species of *Ohakunea* Edwards and a related new genus with notes on the relationships of *Heterotricha* Loew (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **87**: 303-08. (8 April)
- Colless, D.H.** 1963b. Notes on Australian Tanyderidae with description of a new species of *Radinoderus* Handl. (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **87**: 309-11. (8 April)

- Colless, D.H.** 1964. An Australian species of *Microphorella* (Diptera: Empididae), with notes on the phylogenetic significance of the genus. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **88**: 320-23. (10 April)
- Colless, D.H.** 1965a. The genus *Culex*, subgenus *Lophoceraomyia*, in Malaya (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* **2**: 261-307. (30 September)
- Colless, D.H.** 1965b. An extraordinary Australian cecidomyiid, possibly related to the Nymphomyiidae (Diptera, Nematocera). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (B)* **34**: 145-49. (31 December)
- Colless, D.H.** 1966. Diptera: Mycetophilidae. *Insects Micronesia* **12**: 637-67. (20 June)
- Colless, D.H.** 1969. The genus *Perissomma* (Diptera: Perissommatidae), with new species from Australia and Chile. *Aust. J. Zool.* **17**: 719-28. (September)
- Colless, D.H.** 1970a. A new species of *Macrocera* from the Crozet Islands (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (B)* **39**: 27-28. (10 March)
- Colless, D.H.** 1970b. The Mycetophilidae (Diptera) of Australia. Part 1. Introduction, key to subfamilies, and review of Ditomyiinae. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **9**: 83-99. (31 August)
- Colless, D.H.** 1977. A possibly unique feeding mechanism in a dipterous larva (Diptera: Culicidae: Chaoborinae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **16**: 335-39. (21 November)
- Colless, D.H.** 1980. Biogeography of Australian Sepsidae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* **28**: 65-78. (7 May)
- Colless, D.H.** 1982. Australian Anthomyiidae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* **30**: 81-91. (16 April)
- Colless, D.H.** 1986. The Australian Chaoboridae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **124**: 1-66. (17 November)
- Colless, D.H. & D.K. McAlpine** 1970. Diptera (flies), p. 656-740. In: The Division of Entomology. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Canberra, spons., *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne Univ. Press, Melbourne. xiii + 1029 p. (February)
- Colless, D.H. & D.K. McAlpine** 1974. Diptera, p. 91-96. In: The Division of Entomology. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Canberra, spons., *The insects of Australia*. Supplement. Melbourne Univ. Press, Melbourne. viii + 146 p. (31 December) +
- Colless, D.H.** — see also Cranston, P.S. *et al.*; Zuska, J. & D.H. Colless.
- Collin, J.E.** 1902. Four new species of Diptera (fam. Borboridae) found in Britain. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **38**: 55-60. (March)
- Collin, J.E.** 1926. Notes on the Empididae (Diptera) with additions and corrections to the British list [part]. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **42**: 146-59, 185-90, 213-19, 231-37.
[Publication split: p. 146-59 (June); p. 185-90 (August); p. 213-19 (September); p. 231-37 (October). The article concludes, 1927, *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **43**: 20-24, 25-29, 61-67, 93-98.]
- Collin, J.E.** 1928. *New Zealand Empididae based on material in the British Museum (Natural History)*. British Museum (Natural History), London. viii + 110 p. (8 February)*
[Preface dated January 1928. A signed copy by E.E. Austen in the British Museum (Natural History) is marked "recd. 8.ii.1928." The actual publication date is important because of nomenclatural actions taken in Melander (1928) *Genera Insectorum*, fasc. 185, which was published early in 1928.]
- Collin, J.E.** 1929. Empididae and Pipunculidae. *Insects Samoa* **6**: 177-89. (27 July)
- Collin, J.E.** 1931. Two remarkable new species of Empididae (Diptera) from New Zealand. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **8**: 352-55. (October)
- Collin, J.E.** 1933. Empididae. *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* **4**, viii + 334 p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 6 April 1933.]
- Collin, J.E.** 1944. The British species of Anthomyzidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **80**: 265-72. (14 November)
- Collin, J.E.** 1948. A short synopsis of the British Sapromyzidae (Diptera). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **99**: 225-42. (25 June)
- Collin, J.E.** 1951. A new species of *Diadelops* Collin (Diptera: Anthomyzidae) from Fiji. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (B)* **20**: 47-48. (16 April)
- Collin, J.E.** 1956. Some new British Borboridae (Diptera). *J. Soc. Br. Entomol.* **5**: 172-78. (23 November)
- Collin, J.E.** 1961. *British flies*. Volume VI. Empididae. University Press, Cambridge. viii + 782 p.
[Issued in 3 parts: Part 1, Tachydrominae, p. 1-219 (30 June); Part 2, Hybotinae and Empidinae (except *Hilara*), p. 220-551 (25 August); Part 3, Empidinae (*Hilara* only) and Hemerodrominae, p. 552-782 (27 October).]
- Colyer, C.N.** 1957. A new species of *Conicera* (Diptera: Phoridae) from Hawaii, with observations

- on the genera *Parafannia* Bohart and *Gymnoptera* Lioy. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **16**: 232-40. (13 May)
- Common, I.F.B. & M.S. Moulds** 1973. The date of publication of Captain Phillip King's *Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia*. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **6**: 257-59. (April)
- Comstock, J.H.** [1880]. Report of the entomologist. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Rep. Comm. Agric.* **1879**: 185-348. (18 October)
[For dating see Comstock (1881: 275).]
- Comstock, J.H.** 1881. Report of the entomologist of the United States Department of Agriculture for the year 1880. *Ann. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric.* **1880**: 253-373. (31 December) +
- Cook, E.F.** 1968. Two new species of Scatopsidae (Diptera) from the Bismarck Islands. *Entomol. Medd.* **36**: 414-16. (20 August)
[= Noona Dan Papers No. 66. Reprints were issued on 20 August, one month before the journal was issued.]
- Cook, E.F.** 1971. The Australian Scatopsidae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **8**, 90 p. (15 November)
- Cook, E.F.** 1974. A synopsis of the Scatopsidae of the Palaearctic Part III. The Scatopsini. *J. Nat. Hist.* **8**: 61-100. (7 January)
- Cook, E.F.** 1977. A new genus and five new species of Scatopsidae (Diptera) from New Guinea and Australia. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 447-52. (7 January)
- Cook, E.F.**—see also Meade, A.B. & E.F. Cook; Peters, T.M. & E.F. Cook.
- Cook, R.M., P.A. Parsons & I.R. Bock** 1977. Australian endemic *Drosophila* II. A new *Hibiscus*-breeding species with its description. *Aust. J. Zool.* **25**: 755-63. (30 September)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1887. Notes on the genus *Exoprosopa*. *Can. Entomol.* **19**: 12-14. (January)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1889. The corn worm or boll worm in California. *Insect Life* **1**: 331-32. (May)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1895a. A new wheat pest. (*Sciara tritici* n. sp.). *Insect Life* **7**: 406-08. (July)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1895b. Descriptions of new genera and species, p. 307-319. In: Johnson, C.W., Diptera of Florida. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* **1895**: 303-40. (20 August)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1897. Revision of the Tachinidae of America north of Mexico. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol., Tech. Ser.* **7**, 154 p. (after 2 June)
- [A revised index was sent to correspondents of this series, which has p. 149-56.]
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1898. Report on a collection of Japanese Diptera, presented to the U.S. National Museum by the Imperial University of Tokyo. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **21**[= No. 1146]: 301-40. (4 November)
- Coquillett, D.W.** [1899]a. A cecidomyiid injurious to seeds of sorghum. *Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol.* (N.S.) **18**: 81-82. (7 January)
[For dating see Coulson *et al.* (1965: 1183).]
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1899b. A new trypetid from Hawaii. *Entomol. News* **10**: 129-30. (3 May)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1899c. Description of *Agromyza phaseoli*, a new species of leaf-mining fly. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **24**: 128. (8 August)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1899d. New genera and species of Nycteribiidae and Hippoboscidae. *Can. Entomol.* **31**: 333-36. (15 November)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1900a. New genera and species of Ephydriidae. *Can. Entomol.* **32**: 33-36. (9 February)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1900b. Two new genera of Diptera. *Entomol. News* **11**: 429-30. (April)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1900c. Report on a collection of dipterous insects from Puerto Rico. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **22**[= No. 1198]: 249-70. (12 May)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1900d. New Scenopinidae from the United States. *Entomol. News* **11**: 500-01. (June)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1900e. Descriptions of two new species of Diptera from Western Australia. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **1900**: 389-90. (22 November)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1901a. Three new species of Diptera. *Entomol. News* **12**: 16-18. (January)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1901b. New Diptera in the U.S. National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **23**[= No. 1225]: 593-618. (27 March)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1901c. New Diptera from southern Africa. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **24**[= No. 1243]: 27-32. (27 September)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1901d. Types of anthomyid genera. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **9**: 134-46. (6 September)**
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1902. New forms of Culicidae from North America. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 191-94. (June)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1903a. The genera of the dipterous family Empididae, with notes and new species. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **5**: 245-72. (15 June)

- Coquillett, D.W.** 1903b. A new culicid genus related to *Corethra*. *Can. Entomol.* **35**: 189-90. (30 June)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1903c. A new ephydriid from Australia. *Entomol. News* **14**: 324. (14 December)**
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1904. New Diptera from India and Australia. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **6**: 137-40. (30 July)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1905a. A new *Culex* from Australia. *Entomol. News* **16**: 116. (April)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1905b. New nematocerous Diptera from North America. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **13**: 56-69. (5 June)**
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1907. A new phorid genus with horny ovipositor. *Can. Entomol.* **39**: 207-08. (4 June)
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1909a. Description of a new fruit-fly of the genus *Dacus* from New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **33**: 794-95. (11 March)
- Coquillett, D.W.** [1909]b. Three new Trypetidae from the Pacific Islands. *Entomol. News* **21**: 12-13. (30 December)
[This is the January 1910 issue, but was mailed on 30 December 1909.]
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1910. The type-species of the North American genera of Diptera. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **37**[= No. 1719]: 499-647. (4 August)
- Costa, A.** 1846. Storia complete dell'*Entomibia apum*, A. Costa (nuovo genere d'insetti ditteri) e su i danni che arreca alle api de miele. *Atti Ist. Incor-rag. Sci. Nat. Napoli* **7**: 291-306. (31 December) + [A separate of the journal version appeared in 1846. The journal version appeared in 1847.]
- Costa Lima, A. da—see Lutz, A. *et al.*
- Cotman, H.E.—see Lane, R.P. & H.E. Cotman.
- Cottier, W.** 1934. The natural enemies of the European red-mite in New Zealand (*Paratetranychus pilosus* Can. and Franz.). *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* **16**: 68-80. (September)
- Coulson, J.C. & J. Butterfield** 1982. The distribution and biology of Lonchopteridae (Diptera) in upland regions of northern England. *Ecol. Entomol.* **7**: 31-38. (February)
- Coulson, J.R., C.W. Sabrosky & I. Muller** 1965. Selected bibliography of North American Diptera, p. 1117-547. In: Stone, A., C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.R. Coulson, eds., A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)
- Coulson, J.R.—see also Foote, R.H. *et al.*; Stone, A. *et al.*
- Coutin, R.** 1980. *Pseudasphondylia rawwolfiae*, nov. sp. Cécidomyie des fleurs de *Rawolfia schumanniana* (Schl.) Boiteau, en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. (N.S.)* **16**: 501-08. (31 December)
- Coverdale, O.R., D.H. Cybinski & T.D. St. George** 1978. Congenital abnormalities in calves associated with Akabane virus and Aino virus. *Aust. Vet. J.* **54**: 151-52. (March)
- Cowan, C.F.** 1969. Notes on Griffith's *Animal Kingdom of Cuvier* (1824-1835). *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **5**: 137-40. (April)
- Cowan, C.F.** 1970. The insects of the *Coquille* Voyage. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **5**: 358-60. (October)
- Cowan, C.F.** 1976. On the Disciples' Edition of Cuvier's *Règne animal*. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **8**: 32-64. (November)
- Cowan, R.S.—see Stafleu, F.A. & R.S. Cowan.
- Craig, D.A.** 1969. A taxonomic revision of New Zealand Blepharoceridae and the origin and evolution of the Australasian Blepharoceridae (Diptera: Nematocera). *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z. Biol. Sci.* **11**: 101-51. (8 September)
- Craig, D.A.** 1983. Phylogenetic problems in Polynesian Simuliidae (Diptera: Culicomorpha): a progress report. *Geojournal* **7**: 533-41. (31 December) +
- Craig, D.A.** 1988. A taxonomic account of the black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of the Society Islands—Tahiti, Moorea and Raiatea. *Quaest. Entomol.* **23**: 372-429. (February)
- Craig, D.A. & R.E.G. Craig** [1987]. Simuliidae (Diptera: Culicomorpha) of Raratonga, Cook Islands, South Pacific. *N.Z. J. Zool.* **13**: 357-66. (27 January)
- Cranston, P.S., D.H.D. Edward & D.H. Colless** 1987. *Archaeochlus* Brundin: a midge out of time (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Syst. Entomol.* **12**: 313-34. (July)
- Cranston, P.S., R.D. Tee, P.F. Credland & A.B. Kay** 1983. Chironomid haemoglobins: their detection and role in allergy to midges in the Sudan and elsewhere. *Mem. Am. Entomol. Soc.* **34**: 71-87. (10 December)
- Credland, P.F.—see also Cranston, P.S. *et al.*
- Cresson, E.T., Jr.** 1911. Studies in North American dipterology: Pipunculidae. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* **36**: 267-329. (1 February)

- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1914a. Some nomenclatorial notes on the dipterous family Trypetidae. *Entomol. News* 25: 275-79. (1 June)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1914b. Descriptions of new North American acalyptrate Diptera—I. *Entomol. News* 25: 457-60. (30 November)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1916. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae—III. *Entomol. News* 27: 147-52. (31 March)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1917. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae—IV. *Entomol. News* 28: 340-41. (29 September)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1920. A revision of the Nearctic Sciomyzidae (Diptera, Acalyptratae). *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 46: 27-89. (31 March)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1922. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae.—V. *Entomol. News* 33: 135-37. (8 May)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1924. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper VI. *Entomol. News* 35: 159-64. (8 May)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1925. Studies in the dipterous family Ephydriidae, excluding the North and South American faunas. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 51: 227-58. (8 October)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1926a. Descriptions of new species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae from Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 6: 275-78. (July)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1926b. Descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera (Ephydriidae and Micropezidae). *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 52: 249-74. (16 December)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1929. Studies in the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper II. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 55: 165-95. (11 July)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1930. Studies in the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper III. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 56: 93-131. (24 June)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1931. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper X. *Entomol. News* 42: 168-70. (3 June)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1932. Studies in the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper IV. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 58: 1-34. (3 March)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1934. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. XI. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 60: 199-222. (7 July)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1935. Descriptions of genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 61: 345-72. (20 November)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1936a. Descriptions and notes on genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. II. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 62: 257-70. (31 October)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1936b. Ephydriidae, p. 50-53. In: Curran, C.H., The Templeton Crocker Expedition to western Polynesian and Melanesian islands. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (4) 22: 50-53. (18 December)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1939. Description of a new genus and ten new species of Ephydriidae, with a discussion of the species of the genus *Discomyza* (Diptera). *Notul. Nat.* 21: 1-12. (16 August)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1943a. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper XIII. *Notul. Nat.* 121: 1-4. (9 April)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1943b. The species of the tribe Ilytheini (Diptera: Ephydriidae: Notiphilinae). *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 69: 1-16. (29 April)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1944. Descriptions of new genera and species of the dipterous family Ephydriidae. Paper XIV. *Notul. Nat.* 135: 1-9. (21 June)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1945. A systematic annotated arrangement of the genera and species of the Indoaustralian Ephydriidae (Diptera) I. The subfamily Psilopinae. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 71: 47-75. (23 July)
- Cresson, E.T., Jr. 1948. A systematic annotated arrangement of the genera and species of the Indo-Australian Ephydriidae (Diptera) II. The subfamily Notiphilinae and supplement to part I on the subfamily Psilopinae. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* 74: 1-28. (11 March)
- Crosby, T.K. 1974. Life history stages and taxonomy of *Austrosimulium* (*Austrosimulium*) *tillyardianum* (Diptera: Simuliidae). *N.Z. J. Zool.* 1: 5-28. (7 March)
- Crosby, T.K. 1976. *Austrosimulium* (*Austrosimulium*) *dumbletoni* n. sp. from New Zealand (Diptera: Simuliidae). *N.Z. J. Zool.* 3: 17-19. (31 March)
- Crosby, T.K. 1981. Simuliidae (blackflies or sandflies), p. 55-59. In: Winterbourn, M.J. & K.L.D. Gregson, Guide to the aquatic insects of New Zealand. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. N.Z.* 5: 1-79. (9 October)**

- Crosskey, R.W.** 1962a. A new species of *Actia* R.-D. (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasitic on the coconut leaf moth, *Agonoxena pyrogramma* Meyrick, in New Britain. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **53**: 173-77. (2 May)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1962b. A revision of the genus *Pygophora* Schiner (Diptera: Muscidae). *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **29**: 393-551. (30 August)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1963a. A new species of *Torocca* Walker from New Guinea, and a key to the species of this genus (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (B)* **32**: 129-34. (30 August)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1963b. A systematic review of the Oriental and Australasian species of *Argyrophylax* Brauer and Bergenstamm, including the description of a new species from New Britain (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) **6**: 1-16. (9 October)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1964. A new genus and species of Australian Tachinidae (Diptera) parasitic on the sawfly *Zenarge turneri* Rohwer (Hymenoptera: Argidae). *J. Entomol. Soc. Queensl.* **3**: 18-22. (9 March)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1965. A systematic revision of the Ameniinae (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist). Entomol.* **16**: 33-140. (23 August)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1967a. The classification of *Simulium* Latreille (Diptera: Simuliidae) from Australia, New Guinea and the western Pacific. *J. Nat. Hist.* **1**: 23-51. (12 April)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1967b. An index-catalogue of the genus-group names of Oriental and Australasian Tachinidae (Diptera) and their type-species. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist). Entomol.* **20**: 1-39. (19 April)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1967c. Two new genera and species of eryciine Tachinidae (Diptera) from Australia. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **6**: 27-35. (30 June)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1967d. A revision of the Oriental species of *Palexorista* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae, Sturmiini). *Bull. Br. Mus (Nat. Hist). Entomol.* **21**: 35-97. (25 August)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1968. A new species of *Mycteromyia* (Diptera: Tachinidae) parasitic on *Ophicrania leverii* Günther (Phasmida: Phasmatidae) in the Solomon Islands. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **57**: 525-32. (June)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1971. The type-material of Australasian, Oriental and Ethiopian Tachinidae (Diptera) described by Macquart and Bigot. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist). Entomol.* **25**: 251-305. (2 March)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1973a. A revisionary classification of the Rutiliini (Diptera: Tachinidae), with keys to the described species. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist). Entomol. Suppl.* **19**, 167 p. (22 February)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1973b. A conspectus of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of Australia, including keys to the supraspecific taxa and taxonomic and host catalogues. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist). Entomol. Suppl.* **21**, 221 p. (7 December)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1976. A taxonomic conspectus of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of the Oriental Region. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist). Entomol. Suppl.* **26**, 357 p. (28 October)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1977a. A review of Rhinophoridae (Diptera), and a revision of the Afrotropical species. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist). Entomol.* **36**, 66 p. (29 September)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1977b. Family Tachinidae, p. 586-697. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. (4 November)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1980. Family Tachinidae, p. 822-82. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (10 July)
- Crosskey, R.W., ed.** 1980. *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (July)
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1985. The authorship, dating, and application of suprageneric names in the Simuliidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **121**: 167-78. (29 July)
- Crosskey, R.W.** [1988]. Part VIII. Black fly species of the world. 32. An annotated checklist of the world black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae), p. 425-520. In: Kim, K.C. & R.W. Merritt, eds., *Black flies. Ecology, population management, and annotated world list*. The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania & London. xv + 528 p. (1 March)
- [The only printed date in this work is the 1987 copyright date, however, information supplied by the publisher gives the actual publication date as 1 March 1988.]
- Crosskey, R.W.** — see also Smith, K.G.V. *et al.*
- Crow, J.F.** — see Patterson, J.T. & J.F. Crow.

- Cumpston, J.H.L.** 1924. Disease distribution in the Pacific Basin. *Proc. 2nd Pan-Pac. Sci. Congr.* **2**: 1400-07. (31 December)+
- Cunningham-Van Someren, G.R.**—see Smith, K.G.V. & G.R. Cunningham-Van Someren.
- Curran, C.H.** 1925a. New Diptera in the American Museum of Natural History. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **176**, 10 p. (17 June)
- Curran, C.H.** [1925]b. Contribution to a monograph of the American Syrphidae from north of Mexico. *Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull.* **15**: 7-216. (1 December)
[The title page of the article bears the date December 1924 and the entire volume has 1 April 1925; however, reprints signed by Curran state that the article was not issued until 1 December 1925. Another copy of the article was received at the Smithsonian on 4 January 1926. We accept Curran's dating of 1 December 1925 as correct.]
- Curran, C.H.** 1926a. The Dolichopodidae of the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **23**: 377-416. (February)
- Curran, C.H.** 1926b. Partial synopsis of American species of *Volucella* with notes on Wiedemann's types. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **19**: 50-66. (11 March)
- Curran, C.H.** 1927a. Studies in African Tachinidae (Diptera). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **17**: 319-40. (30 June)
- Curran, C.H.** 1927b. Some new Australasian and African Diptera of the families Muscidae and Tachinidae (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* **16**: 345-57. (15 August)
- Curran, C.H.** 1927c. A new tachinid parasitic on armyworms in Mexico. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **6**: 497-98. (20 October)***
- Curran, C.H.** 1927d. Some new Australasian and African Diptera of the families Muscidae and Tachinidae (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* **16**: 438-48. (1 November)
- Curran, C.H.** 1927e. Three new Tachinidae attacking injurious insects in Queensland. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **18**: 165-67. (7 December)
- Curran, C.H.** 1928. The Syrphidae of the Malay Peninsula. *J. Fed. Malay States Mus.* **14**: 141-324. (September)
- Curran, C.H.** 1929a. New Diptera in the American Museum of Natural History. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **339**, 13 p. (5 January)
- Curran, C.H.** 1929b. Diptera collected by Prof. and Mrs. Cockerell in New Caledonia and Fiji Islands. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **375**, 15 p. (5 October)
- Curran, C.H.** 1929c. New Syrphidae and Tachinidae. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **22**: 489-510. (12 October)
- Curran, C.H.** 1930. Four new Diptera from Australia. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **422**, 4 p. (10 June)
- Curran, C.H.** 1931. Diptera collected by Dr. A. Thienemann in Java. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **474**, 7 p. (20 May)
- Curran, C.H.** 1932. New American Syrphidae (Diptera), with notes. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **519**, 9 p. (31 March)
- Curran, C.H.** 1934a. The North American Lonchopteridae (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **696**, 7 p. (3 March)
- Curran, C.H.** 1934b. The Templeton Crocker Expedition of California Academy of Sciences, 1932. No. 13. Diptera. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (4) **21**: 147-72. (27 March)
- Curran, C.H.** 1934c. The Diptera of Kartabo, Bartica District, British Guiana, with descriptions of new species from other British Guiana localities. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **66**: 287-532. (30 July)
- Curran, C.H.** 1934d. *The families and genera of North American Diptera*. Ballou Press, New York. 512 p. (25 August)
- Curran, C.H.** 1936. The Templeton Crocker Expedition to the western Polynesian and Melanesian islands, 1933. No. 30. Diptera. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (4) **22**: 1-66. (18 December)
- Curran, C.H.** 1938. New species and records of Tachinidae (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **63**: 185-206. (15 September)
- Curran, C.H.** 1947a. New species of *Volucella* from Hawaii and the United States (Syrphidae, Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1361**, 6 p. (3 November)
- Curran, C.H.** 1947b. The Syrphidae of Guadalcanal with notes on related species. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **1364**, 17 p. (6 November)
- Curran, C.H. & E.H. Bryan, Jr.** 1926. New Australian Syrphidae (Diptera) in the Bishop Museum. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **51**: 129-33. (1 July)
- Curran, C.H. & C.L. Fluke** 1926. Revision of the Nearctic species of *Helophilus* and allied genera. *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.* **22**: 207-81. (July)
- Currie, G.A.** 1937. Galls on *Eucalyptus* trees. A new type of association between flies and nematodes. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **62**: 147-74. (15 September)
- Curtis, J.** 1825. *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great*

Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. Volume 2. Plates 51-98. Privately published, London.

[The entire work was issued in 192 parts, 1824-1839, London. Each part contained 5, or later 4, plates with 2 unnumbered pages of text for each plate. The work was bound in 16 volumes, with 769 plates arranged serially. A separate edition was bound in 8 volumes with the plates systematically arranged by order. The Diptera plates in the second edition are in Volume 8. See Blackwelder (1947) for the dates and editions.]

Curtis, J. 1826. *British entomology*.... Volume 3. Plates 99-146. Privately published, London.

[See annotation under Curtis, 1825.]

Curtis, J. 1829. *British entomology*.... Volume 6. Plates 242-89. Privately published, London.

[See annotation under Curtis, 1825.]

Curtis, J. 1831. *British entomology*.... Volume 8. Plates 338-85. Privately published, London.

[See annotation under Curtis, 1825.]

Curtis, J. 1832. *British entomology*.... Volume 9. Plates 386-433. Privately published, London.

[See annotation under Curtis, 1825.]

Curtis, J. 1833. *British entomology*.... Volume 10. Plates 434-81. Privately published.

[See annotation under Curtis, 1825.]

Curtis, J. 1834. *British entomology*.... Volume 11. Plates. 482-529. Privately published, London.

[See annotation under Curtis, 1825.]

Curtis, J. 1836. *British entomology*.... Volume 13. Plates 578-625. Privately published, London.

[See annotation under Curtis, 1825.]

Curtis, J. 1837a. *British entomology*.... Volume 14. Plates 626-73. Privately published, London.

[See annotation under Curtis, 1825.]

Curtis, J. 1837b. *A guide to an arrangement of British insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland.* 2nd ed., greatly enlarged. J. Pigot & Co., London. vi + 294 p.

Curtis, J. 1838. *British entomology*.... Volume 15. Plates 674-721. Privately published, London.

[See annotation under Curtis, 1825.]

Curtis, J. 1839. *British entomology*.... Volume 16. Plates 722-69. Privately published, London.

[See annotation under Curtis, 1825.]

Cuthbertson, A. 1936. Biological notes on some Diptera of Southern Rhodesia. *Occas. Pap. Rhodesian Mus.* 5: 46-53. (30 May)

Cybinski, D.H. — see Coverdale, O.R. *et al.*; Muller, M.J. *et al.*

Czerny, L. 1903a. Revision der Heteroneuriden. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 22: 61-107. (15 April)

Czerny, L. 1903b. Ueber *Drosophila costata* und *fuscimana* Ztt. (Dipt.). *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* 3: 198-201. (1 May)

Czerny, L. 1929. *Podocera ramifera* eine neue Gattung und Art der Perisceliden von Ceylon. *Konowia* 8: 93-94. (25 June)

Czerny, L. 1932a. Lauxaniidae (Sapromyzidae). *Fliegen Paläarkt. Reg.* 50: 1-76. (6 May)

Czerny, L. 1932b. Tyliden und Neriiden des Zoologischen Museums in Hamburg. (Dipt.). *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 93: 267-302. (November)

Dahl, C. & C.P. Alexander 1976. A world catalogue of Trichoceridae Kertész, 1902 (Diptera). *Entomol. Scand.* 7: 7-18. (8 April)

Dahl, F. 1897. *Puliciphora*, eine neue, flohähnliche Fliegengattung. *Zool. Anz.* 20: 409-12. (21 October)

[English translation of this article by Austen, 1898, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 1: 99-101.]

Dahl, F. 1898. Ueber den Floh und seine Stellung im System. *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1898: 185-99. (20 December)

Dakin, W.J. & M.G.C. Fordham 1922. Some new Asilidae from Western Australia. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 10: 517-30. (November)

Dale, J.C. 1842. Descriptions, &c. of a few rare or undescribed species of British Diptera, principally from the collection of J.C. Dale, Esq., M.A., F.L.S., &c. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 8: 430-33. (February)

Dallemagne, C. — see Ottley, M.L. *et al.*

Dalman, J.W. 1818. Några nya genera och species af insekter; beskrifne af J.W. Dalman. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl.* 39: 69-89. (31 December) +

Daniels, G. 1975a. A new species of *Broticosia* Hull (Diptera: Asilidae) from eastern Australia. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 14: 185-87. (30 June)

Daniels, G. 1975b. A new genus and species of Asilidae (Diptera). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 14: 189-91. (30 June)

Daniels, G. 1976a. Notes on the behaviour of the robber fly *Promachus interponens* Walker (Diptera: Asilidae). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* 2: 124-25. (February)

Daniels, G. 1976b. Three new species of *Questopogon* Dakin and Fordham (Diptera: Asilidae) from

- Australia. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **100**: 223-30. (25 March)
- Daniels, G.** 1976c. A key to species of Australian Outitidae (Diptera: Schizophora) with notes on distribution. *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **3**: 34-35. (July)
- Daniels, G.** 1977a. The Xylomyidae (Diptera) of Australia and Papua New Guinea. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 453-60. (7 January)
- Daniels, G.** 1977b. *Asiola*, a new Australian genus of the subfamily Asilinae (Diptera: Asilidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **102**: 43-51. (26 October)
- Daniels, G.** 1977c. Two new species of *Pelecorhynchus* Macquart (Diptera: Pelecorhynchidae), with the first record of the family from Western Australia. *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **4**: 73-75. (December)
- Daniels, G.** 1979a. A new species of *Dakinomyia* from Queensland (Diptera: Asilidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **103**: 275-81. (28 December)
- Daniels, G.** 1979b. The genus *Plecticus* Loew from Australia, New Guinea and the Bismarck and Solomon archipelagos (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **32**: 563-88. (December)
- Daniels, G.** 1983a. The genus *Astochia* Becker in Australia (Diptera: Asilidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **22**: 65-67. (28 February)
- Daniels, G.** 1983b. A new species of *Neoaratus* Ricardo (Diptera: Asilidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **22**: 233-36. (26 August)
- Daniels, G.** 1987a. A revision of *Neoaratus* Ricardo, with the description of six allied new genera from the Australian Region (Diptera: Asilidae: Asilini). *Invertebr. Taxon.* **1**: 473-592. (12 August)
- Daniels, G.** 1987b. *Pararatus* Ricardo, 1913 (Insecta, Diptera): proposed designation of *Pararatus ricardoe* Daniels, 1987 as type species. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **44**: 183-84. (25 September)
- Das Gupta, S.K. & S.M. Ghosh** 1956. Notes on *Culicoides palpifer*, a new species (Family Ceratopogonidae, Order Diptera). *Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **4**: 122. (July)
- Das Gupta, S.K. & W.W. Wirth** 1971. A new genus of Sphaeromiini (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from the Oriental Region. *Pac. Insects* **12**: 875-82. (30 January)
- Das Gupta, S.K.** — see also Sen, P. & S.K. Das Gupta.
- da Silva Tavares, J.** — see Tavares, J. da Silva.
- David, J.R.** — see McEvey S.F. *et al.*
- Davies, D.M. & H. Györkös** 1988. Two new Australian species of Simuliidae (Diptera). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **27**: 105-15. (September)
- Davies, L.** 1965. The structure of certain atypical Simuliidae (Diptera) in relation to evolution within the family, and the erection of a new genus for the Crozet Island black-fly. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **176**: 159-80. (June)
- Davies, L.** 1973. Observations on the distribution of surface-living land arthropods on the subantarctic Île de Possession, Îles Crozet. *J. Nat. Hist.* **7**: 241-53. (12 July)
- Davies, R.G.** — see Smith, K.G.V. & R.G. Davies.
- Davis, C.J.** 1960. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii - V. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **17**: 244-48. (2 August)***
- Davis, C.J.** 1972. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii - XVII. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **21**: 187-90. (31 December)
- Davis, C.J., Q.C. Chock & M. Chong** 1961. Introduction of the liver fluke snail predator, *Sciomyza dorsata* (Sciomyzidae, Diptera), in Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **17**: 395-97. (31 August)
- Davis, C.J. & N.L.H. Krauss** 1962. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii - VII. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **18**: 125-29. (24 August)
- Davis, C.J. & N.L.H. Krauss** 1967. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii - XII. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **19**: 375-80. (31 December)
- Davis, C.J.** — see also Chock, Q.C. *et al.*
- Dear, J.P.** 1977. A revision of Australian Rhiniinae (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Aust. J. Zool.* **25**: 779-826. (30 September)
- Dear, J.P.** 1979. A revision of the Toxotarsinae (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pap. Avulsos Zool.* **32**: 145-82. (20 February)
- Dear, J.P.** 1986. Calliphoridae (Insecta: Diptera). *Fauna N.Z.* **8**, 86 p. (24 February)
- Dear, J.P.** — see also Farrow, R.A. & J.P. Dear.
- Debenham, M.L.** 1970a. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part XI: the Australian species of *Pellucidomyia* Macfie, and a description of the male generic characters. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **94**: 133-38. (1 June)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1970b. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part XII: the status of the genus *Heteromyia* Say in the Australian Region. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **94**: 139-44. (1 June)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1970c. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part XIII: Australian and New Guinea species of

- Echinohelea* Macfie. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **94**: 145-59. (1 June)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1970d. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part XIV: the genus *Serromyia* Meigen. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **94**: 160-65. (1 June)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1971. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part XV: the genus *Alluaudomyia* Kieffer in Australia and New Guinea. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **96**: 128-74. (10 December)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1972. Australian and New Guinea "picture-wing" species of the genus *Monohalea* Kieffer (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **12**, 40 p. (28 March)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1973. Four New Guinea and northern Queensland species of *Atrichopogon* Kieffer (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) with atypical development of the thoracic setae. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **12**: 68-77. (31 March)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1974. A revision of the Australian and New Guinea predatory Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Nematocera) of the tribes Heteromyiini and Sphaeromyiini. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **28**, 92 p. (16 August)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1979. An annotated checklist and bibliography of Australasian Region Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Nematocera). *Sch. Publ. Health Trop. Med., Univ. Sydney, Commonw. Dep. Health Entomol. Monogr.* **1**, xiv + 671 p. (December)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1983. Australasian species of the blood-feeding *Forcipomyia* subgenera, *Lasiohelea* and *Dacnophoripomyia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **95**, 61 p. (4 November)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1987a. The biting midge genus *Forcipomyia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the Australasian Region (exclusive of New Zealand) I. Introduction, key to subgenera, and the *Thyridomyia* and *Trichohelea* groups of subgenera. *Invertebr. Taxon.* **1**: 35-119. (27 February)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1987b. The biting midge genus *Forcipomyia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the Australasian Region (exclusive of New Zealand) II. *Warmkea* and the *Calophoripomyia* group of subgenera. *Invertebr. Taxon.* **1**: 167-99. (8 May)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1987c. The biting midge genus *Forcipomyia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the Australasian Region (exclusive of New Zealand) III: The subgenera *Forcipomyia*, s. s., and *Lepidohelea*. *Invertebr. Taxon.* **1**: 269-350. (22 May)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1987d. The biting midge genus *Forcipomyia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the Australasian Region (exclusive of New Zealand) IV: The subgenera allied to *Forcipomyia*, s. s., and *Lepidohelea*, and the interrelationships and biogeography of the subgenera of *Forcipomyia*. *Invertebr. Taxon.* **1**: 631-84. (23 November)
- Debenham, M.L.** 1987e. Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **26**: 347-48. (27 November)
- Debenham, M.L.** [1988]. *Chimaerohelea*, a new genus of Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) from north Queensland. *Invertebr. Taxon.* **1**: 801-06. (19 May)
- Debenham, M.L. & W.W. Wirth** 1984. Australian and New Guinea species of the *Forcipomyia* subgenus *Euprojoannisia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* **32**: 851-89. (14 December)
- Debenham, M.L.—see also Lee, D.J. *et al.*; Wirth, W.W. & M.L. Debenham.
- Deeming, J.C.** 1964. A remarkable new species of *Leptocera* from Christmas Island and New Guinea (Dipt. Sphaeroceridae). *Opusc. Entomol.* **29**: 164-67. (31 March)
- De Geer, C.** 1776. *Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des insectes*. Tome sixième. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm. viii + 523 p. (31 December) +
- De Jong, H.** 1987. Some remarks on the New Zealand crane-fly taxon *Austrotipula* Alexander, 1920 (Diptera, Tipulidae). *N.Z. J. Zool.* **14**: 95-98. (1 September)
- Delfinado, M.D.** 1961. Philippine Zoological Expedition 1946-1947. The Philippine biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Fieldiana Zool.* **33**: 627-75. (25 July)
- Delfinado, M.D.** 1969. The Oriental species of Curtonotidae (Diptera). *Oriental Insects* **3**: 199-219. (November)
- Delfinado, M.D.** 1970. The species of the genus *Procanace* in New Guinea (Diptera: Canaceidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **20**: 527-31. (31 December)
- Delfinado, M.D.** 1971. Some Simuliidae and Curtonotidae from the Philippines and the Bismarck Islands (Insecta, Diptera). *Steenstrupia* **1**: 131-39. (10 March)
- Delfinado, M.D.** 1975. Reports from the Lund University Ceylon Expedition in 1962. Vol. ii. Diptera: Canaceidae from Ceylon. *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.* **4**: 221-24. (7 May)

- Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds.** 1973. *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume I. Suborder Nematocera. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. [viii] + 618 p. (26 June)
- Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds.** 1975. *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume II. Suborder Brachycera through division Aschiza, suborder Cyclorrhapha. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. [ix] + 459 p. (5 October)
- Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds.** 1977. *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Delfinado, M.D. — see also Hardy, D.E. & M.D. Delfinado; Wirth, W.W. & M.D. Delfinado.
- Del Guercio, G.** 1918. Il moscerino di un eriococcide gallogeno (*Coccomyza brittini* n. g. n. sp.). Istituto Agricola Coloniale Italiano. Firenze. [Title page] + P. 264-71. (31 December) +
[This article is known only from the preprint. The wrapper bears the statement "Estratto dall'Agricoltura Coloniale", but it never appeared in that journal.]
- Del Rosario, F.** 1936. Philippine Psychodidae (Diptera), I. Psychodinae. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **59**: 553-72. (20 August)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1904a. Note V. Zwei neue Dipteren aus dem Ostindischen Archipel. *Notes Leyden Mus.* **24**: 177-78. (July)
[Author's surname sometimes spelled as De Meyere.]
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1904b. Neue und bekannte südasiatische Dipteren. *Bijdr. Dierkd.* **17/18**: 83-118. (31 December) +
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1906a. Über einige indoaustralische Dipteren des Ungarischen National-Museums, bez. des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Genua. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **4**: 165-96. (20 June)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1906b. Diptera. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann. *Nova Guinea* **5**: 67-99. (2 August)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1907. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. I. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **50**: 196-264. (31 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1908a. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. II. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **51**: 105-80. (25 September)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1908b. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. III. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **51**: 191-332. (31 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1909a. [Nieuwe soorten van den heer Jacobson en Java]. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **52**: 1-liii. (31 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1909b. Drei myrmecophile Dipteren aus Java. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **52**: 165-74. (31 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1909c. Blutsaugende Micro-Dipteren aus niederländisch Ostindien. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **52**: 191-204. (31 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1910a. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. IV. Die neue Dipterenfauna von Krakatau. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **53**: 58-194. (30 June)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1910b. *Nepenthes* -Tiere. I. Systematik. *Ann. Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg* (2) **3**(Suppl.): 917-40. (31 December) +
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1911a. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. V. Ostindische Tipulidae. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **54**: 21-79. (8 April)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1911b. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. VI. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **54**: 258-432. (31 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1913a. Praeda itineris a L.F. de Beaufort in Archipelago indico facti annis 1909-1910. VI. Dipteren I. *Bijdr. Dierkd.* **19**: 45-69. (5 January)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1913b. Dipteren. I. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1907 et 1909 sous les auspices de Dr. H.A. Lorentz. *Nova Guinea* **9**: 305-86. (12 April)*
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1913c. [Onderzoek der Diptera, door den heer Dr. P.N. van Kampen in Noord-Nieuw-Guinea]. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **56**: xxxviii-xli. (15 September)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1913d. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren VII. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **56**: 317-54. (20 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1914a. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. VIII. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **56**(Suppl.): 1-99. (21 March)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1914b. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren IX. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **57**: 137-275. (30 June)
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1915a. Diptera aus Nord-Neu-Guinea gesammelt von Dr. P.N. van Kampen und K. Gjellerup in den Jahren 1910 und 1911. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **58**: 98-139. (15 March)

- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1915b. Diptera gesammelt durch die 3^{te} Süd-Neu-Guinea-Expedition. *Nova Guinea* 13: 51-54. (26 March)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1916a. Fauna Simalurensis-Diptera. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 58 (Suppl.): 1-63. (1 March)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1916b. Studien über süd-ostasiatische Dipteren X. Dipteren von Sumatra. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 58(Suppl.): 64-97. (1 March)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1916c. Studien über süd-ostasiatische Dipteren XI. Zur Biologie einiger javanischen Dipteren nebst Beschreibung einiger neuen javanischen Arten. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 59: 184-213. (15 September)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1916d. [Over de Indische Dipterenfauna]. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 59: liii-lv. (15 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1916e. Studien über süd-ostasiatische Dipteren XII. Javanische Dolichopodiden und Ephydriden. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 59: 225-73. (15 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1917. Studien über süd-ostasiatische Dipteren XIII. Ueber einige merkwürdigen javanischen Dipteren. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 60: 238-51. (15 July)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. [1918]. Studien über süd-ostasiatische Dipteren XIV. Verzeichnis der von mir behandelten Arten. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 60: 275-369. (15 January)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1922. Zur Kenntnis javanischer Agromyzinen. *Bijdr. Dierkd.* 22: 17-24. (31 December) +
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1923. *Ceratopogon*-Arten als Ektoparasiten anderer Insekten. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 66: 137-42. (December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1924a. Studien über süd-ostasiatische Dipteren XV. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sumatranischen Dipteren. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 67 (Suppl.): 1-64. (15 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1924b. [*Glabellula arctica* Zett. fn. n. sp. in nest van *Formica exsecta* Nyl.]. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 67: xxxiv-xxxvi. (15 December)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1928. Vierde supplement op de nieuwe naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 71: 11-83. (15 June)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1929a. Fauna Buruana. Syrphiden nebst einigen Brachyceren Orthorhaphen. *Treubia* 7: 378-87. (April)
- [See under *Boeroe-Expeditie 1921-1922*, q.v., for more information concerning publication details of this series.]
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1929b. Fauna Buruana. Syrphiden nebst einigen Brachyceren Orthorhaphen. In: *Boeroe-Expeditie 1921 - 1922. Résultats zoologiques de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à l'île de Buru en 1921 et 1922*. Vol. II, Insecta, Livr. 5. [Archipel Drukkerij], Buitenzorg [= Bogor]. P. 408-17. (April).
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1934. Die Larven der Agromyzinen. Zweiter Nachtrag. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 77: 244-90. (November)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. 1940. Über *Melanagromyza centrosematis* n. sp. aus Java nebst Bemerkungen über andere tropische *Melanagromyzen* (Dipter. Agrom.). *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 83: 128-31. (May)
- De Meijere, J.C.H. — see also Becker, T. & J.C.H. de Meijere.
- De Meillon, B. & W.W. Wirth 1979. A taxonomic review of the subgenus *Phytohelea* of *Forcipomyia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 81: 178-206. (26 June)
- De Meillon, B. & W.W. Wirth 1980. A new subgenus for *Forcipomyia*, with descriptions of eight new species (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 82: 9-24. (24 January)
- De Rook, H. 1929. Malaria en anophelinen aan de Boven-Digoel. *Rep. Med. Civ. Serv. Batavia* 1929: 55 p. (31 December) +
[According to Ward (1979: 131) this is not a valid publication under the I.C.Z.N. Code, hence any new names proposed therein are unavailable.]
- Descamps, M. 1957. Recherches morphologiques et biologiques sur les Diopsidae du Nord-Cameroun. *Bull. Sci. Minist. Colon. Fr. Outre Mer Sect. Tech. Agric. Trop.* 7, 154 p. (July)
- Desmarest, E. — see D'Orbigny, C.V.D.
- Desportes, C. 1942. *Forcipomyia velox* Winn. et *Sycorax silacea* Curtis, vecteurs d'*Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing) filaire commune de la grenouille verte. *Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp.* 19: 53-68. (31 July)
- Desvoidy, J.B.R. — see Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B.
- de Villers, C. — see Villers, C.
- Diaz Najera, A. — see Vargas, L. & A. Diaz Najera.
- Director General of Medical Services, Land Forces Headquarters 1943. *Notes on mosquito-borne diseases in Australasia*. Australian Military Forces. 29 p. (31 December) +
[Marked "not to be published," hence any new taxa listed are unavailable under the I.C.Z.N. Code.]

- Disney, R.H.L.** 1983. Scuttle flies. Diptera, Phoridae (except *Megaselia*). *Handb. Ident. Br. Insects* 10(6), 81 p. (31 December) +
- Disney, R.H.L.** 1988a. Unusual costal chaetotaxy in the phylogenetically interesting Ironomyiidae and Sciadoceridae (Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 54: 19-20. (15 January)
- Disney, R.H.L.** 1988b. Biology and taxonomy of Old World *Puliciphora* (Diptera: Phoridae) with descriptions of nine new species. *Oriental Insects* 22: 267-86. (31 March)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1953. The *Culex pipiens* group in south-eastern Australia. I. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 77: 357-60. (20 January)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1954. The genus *Theobaldia* (Diptera, Culicidae) in Victoria. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 79: 65-78. (17 September)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1956. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). I. Some species of the subgenus *Neoculex*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 81: 105-14. (12 October)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1957. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). II. Notes on *Anopheles stigmaticus* Skuse and description of new species of *Anopheles* from Australia and New Guinea. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 82: 180-88. (6 November)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1958a. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). III. The subgenus *Lophoceraomyia* in Victoria. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 82: 317-21. (14 March)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1958b. Designation of the type species of the subgenus *Neotheobaldia* Dobrotworsky (genus *Theobaldia* Neveu-Lemaire, 1902) (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 60: 186. (10 November)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1959. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). IV. *Aedes alboannulatus* complex in Victoria. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 84: 131-45. (29 July)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1960a. The subgenus *Ochlerotatus* in the Australian Region (Diptera: Culicidae). III. Review of the Victorian species of *perkinsi* and *cunabulanus* sections with descriptions of two new species. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 85: 53-74. (20 July)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1960b. The genus *Theobaldia* (Diptera, Culicidae) in Victoria. II. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 85: 240-47. (30 September)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** [1961]a. A new name for *Aedes waterhousei* Dobrotworsky (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 62: 248. (4 January)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** [1961]b. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). V. Subgenus *Pseudoskusea* in Victoria. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 85: 257-67. (before 29 March)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1963. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). VI. Five new Victorian species and a description of the larva of *Aedes milsoni* (Taylor). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 87: 291-302. (8 April)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1965. *The mosquitoes of Victoria*. (Diptera, Culicidae). Melbourne Univ. Press, Melbourne. 237 p. (5 October)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1966. Mosquitoes of Tasmania and Bass Straits Islands. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 91: 121-46. (22 December)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1968a. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia I. A review of the genera of the subfamily Tipulinae. *Aust. J. Zool.* 16: 459-94. (July)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1968b. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. II. The genus *Clytocosmus* Skuse. *Aust. J. Zool.* 16: 495-510. (July)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1971a. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. III. The genus *Ptilogyna* Westwood. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 1, 41 p. (19 March)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1971b. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. IV. The genus *Platyphasia* Skuse. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 5: 3-20. (30 June)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1971c. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. V. The genus *Ischnotoma* Skuse. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 5: 21-45. (30 June)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1972a. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. VI. The genus *Acracantha* Skuse. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 16: 1-9. (10 November)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1972b. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. VII. The genus *Leptotarsus* Guérin; the subgenera *Leptotarsus* s.str. and *Pseudoleptotarsus* Alexander. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 16: 11-43. (10 November)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1972c. Notes on the genus *Ptilogyna* Westwood (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Pac. Insects* 14: 697-701. (29 December)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1974a. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. VIII. The genus *Leptotarsus* Guérin; the subgenus *Phymatopsis* Skuse. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 25: 1-14. (5 March)

- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1974b. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. IX. The genus *Leptotarsus* Guérin; the subgenus *Habromastix* Skuse. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **25**: 15-30. (5 March)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1974c. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. X. The genus *Leptotarsus* Guérin; the subgenus *Macromastix* Osten-Sacken. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **25**: 31-62. (5 March)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1974d. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. XI. The genera *Holorusia* Loew, *Tipula* Linnaeus, *Nephrotoma* Meigen, *Megistocera* Wiedemann and *Brachypremna* Osten-Sacken. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **25**: 63-75. (5 March)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V.** 1974e. The Tipulidae (Diptera) of Australia. XII. The genus *Dolichocheza* Curtis. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **32**, 27 p. (20 November)
- Dobrotworsky, N.V. & F.H. Drummond** 1953. The *Culex pipiens* group in south-eastern Australia. II. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **78**: 131-46. (15 September)
- Dobzhansky, T. & W.B. Mather** 1961. The evolutionary status of *Drosophila serrata*. *Evolution* **15**: 461-67. (30 December)
- Dobzhansky, T.**—see also Mather, W.B. & T. Dobzhansky.
- Dodge, H.R.** 1953. Two sarcophagid flies new to Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 131-34. (27 March)
- Dodge, H.R.** 1956. New North American Sarcophagidae, with some new synonymy (Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **49**: 182-90. (31 March)
- Dönitz, W.** 1901. [Über Stechmücken.] Nachrichten aus dem Berliner Entomologischen Verein. *Insekten-Borse* **18**: 36-38. (31 January)
- Dönitz, W.** 1903. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anopheles. II. Mittheilung. *Z. Hyg. Infektionskrankheiten* **43**: 215-38. (31 December) + [Wrapper has date as "1903".]
- Doleschall, C.L.** 1856. Eerste bijdrage tot de kennis der dipterologische fauna van Nederlandsch Indië. *Natuurkd. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **10**: 403-14. (31 December) +
- Doleschall, C.L.** 1857. Tweede bijdrage tot de kennis der dipterologische fauna van Nederlandsch Indië. *Natuurkd. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **14**: 377-418. (31 December) +
- Doleschall, C.L.** 1858. Derde bijdrage tot de kennis der dipteren fauna van Nederlandsch Indië. *Natuurkd. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **17**: 73-128. (31 December) +
- Donovan, E.** 1805. *An epitome of the natural history of the insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific oceans: including the figures and descriptions of one hundred and fifty-three species of the more splendid, beautiful and interesting insects, hitherto discovered in those countries, and which for the most part have not appeared in the works of any preceding author. The figures are correctly delineated from specimens of the insects; and with the descriptions are arranged according to the Linnaean system, with reference to the writing of Fabricius and other entomologists.* Rivington, London. iv + [167] p. + [41] pls. (after 20 July)
- [This work is unpaginated and the plates and figures are unnumbered. It appears that copies of the printing proof were distributed as there are no paginated copies known. The figures are distinguished in each plate and associated legend by a series of diamond-shaped marks in place of figure numbers. The Diptera are described on the 166th and 167th pages and are figured on the 41st plate. The dedication page is dated 20 July and, noting that the work was apparently not finalized with pagination, it is assumed here that the issue date was soon after the 20 July date.]
- do Prado, A.P.**—see Prado, A. Pires do.
- D'Orbigny, C.V.D.**—see under Orbigny.
- Doubleday, E.**—see White, Adam & E. Doubleday.
- Dow, M.I.**—see Wirth, W.W. & M.I. Dow.
- Downes, J.A.** 1977. Evolution of feeding habits in Ceratopogonidae. *Mosq. News* **37**: 279-80. (June)
- Doyère, L.**—see Audouin, L.V. et al.
- Drake, C.M.** 1983. *Lonchoptera meijeri* Collin in Cumbria and mating in *L. furcata* Fallén (Dipt., Lonchopteridae). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **119**: 12. (28 March)
- Dreux, P.** 1965a. Faune entomologique de l'Île de la Possession (Archipel Crozet). *Terres Aust. Antarct. Fr.* **30**: 58-73. (31 December) +
- Dreux, P.** 1965b. Faune entomologique de l'Île Cochons (Archipel Crozet). *Terres Aust. Antarct. Fr.* **31**: 57-69. (31 December) +
- Dreux, P.** 1966. La faune entomologique de l'Archipel Crozet et son endémisme. *Publ. Comm. Natl. Fr. Rech. Antarct.* **15**: 35-55. (31 December) +
- Drew, R.A.I.** 1968a. Two new species of Dacinae (Diptera: Trypetidae) from New Britain. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **7**: 21-24. (30 June)

- Drew, R.A.I.** 1968b. Two new species of Dacinae (Diptera: Trypetidae) from New Guinea. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 7: 77-79. (30 June)
- Drew, R.A.I.** 1971. New species of Dacinae (Diptera: Trypetidae) from the South Pacific area. *Queensl. J. Agric. Anim. Sci.* 28: 29-103. (March)
- Drew, R.A.I.** 1972a. The generic and subgeneric classification of Dacini (Diptera: Tephritidae) from the South Pacific area. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 11: 1-22. (31 March)
- Drew, R.A.I.** 1972b. Additions to the species of Dacini (Diptera: Tephritidae) from the South Pacific area with keys to species. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 11: 185-231 (30 September)
- Drew, R.A.I.** 1975. Zoogeography of the Dacini (Diptera: Tephritidae) in the South Pacific area. *Pac. Insects* 16: 441-54. (20 February)
- Drew, R.A.I.** 1978. Taxonomy, p. 1-94. In: Drew, R.A.I., G.H.S. Hooper & M.A. Bateman, *Economic fruit flies of the South Pacific Region*. Entomology Branch, Dep. Primary Indust., Indooroopilly, Queensland. 137 p. (May)
- Drew, R.A.I.** 1979. The genus *Dacus* Fabricius (Diptera: Tephritidae)—two new species from northern Australia and a discussion of some subgenera. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 18: 71-80. (12 April)
- Drew, R.A.I., D.L. Hancock & M.C. Romig** 1981. Australian Dacinae (Diptera: Tephritidae): new species from Cape York Peninsula, a discussion of species complexes and key to species. *Aust. J. Zool.* 29: 49-91. (2 March)
- Drew, R.A.I. & D.E. Hardy** 1981. *Dacus* (*Bactrocera*) *opiliae*, a new sibling species of the *dorsalis* complex of fruit flies from northern Australia (Diptera: Tephritidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 20: 131-37. (14 May)
- Drummond, F.H.N.** 1931. West Australian Simuliidae. *J. Proc. R. Soc. West. Aust.* 18: 1-12. (20 November)
- Drummond, F.H.N.**—see also Dobrotworsky, N.V. & F.N. Drummond.
- Duckhouse, D.A.** 1965. Psychodidae (Diptera, Nematocera) of southern Australia, subfamilies Bruchomyiinae and Trichomyiinae. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 117: 329-43. (10 December)
- Duckhouse, D.A.** 1966. Psychodidae (Diptera, Nematocera) of southern Australia: subfamily Psychodinae. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 118: 153-220. (29 November)
- Duckhouse, D.A.** 1971. Entomology of the Auckland and other islands south of New Zealand: Diptera: Psychodidae. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 27: 317-25. (10 November)
- Duckhouse, D.A.** 1972. Psychodidae (Diptera, Nematocera) of South Chile, subfamilies Sycoracinae and Trichomyiinae. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 124: 231-68. (29 December)
- Duckhouse, D.A.** 1978. Taxonomy, phylogeny and distribution of the genus *Trichomyia* (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Australia and New Guinea. *Syst. Entomol.* 3: 197-243. (July)
- Duckhouse, D.A.** 1980. *Trichomyia* species (Diptera: Psychodidae) from southern Africa and New Zealand, with a discussion of their affinities and of the concept of monophyly in Southern Hemisphere biogeography. *Ann. Natal Mus.* 24: 177-91. (31 October)
- Duckhouse, D.A.** 1985. Type-species designation for *Trichomyia* subgenus *Gondwanotrichomyia* Duckhouse (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* 27: 355. (December)
- Duda, O.** 1918. Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Limosina* Macquart (Dipteren). *Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 10: 1-240. (31 December) +
- Duda, O.** 1920. Vorläufige Mitteilung zur Kenntnis der aussereuropäischen Arten der Gattungen *Leptocera* Olivier = *Limosina* Macq. und *Borborus* Meigen (Dipteren). *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* 43: 433-46. (13 July)
- Duda, O.** 1921. *Fiebrigella* und *Archiborborus*, zwei neue südamerikanische Borboridengattungen (Dipteren). *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 64: 119-46. (15 July)
- Duda, O.** 1922. *Liodrosophila* und *Sphaerogastrella*, zwei neue, zu den Drosophiliden und nicht zu den Camilliden gehörige Dipteren-Gattungen aus Südostasien. *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* 88(4): 150-60. (June)
- Duda, O.** 1923a. Revision der altweltlichen Arten der Gattung *Borborus* (*Cypsela*) Meigen (Dipteren). *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* 89(4): 35-112. (February)
- Duda, O.** [1923]b. Berichtigungen zur Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Limosina* Macq. (Dipteren) nebst Beschreibung von sechs neuen Arten. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 73: 163-80. (July)
[The journal volume cover has "1924," but publication information sent with the entire volume 73 shows the part containing this article (Bogen ii) was published in July 1923.]
- Duda, O.** 1923c. Die orientalischen und australischen Drosophiliden-Arten (Dipteren) des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. *Ann.*

- Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **20**: 24-59. (24 December)
- Duda, O.** 1924a. Beitrag zur Systematik der Drosophiliden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der paläarktischen u. orientalischen Arten (Dipteren). *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **90**(3): 172-234. (June)
- Duda, O.** 1924b. Die Drosophiliden (Dipteren) des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes d. Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft (früheres Deutsches Entomologisches Museum) aus H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute nebst Beschreibung zehn neuer südostasiatischer Drosophiliden des Amsterdamer Museums und des Wiener Staatsmuseums. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **90**(3): 235-59. (June)
- Duda, O.** 1924c. Revision der europäischen u. grönländischen sowie einiger südasiat. Arten der Gattung *Piophilina* Fallén (Dipteren) [part]. *Konowia* **3**: 97-113. (10 July)
[Article concludes on p. 153-203.]
- Duda, O.** 1925a. Die aussereuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Leptocera* Olivier = *Limosina* Macquart (Dipteren) mit Berücksichtigung der europäischen Arten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **90**(11): 5-215. (September)
- Duda, O.** 1925b. Die costaricanischen Drosophiliden des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **22**: 149-229. (22 December)
- Duda, O.** [1926]a. Monographie der Sepsiden (Dipt.). I. *Ann. Nat. Hist. Mus. Wien* **39**: 1-153. (16 January)
[For dating of this article and Duda, 1926b, see Malloch (1928h: 611).]
- Duda, O.** 1926b. Monographie der Sepsiden (Dipt.). II. *Ann. Nat. Hist. Mus. Wien* **40**: 1-110. (10 December)
- Duda, O.** 1926c. Fauna Sumatrensis. Drosophilidae (Dipt.). *Suppl. Entomol.* **14**: 42-116. (20 December)
- Duda, O.** 1926d. Die orientalischen und australischen Drosophiliden-Arten (Dipteren) des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. I. Nachtrag. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **23**: 241-50. (29 December)
- Duda, O.** 1927a. Revision der altweltlichen Astiidae. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* **1927**: 113-47. (30 June)
- Duda, O.** 1927b. Die südamerikanischen Drosophiliden (Dipteren) unter Berücksichtigung auch der anderen neotropischen sowie der nearktischen Arten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **91**(11/12): 1-229. (September)
- Duda, O.** 1928a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südostasiatischen Drosophilidengattung *Hypselothyrea* de Meijere (Dipt.). *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **25**: 79-90. (29 December)
- Duda, O.** 1928b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der aussereuropäischen Scatopsiden (Dipt.). *Konowia* **7**: 259-97. (31 December)
- Duda, O.** 1929a. Fauna Buruana. Diptera, Acalyptrata. *Treubia* **7**: 415-22. (April)
[Published simultaneously in Duda, 1929b.]
- Duda, O.** 1929b. Fauna Buruana. Diptera, Acalyptrata. In: *Boeroe Expeditie 1921-1922*. Volume II, Insecta, Livr. 5. Archipel Drukkerij, Buitenzorg [= Bogor]. P. 445-52. (April)
- Duda, O.** 1929c. Die Ausbeute der Deutschen Chaco-Expedition 1925/26 (Diptera). X. Chloropidae. *Konowia* **8**: 165-69. (25 June)
- Duda, O.** 1930a. Die neotropischen Chloropiden (Dipt.). *Folia Zool. Hydrobiol.* **2**: 46-128. (6 September)
- Duda, O.** 1930b. Neue und bekannte orientalische Chloropiden (Dipt.) des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts in Berlin-Dahlem. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* **91**: 278-304. (November)
- Duda, O.** 1931. Die neotropischen Chloropiden (Dipt.). I. Fortsetzung: Nachtrag, Ergänzungen, Berichtigungen und Index. *Folia Zool. Hydrobiol.* **3**: 159-72. (13 June)
- Duda, O.** 1933. Chloropidae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **61**: 177-248. (17 July)
- Duda, O.** 1934. Weitere neue und wenig bekannte orientalische und australische Chloropiden (Diptera) des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts in Berlin-Dahlem. *Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Entomol. Berl.-Dahlem* **1**: 39-60. (5 March)
- Duda, O.** 1936. Weitere neue afrikanische und orientalische akalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) des British Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **18**: 337-51. (5 September)*
- Duda, O.** 1939. Revision der afrikanischen Drosophiliden (Diptera). I. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **32**: 1-57. (1 March)
- Duda, O.** 1940. Revision der afrikanischen Drosophiliden (Diptera). II. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* (Zool.) **33**: 19-53. (1 July)
- Duda, O. — see also Holdhaus, K. et al.
- Dufour, L.** 1827. Description et figure d'une nouvelle espèce d'ornithomyie. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* **10**: 243-48. (10 March)
- Dufour, L.** 1831. Description et figures de la nyctéribie du vespertilion et observations sur les

- stigmata des insectes pupipares. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* 22: 372-84. (22 April)
- Dugdale, J.S.** [1962]. Description of *Perrissinoides cerambyciivora* gen. et sp. nov. (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z. (Zool.)* 1: 241-48. ("April/May")
[Though the title page bears the date 1961, a tip-in sheet with distribution information sent to subscribers gives the issue date for this and succeeding articles in vol. 1 as "April/May" 1962.]
- Dugdale, J.S.** 1969. A classification of the New Zealand genera of Tachinidae (Diptera: Cyclorhapha). *N.Z. J. Sci.* 12: 606-46. (September)
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1941. *Oncodes brunneus* Hutton: a dipterous spider parasite. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 22: 97A-102A. (21 March)***
[Printed in August 1940, but not issued until early 1941.]
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1962. A new species and new subgenus of *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae) from New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Sci.* 5: 17-27. (March)
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1963. New Zealand Blepharoceridae (Diptera: Nematocera). *N.Z. J. Sci.* 6: 234-58. (June)
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1966. Immature stages of two aquatic Empididae (Dipt.). *N.Z. J. Sci.* 9: 565-68. (September)
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1969a. A new species of *Ephydrella* Tonnoir and Malloch (Diptera: Ephydridae) from hot springs and notes on other Diptera from mineralised waters. *N.Z. Entomol.* 4: 38-46. (April)
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1969b. New Simuliidae (Diptera) from New Caledonia and Norfolk Island. *N.Z. J. Sci.* 12: 213-22. (June)
- Dumbleton, L.J.** [1973]. The genus *Austrosimulium* Tonnoir (Diptera: Simuliidae) with particular reference to the New Zealand fauna. *N.Z. J. Sci.* 15: 480-584. (16 February)
[Publication information for the last issue of volume 15 given on the verso of the title page of the first issue of volume 16 has the date 16 February 1972 printed in error.]
- DuMerle, P.** 1975. Les hôtes et les stades pré-imaginaux des diptères Bombyliidae: revue bibliographique annotée. *Bull. Sect. Reg. Ouest Palearct.* 4, 289 p. (11 September)*
- Duncan, F.M.** 1937. On the dates of publication of the Society's 'Proceedings,' 1859-1926. With an appendix containing the dates of publication of 'Proceedings,' 1830-1858, compiled by the late F.H. Waterhouse, and of the 'Transactions,' 1833-1869, by the late Henry Peavot, originally published in P.Z.S. 1893, 1913. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (A)* 1937: 71-84. (15 April)
[The article authored solely by Duncan is on p. 71-77. See also Peavot (1937) and Waterhouse (1937).]
- Duncan, J.** 1840. Entomology. Introduction to entomology. Comprehending a general view of the metamorphoses, external structure, anatomy, physiology, and systematic arrangement of the class insects. Volume I. Part I. In: Jardine, W., ed., *The naturalist's library in parts, once a fortnight*. Vol. XXIX. T. Constable, Edinburgh. 331 p. (September)
[An 1848 reissue of this part (as vol. XXVIII) has p. 1-16 (unnumbered in the original) as "i-xvi" and lacks the advertisement. Many editions appeared subsequently. See Iredale (1951) for details of publication of this series. See Stainton, (1885) for details concerning Westwood's contributions to this work.]
- Duncan, P.M. — see *Jell, P.A. & P.M. Duncan.*
- Dupuis, C.** 1986. Dates de publication de l' "Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes" (1802-1805) par Latreille dans le "Buffon de Sonnini". *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. (N.S.)* 22: 205-10. (30 June)
- Dušek, J. & P. Láska** 1967. Versuch zum Aufbau eines natürlichen Systems mitteleuropäischer Arten der Unterfamilie Syrphinae (Diptera). *Acta Sci. Nat. Brno* 1: 349-90. (16 March)
- Dutton, J.E. — see *Newstead, R. et al.*
- Dyar, H.G.** 1905. Remarks on genitalic genera in the Culicidae. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 7: 42-49. (9 February)
- Dyar, H.G.** 1920. A collection of mosquitoes from the Philippine Islands (Diptera, Culicidae). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 8: 175-86. (15 December)
- Dyar, H.G. & F. Knab** 1906. The species of mosquitoes in the genus *Megarhinus*. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 48 [= No. 1657]: 241-58. (27 September)
- Dyar, H.G. & R.C. Shannon** 1924. Some new species of American *Dixa* Meigen (Diptera, Culicidae). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 12: 193-201. (22 October)
- Dyar, H.G. — see also *Howard, L.O. et al.*
- Dyce, A.L. — see also *Borkent, A. et al.*; *English, K.M.I. et al.*; *Kettle, D.S. et al.*; *Lewis, D.J. & A.L. Dyce.*
- Dyte, C.E.** 1967. Some distinctions between the larvae and pupae of the Empididae and Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (A)* 42: 119-28. (26 September)

- Dyte, C.E.** 1975. Family Dolichopodidae, p. 212-58. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume II. Suborder Brachycera through Division Aschiza, Suborder Cyclorrhapha. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. [ix] + 459 p. (5 October)
- Dyte, C.E.** 1980. Some replacement names in the Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Scand.* **11**: 223-24. (7 July)
- Dyte, C.E. & K.G.V. Smith** 1980. Family Dolichopodidae, p. 443-63. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (July)
- Dziedzicki, H.** 1885. Przyczynek do fauny owadów dwuskrzydłych. Rodzaje nowe: *Hertwigia*, nov. gen.; *Eurycera*, nov. gen. i gatunki rodzajów: *Boetina*, *Sciophila*. *Pam. Fizjograf.* **5**: 164-94. (31 December) +
- Eaton, A.E.** 1875. Breves Dipterarum uniusque Lepidopterarum insulae Kerguelensi indigenarum diagnoses. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **12**: 58-61. (August)
- Eaton, A.E.** 1904. New genera of European Psychodidae. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **40**: 55-59. (March)
- Eaton, A.E.** 1913. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. IV, No. XXV.—Diptera, Psychodidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* (2) **15**: 423-32. (April)
- Edward, D.H.D.—see Cranston, P.S. *et al.*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1911. On some Tipulidae (Limoniinae) from Ceylon in the British Museum collection, with descriptions of eight new species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) **8**: 58-67. (July)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1912a. A synopsis of the species of African Culicidae, other than *Anopheles*. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **3**: 1-53. (May)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1912b. A key to the Australasian species of *Ochlerotatus* (Culicidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) **9**: 521-27. (May)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1914. A revision of the tipulid genus *Styringomyia*, Lw. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **1914**: 206-27. (25 June)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1915a. Diagnoses of new Bornean Culicidae. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **5**: 283-85. (March)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1915b. Report on the Diptera collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. With a section on the Asilidae by E.E. Austen. *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **20**: 391-424. (June)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1916a. Eight new mosquitos in the British Museum collection. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **6**: 357-64. (21 February)*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1916b. Two new Australian Diptera. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) **18**: 498-502. (6 December)*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1919. [Results of an expedition to Korinchi Peak, Sumatra. Part III. Invertebrates.] II. Diptera. Collected in Korinchi, West Sumatra by Messrs. H.C. Robinson and C. Boden Kloss. *J. Fed. Malay States Mus.* **8**: 7-59. (July)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1920. Mosquito notes. [I.] *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **10**: 129-37. (January)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1921a. A note on the dipterous subfamily Ditomyiinae, with descriptions of new recent and fossil forms. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **7**: 431-37. (May)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1921b. Mosquito notes.—II. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **12**: 69-80. (June)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1922a. Preliminary note on a new genus of scatopsid flies from New Zealand. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **9**: 267-69. (4 March)*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1922b. Mosquito notes.—III. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **13**: 75-102. (31 May)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1922c. A third new British *Plastosciara* (Diptera, Sciaridae). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **58**: 160-61. (July)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1922d. On some Malayan and other species of *Culicoides*, with a note on the genus *Lasiohelea*. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **13**: 161-67. (30 August)*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1923a. A preliminary revision of the crane-flies of New Zealand (Anisopodidae, Tanyderidae, Tipulidae). *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **54**: 265-352. (30 April)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1923b. New species of crane-flies collected by Mr. G.V. Hudson in New Zealand. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **11**: 625-31. (2 May)*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1923c. Mosquito notes.—IV. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **14**: 1-9. (30 July)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1923d. Notes on the dipterous family Anisopodidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **12**: 475-93. (October)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1924a. [Diptera of the Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam.] II. Chironomidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **26**: 107-08. (31 January)

- Edwards, F.W.** 1924*b*. New species of crane-flies collected by Mr. G.V. Hudson in New Zealand. — Part II. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 13: 159-63. (January)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1924*c*. New data concerning *Styringomyia* (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 13: 265-74. (1 March)*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1924*d*. A synopsis of the adult mosquitos of the Australasian Region. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 14: 351-401. (31 May)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1924*e*. A note on the "New Zealand glow-worm" (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 14: 175-79. (July)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1924*f*. New species of nematocerous Diptera from Fiji and Trinidad. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 14: 568-74. (November)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1925*a*. Mosquito notes. — V. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 15: 257-70. (27 January)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1925*b*. British fungus-gnats (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). With a revised generic classification of the family. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 1924: 505-670. (20 February)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1925*c*. Diptera Nematocera from the Dutch East Indies. [II.] *Treubia* 6: 154-72. (February)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1926*a*. Fauna Buruana. Diptera, subordo Nematocera. *Treubia* 7: 134-44. (February)
[Published simultaneously in Edwards, 1926*b*.]
- Edwards, F.W.** 1926*b*. Fauna Buruana. Diptera, subordo Nematocera. In: *Boeroe Expeditie. 1921-1922. Résultats zoologiques de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à l'île de Buru en 1921 et 1922*. Volume II, Insecta, Livr. 3. Archipel Drukkerij, Buitenzorg [= Bogor]. P. 164-74. (February)
[See Boeroe Expeditie 1921-1922 for publication details of this series.]
- Edwards, F.W.** 1926*c*. On marine Chironomidae (Diptera); with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Samoa. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 51: 779-806. (15 September)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1926*d*. On some crane-flies from French Indo-China. *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) II 3: 48-55. (3 October)*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1926*e*. Mosquito notes. — VI. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 17: 101-31. (15 October)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1927*a*. Crane-flies collected by Dr. P.A. Buxton in the New Hebrides. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 20: 230-36. (August)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1927*b*. Diptera Nematocera from the South Pacific collected by the 'St. George' Expedition, 1925. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 20: 236-44. (August)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1927*c*. Diptera Nematocera from the Dutch East Indies. [III & IV.] *Treubia* 9: 352-70. (August)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1927*d*. New mosquitoes of the genus *Rachionotomyia* from New Guinea. *Nova Guinea* 15: 352-56. (31 December) +
- Edwards, F.W.** 1928*a*. Mosquito notes. — VII. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 18: 267-84. (22 February)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1928*b*. Diptera Nematocera from the Federated Malay States Museums. *J. Fed. Malay States Mus.* 14: 1-139. (April)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1928*c*. Nematocera. *Insects Samoa* 6: 23-102. (23 June)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1928*d*. Diptera Fam. Protorhynchidae, Anisopodidae, Pachyneuridae, Trichoceridae. With descriptions of early stages by D. Keilin. *Genera Insectorum* 190, 40 p. (August)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1929*a*. A new species of *Chiasmoneura* (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 95-96. (4 January)*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1929*b*. Philippine nematocerous Diptera II. *Notul. Entomol.* 9: 1-14. (10 May)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1929*c*. A revision of the Thaumaleidae (Dipt.). *Zool. Anz.* 82: 121-42. (May)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1929*d*. Blepharoceridae. *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* 2: 34-75. (22 June)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1929*e*. Notes on the Ceroplatinae, with descriptions of new Australian species (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 54: 162-75. (15 July)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1929*f*. Descriptive notes on the material, p. 308-16. In: Paine, R.W. & F.W. Edwards, Mosquitoes from the Solomon Islands. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 20: 303-20. (15 October)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1929*g*. Mosquito notes. — VIII. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 20: 321-43. (15 October)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1929*h*. Philippine nematocerous Diptera III. *Notul. Entomol.* 9: 70-81. (10 November)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1929*i*. British non-biting midges (Diptera, Chironomidae). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 77: 279-430. (31 December)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1930*a*. Notes on exotic Chaoborinae, with descriptions of new species (Diptera, Culicidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 6: 528-40. (3 October)*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1930*b*. Bibionidae, Scatopsidae, Cecidomyiidae, Culicidae, Thaumaleidae

- (Orphnephilidae), Anisopodidae (Rhyphidae). *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* 2: 77-119. (25 October)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1930c. Mosquito notes.—IX. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 21: 287-306. (9 October)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1930d. Mosquito notes.—X. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 21: 541-45. (19 December)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1931a. Some suggestions on the classification of the genus *Tipula* (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 8: 73-82. (July)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1931b. Diptera Nematocera from the lowlands of North Borneo. *J. Fed. Malay States Mus.* 16: 486-504. (July)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1931c. Chironomidae. *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* 2: 233-331. (28 November)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1932a. Recent literature. Faune de France: 23. Diptères: Chironomidae, IV. Par M. Goetghebuer. Paris (Lechevalier), 1932. *Entomologist* 65: 140-41. (June)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1932b. Marquesan Simuliidae. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 98: 103-09. (28 October)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, Article 9.]
- Edwards, F.W.** 1932c. Diptera Nematocera from the Dutch East Indies. V. New and little known species, chiefly from Java. *Treubia* 14: 137-52. (December)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1932d. Diptera. Fam. Culicidae. *Genera Insectorum* 194, 258 p. (31 December) +
- Edwards, F.W.** 1933a. Tahitian Simuliidae. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 113: 35-38. (14 January)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 6, Article 7.]
- Edwards, F.W.** 1933b. Mycetophilidae, Culicidae and Chironomidae and additional records of Simuliidae, from the Marquesas Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 114: 85-92. (29 July)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 7, Article 6; the entire volume 114 was issued in 1935.]
- Edwards, F.W.** 1933c. Diptera Nematocera from Mount Kinabalu. *J. Fed. Malay States Mus.* 17: 223-96. (July)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1934. On the genus *Comptosia* and its allies (Bombyliidae). *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) II 7: 81-112. (7 September)*
- Edwards, F.W.** 1935. Mosquito notes.—XII. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 26: 127-36. (21 June)
- Edwards, F.W.** 1938. On the British Lestremiinae, with notes on exotic species.—7. (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 7: 253-65. (15 December)
- Edwards, F.W.**—see also Paine, R.W. & F.W. Edwards; Tonnoir, A.L. & F.W. Edwards.
- Egger, J.** 1856. Neue Dipteren-Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie der Tachinarien und Dexiarien nebst einigen andern dipterologischen Bemerkungen. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 6: 383-92. (31 December) +
- Egger, J.** 1860. Beschreibung neuer Zweiflügler [concl.]. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 10: 795-802. (31 December) +
[The first part of this work appeared in 1860, *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 10: 663-68.]
- Elson, M.M.**—see Elson-Harris, M.M.
- Elson-Harris, M.M. & D.S. Kettle** 1985a. A new species of *Paradasyhelea* Macfie (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae), with descriptions and keys to the immature stages of Australian *Paradasyhelea*. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 24: 233-40. (30 August)
- Elson-Harris, M.M. & D.S. Kettle** 1985b. The immature stages of some Australian *Alluaudomyia* Kieffer (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 24: 287-99. (29 November)
- Elson-Harris, M.M. & D.S. Kettle** 1986. The immature stages of some Australian Heteromyiini (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 25: 1-14. (28 February)
- Elson-Harris, M.M.**—see also Kettle, D.S. & M.M. Elson; Kettle, D.S. *et al.*
- Emden, F.I. van** 1942. On the Coenosiinae of the Fiji Islands (Diptera: Muscidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 9: 95-98. (February)
- Emden, F.I. van** 1954. Diptera Cyclorrhapha Calyptrata (I) Section (a). Tachinidae and Caliphoridae. *Handb. Ident. Br. Insects* 10(4a), 133 p. (14 September)
- Emden, F.I. van** 1965. Diptera. Vol. 7. Muscidae. Part 1. In: Sewell, R.B.S. & M.L. Roonwal, eds., *The fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Government of India, Delhi. xiv + 647 p. (June)
- Enderlein, G.** 1903. Die Landarthropoden der von der Tiefsee-Expedition besuchten antarktischen Inseln. I. Die Insekten und Arachnoideen der Kerguelen, p. 199-249. In: *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898-1899*. Band III. Gustav Fischer, Jena. (31 December) +
- Enderlein, G.** 1909a. Die Insekten des antarktischen Gebietes, p. 361-528. In: Drygalski, E. von, ed., *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 im Auftrage des Reichsamtes des Innern*. X. Band.

- Zoologie II. Band. Heft IV. G. Reimer, Berlin. (January)
[The title page of the article bears the date 1908; however, the cover page to Heft IV has the issue date "Januar 1909."]
- Enderlein, G.** 1909b. *Antrops truncipennis*, eine neue Borboridengattung vom Feuerland. 17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. *Zool. Anz.* **24**: 225-30. (20 April)
- Enderlein, G.** 1910a. Neue Gattungen und Arten aussereuropäischer Fliegen. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* **72**: 135-209. ("ende Juni")
- Enderlein, G.** 1910b. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner. Volume III. No. V.—Diptera, Mycetophilidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) **14**: 59-81. (November)
- Enderlein, G.** 1911a. Klassifikation der Oscinosominen. *Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* **1911**: 185-244. (April)
- Enderlein, G.** 1911b. Trypetiden-Studien. *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* **31**: 407-60. (11 September)
- Enderlein, G.** 1911c. Die phyletischen Beziehungen der Lycoriiden (Sciariden) zu den Fungivoriden (Mycetophiliden) und Itonididen (Cecidomyiiden) und ihre systematische Gliederung. *Arch. Naturgesch.* **77**(1)(Suppl. 3): 116-201. (December)
- Enderlein, G.** 1912a. Studien über die Tipuliden, Limoniiden, Cylindrotomiden und Ptychopoteriden. *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* **32**: 1-88. (16 February)
- Enderlein, G.** 1912b. Die Phoridenfauna Süd-Brasiliens. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* **73**: 16-45. ("Mitte" March)
- Enderlein, G.** 1912c. Zur Kenntnis ausser-europäischer Dolichopodiden. I. Tribus Psilopodini. *Zool. Jahrb. (Suppl.)* **15**(1): 367-408. (3 June)*
- Enderlein, G.** 1912d. Zur Kenntnis der Zygophthalmen. Über die Gruppierung der Sciariden und Scatopsiden. *Zool. Anz.* **40**: 261-82. (18 October)
- Enderlein, G.** 1912e. Die Insekten des Antarkto-Archiplatea-Gebietes (Feuerland, Falklands-Inseln, Süd-Georgien). 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl.* **48**(3): 1-170. (27 December)
- Enderlein, G.** 1913. Dipterologische Studien. V. Zur Kenntnis der Familie Xylophagidae. *Zool. Anz.* **42**: 533-52. (7 October)
- Enderlein, G.** 1914a. Dipterologische Studien. VIII. Zur Kenntnis der Stratiomyiden-Unterfamilien mit 2ästiger Media Pachygasterinae, Lophotelinae und Prosopochrysiniae. *Zool. Anz.* **43**: 289-315. (7 January)
- Enderlein, G.** 1914b. Dipterologische Studien. X. Zur Kenntnis der Stratiomyiden mit 3ästiger Media und ihre Gruppierung. B. Formen, bei denen der 1. Cubitalast mit der Discoidalzelle eine Strecke verschmolzen ist (Familien: Hermetiinae, Clitellariinae). *Zool. Anz.* **44**: 1-25. (31 March)
- Enderlein, G.** 1914c. Dipterologische Studien. XI. Zur Kenntnis tropischer Asiliden. *Zool. Anz.* **44**: 241-63. (19 May)
- Enderlein, G.** 1914d. Ordn. Diptera, Fliegen (Zweiflügler), p. 272-334. In: Brohmer, P. ed., *Fauna von Deutschland*. Ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt. Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig. 587 p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated May 1914.]
- Enderlein, G.** 1917. Dipterologische Studien XVI. Dipterologische Notizen. *Zool. Anz.* **49**: 57-71. (5 June)
- Enderlein, G.** 1920a. Zur Kenntnis tropischer Frucht-Bohrfliegen. *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* **43**: 336-60. (13 July)
- Enderlein, G.** 1920b. Einige neue Sepsiden. (Dipt.). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **38**: 60-61. (10 November)
- Enderlein, G.** 1921a. Das System der Kriebelmücken (Simuliidae). *Dtsch. Tierärztl. Wochenschr.* **29**: 197-200. (16 April)
- Enderlein, G.** 1921b. Über die phyletisch älteren Stratiomyiidenfamilien (Xylophaginae, Chiromyzinae, Solvinae, Beridinae und Coenomyiinae). *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* **10**: 150-214. (October)
- Enderlein, G.** 1922a. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Simuliiden. *Konowia* **1**: 67-76. (15 January)
- Enderlein, G.** 1922b. Klassifikation der Mikropeziden. *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* **88**: 140-229. (June)
- Enderlein, G.** 1922c. Ein neues Tabanidensystem. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* **10**: 333-51. (August)
- Enderlein, G.** 1923. Vorläufige Diagnosen neuer Tabanidengenera. (Dipt.). *Dtsch. Entomol. Mitt.* **1923**: 544-45. (15 November)
- Enderlein, G.** 1924a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Platystomini. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* **11**: 99-153. (February)

- Enderlein, G.** 1924*b*. Zur Klassifikation der Phoriden und über vernichtende Kritik. *Entomol. Mitt.* 13: 270-81. (7 November)
- Enderlein, G.** 1925. Studien an blutsaugenden Insekten I. Grundlagen eines neuen Systems der Tabaniden. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* 11: 253-409. (February)
- Enderlein, G.** 1926*a*. Zur Kenntnis der Scatopsiden. *Zool. Anz.* 68: 137-42. (5 September)
- Enderlein, G.** 1926*b*. Zur Kenntnis der Bombyliiden-Subfamilie Systropodinae (Dipt.). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 43: 69-92. (10 September)
- Enderlein, G.** 1927. Dipterologische Studien. XIX. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 88: 102-12. (July)
- Enderlein, G.** 1928. Klassifikation der Sarcophagiden. Sarcophagiden-Studien I. *Arch. Klass. Phylog. Entomol.* 1: 1-56. (31 January)
- Enderlein, G.** 1929. *Acrometopida* nov. spec., eine neue Ochthiphilide aus Ceylon. *Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol.* 24: 57-58. (25 January)
[The correct title "*Acrometopida reicherti* nov. gen., nov. spec., eine neue Ochthiphilide aus Ceylon" is printed on the reprint cover.]
- Enderlein, G.** 1930*a*. Dipterologische Studien XX. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* 1930: 65-71. (4 April)
- Enderlein, G.** 1930*b*. *Aphopeas*, eine neue Tabanidengattung von Neu-Seeland. *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1930: 102-03. (15 June)
- Enderlein, G.** 1930*c*. Die Insektenfauna Süd-Georgiens. (21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna). *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1930: 235-51. (15 November)
- Enderlein, G.** 1930*d*. Die Insektenfauna der Macquarie-Insel. (23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna). *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1930: 258-63. (15 November)
- Enderlein, G.** 1930*e*. Der heutige Stand der Klassifikation der Simuliiden. *Arch. Klassif. Phylog. Entomol.* 1: 77-97. (31 December) +
- Enderlein, G.** 1932. Zwei biogeographisch interessante neue Xylophagidengattungen der südlichen Hemisphäre. *Zool. Anz.* 99: 269-71. (1 August)
- Enderlein, G.** 1934. Dipterologica. I. *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1933: 416-29. (29 May)
- Enderlein, G.** 1935*a*. Dipterologica. III. *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1935: 235-46. (15 November)
- Enderlein, G.** 1935*b*. Zur Klassifikation der Psychodinen. *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1935: 246-48. (15 November)
- Enderlein, G.** 1936*a*. Zur Kenntnis der Phytalmiiden. (Diptera: Phytalmiidae). *Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Entomol. Berl.-Dahmen* 3: 225-30. (25 July)
- Enderlein, G.** 1936*b*. Simuliologica I. *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1936: 113-30. (15 August)
- Enderlein, G.** 1936*c*. Notizen zur Klassifikation der Agromyziden (Dipt.). *Mitt. Dtsch. Entomol. Ges.* 7: 42. (September)
- Enderlein, G.** 1936*d*. Klassifikation der Rutiliinen. *Veröffent. Dtsch. Kolon Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 397-446. (15 October)
- Enderlein, G.** 1936*e*. Zwei neue Phytalmiiden. (Diptera.). *Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Entomol. Berl.-Dahmen* 3: 241-43. (7 November)
- Enderlein, G.** 1936*f*. 22. Ordnung: Zweiflügler, Diptera. Abt. 16, p. 1-259 [= lfg. 2, in part]. In: Brohmer, P., P. Erhmann & G. Ulmer, eds., *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*. Vol. 6: Insekten. III. Teil. Leipzig. (24 November)*
[This lieferung was issued with the title page for volume 6, which was dated 1936.]
- Enderlein, G.** 1937*a*. *Acalyptrata* aus Mandschukuo (Dipt.). *Mitt. Dtsch. Entomol. Ges.* 7: 71-75. (January)
- Enderlein, G.** 1937*b*. Dipterologica. IV. *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1936: 431-43. (30 April)
- Enderlein, G.** 1937*c*. Klassifikation der Psychodinen (Dipt.). *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* 1936: 81-112. (1 June)
- Enderlein, G.** 1938*a*. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Syrphiden. *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1937: 192-237. (1 March)
- Enderlein, G.** 1938*b*. Die Dipterenfauna der Juan-Fernandez-Inseln und der Oster-Insel, p. 643-80. In: Skottsberg, K., ed., *The natural history of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island*. Volume III. Zoology. Almqvist & Wiksells, Uppsala. 688 p. (13 October)
[Printed 13 October; reprints issued on same date; for details concerning dating of other parts of this work see Stafleu & Cowan (1985: 634-36).]
- Enderlein, G.** 1942. Klassifikation der Pyrgotiden. *Sitzungber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde, Berl.* 1941: 98-134. (15 December)
- Engel, E.O.** 1925. Über Rutiliidae sensu lat. (Dipt.). *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* 50: 339-76. (7 August)

- Engel, E.O.** 1926. Asilidae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **24**: 9-64. (1 February)
[Published in lieferungen from 1925-1930.]
- Engel, E.O.** 1927. Asilidae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **24**: 65-128. (20 July)
- Engel, E.O.** 1930. Asilidae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **24**: 321-84. (10 January)
- England, H.W.** 1931. A bibliographical note on a copy of Wiedemann's 'Diptera Exotica,' 1820-1821. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **8**: 613-15. (December)
- English, K.M.I.** 1947. Notes on the morphology and biology of *Apiocera maritima* Hardy (Diptera, Aprioceridae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **71**: 296-302. (30 April)
- English, K.M.I.** 1949. Notes on the morphology and biology of a new species of *Tabanus* (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **74**: 153-60. (21 October)
- English, K.M.I.** 1950. Notes on the morphology and biology of *Anabarrhynchus fasciatus* Macq. and other Australian Therevidae (Diptera, Therevidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **75**: 345-59. (21 December)
- English, K.M.I.** 1953. Notes on the morphology and biology of *Ectenopsis vulpecula* Wied. var. *angusta* Macq. (Diptera, Tabanidae, Pangoniinae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **77**: 270-74. (20 January)
- English, K.M.I.** 1955. Notes on the morphology and biology of *Scaptia vicina* Tayl. and a new species of *Scaptia* (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **79**: 219-29. (26 January)
- English, K.M.I.** 1961. Notes on the morphology and biology of *Caenoprosopon trichocerus* (Bigot). (Diptera, Tabanidae, Pangoniinae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **86**: 169-76. (23 October)
- English, K.M.I., I.M. Mackerras & A.L. Dyce** 1958. Notes on the morphology and biology of a new species of *Chalybosoma* (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **82**: 289-96. (14 March)
- Epler, J.H.** 1988. Biosystematics of the genus *Dicrotendipes* Kieffer, 1913 (Diptera: Chironomidae: Chironominae) of the world. *Mem. Am. Entomol. Soc.* **36**, 214 p. (29 July)
- Erichson, W.F.** 1840. *Entomographien. Untersuchungen in dem Gebiete der Entomologie, mit besonderer Benutzung der Königl. Sammlung zu Berlin*. Erstes Heft. F.H. Morin, Berlin. x + 180 p. (31 December) +
[The preface is dated 1 August. This was the only Heft issued. The article dealing with Diptera is "Die Henopier. Eine Familie aus der Ordnung der Dipteren," p. 135-80.]
- Erichson, W.F.** 1842. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* **8**(1): 83-287. (31 December) +
[English translation in Fogg (1859).]
- Esaki, T., E.H. Bryan, Jr. & J.L. Gressitt** 1955. Bibliography. *Insects Micronesia* **2**, 68 p. (23 May)
- Esaki, T. — see also Tokunaga, M. & T. Esaki.
- Eschscholtz, J.F.** 1822. *Entomographien. Erster Lieferung*. Reimer, Berlin. 128 p. (31 December) +
[This was a preprint issued in advance of the article that appeared in *Naturwiss. Abh. Dorpat.*; see Eschscholtz, 1823.]
- Eschscholtz, J.F.** 1823. *Entomographien. Naturwiss. Abh. Dorpat* **1**: 57-186. (31 December) +
[This was the only volume of this journal published.]
- Evans, J.W.** 1971. Some Upper Triassic Hemiptera from Mount Crosby, Queensland. *Mem. Queensl. Mus.* **16**: 145-51. (30 June)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1978a. Homonymy notes in the Bombyliidae (Diptera). I. *Entomol. News* **89**: 101-02. (24 May)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1978b. Homonymy notes in the Bombyliidae (Diptera). III. *Entomol. News* **89**: 247-48. (30 November)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1979a. Studies in Pacific Bombyliidae (Diptera) I. A new species of *Zaclava* from the Loyalty Islands and New Caledonia, with a key to species in the genus. *Pac. Insects* **20**: 87-89. (30 January)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1979b. Studies in Pacific Bombyliidae (Diptera). II. Revision of the genus *Geron* of Australia and the Pacific. *Pac. Insects* **21**: 13-55. (30 August)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1980. Studies in Pacific Bombyliidae (Diptera). V. Notes on the *Comptosia* group of the Australian Region, with key to genera and descriptions of a new genus and three new species. *Pac. Insects* **21**: 328-34. (21 March)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1981. Studies in Pacific Bombyliidae (Diptera). VI. Description of a new anthracine genus from the western Pacific, with notes on some of Matsumura's *Anthrax* types. *Pac. Insects* **23**: 189-200. (23 June)

- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1982a. Notes and exhibitions. *Thereva nebulosa* Kröber. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **24**: 1. (15 September)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1982b. Preliminary considerations on the zoogeography of Oceanic Bombyliidae (Diptera: Brachycera). *Entomol. Gen.* **8**: 79-86. (30 December)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1983a. Studies in Pacific Bombyliidae (Diptera). IX. Systematic remarks on Australian Bombyliinae, with descriptions of new genera. *Int. J. Entomol.* **25**: 206-14. (27 October)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1983b. *An indexed bibliography of Bombyliidae (Insecta Diptera)*. J. Cramer, Braunschweig. 493 p. (15 December)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1983c. Nomenclatorial notes on the genera *Robertsella* and *Meganthrax* (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Int. J. Entomol.* **25**: 324. (29 December)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1985a. Replacement name for *Syrphoides* Evenhuis (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Int. J. Entomol.* **27**: 289. (10 September)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1985b. Checklist of the Diptera of Niue Island. *Int. J. Entomol.* **27**: 382-86. (30 December)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1986a. Notes and exhibitions. *Leia* sp. (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **26**: 3. (1 March)
- Evenhuis, N. L.** 1986b. *The genera of the Phthiriinae of Australia and the New World (Diptera: Bombyliidae)*. Privately published, Honolulu. 57 p. (15 April)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1986c. Notes and exhibitions. *Comptosia moretonii* (Macquart). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **27**: 7. (15 December)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1987. *Glabellula* Bezzi, 1902 (Insecta, Diptera): proposed designation of *Platygaster arcticus* Zetterstadt, 1838, as type species. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **44**: 180-82. (25 September)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1988a. Review of the genus *Brachyanax* (Diptera: Bombyliidae), with a revised key to species. *Bishop Mus. Occas. Pap.* **28**: 65-70. (12 February)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1988b. Systematics and evolution of the genera of the subfamilies Usiinae and Phthiriinae of the world (Diptera: Bombyliidae). Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii, Manoa. xxi + 241 p. (May)
- Evenhuis, N.L.** — see also Hall, J.C. & N.L. Evenhuis; Manning, D.L. *et al.*; Steffan, W.A. & N.L. Evenhuis; Steffan, W.A. *et al.*; Steyskal, G.C. *et al.*
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1775. *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Kortii, Flensbvrge et Lipsiae [= Flensburg & Leipzig]. [32] + 832 p. (17 April)
- Fabricius, J.C.** [1782]. *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma, avctorum loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tome II. C.E. Bohnii, Hambvrgi et Kilonii [= Hamburg & Cologne]. 517 p.
[The entire work consists of 2 volumes. Based on Fabricius' autobiography, translated into English by Hope (1845), we date this work as 1782 though the title page bears the date 1781.]
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1787. *Mantissa insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus, genericis, differentiis, specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*. Tome II. Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. 382 p. (31 December) +
[The entire work consists of 2 volumes.]
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1794. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tome 4. Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. [6] + 472 + [5] p. (31 December) +
[The entire work consists of 4 volumes, 1792-1794.]
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1798. *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. Proft et Storch, Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. [2] + 572 p. (20 May)
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1799. *Index alphabeticus in J.C. Fabricii Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. Proft et Storch, Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. 53 p. (31 December) +
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1805. *Systema antliatorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Reichard, Brunsvigae [= Brunswick]. 372 + 30 p. (31 December) +
- Fairchild, G.B.** [1951]. The generic names for Tabanidae (Diptera) proposed by Adolfo Lutz. *Psyche* **57**: 117-27. (23 April)
- Fairchild, G.B.** 1952. Notes on *Phlebotomus* from the Australasian Region (Dipt. Psychodidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **77**: 189-208. (26 September)
- Fairchild, G.B. & I.M. Mackerras** 1977. A new species of *Scaptia* (*Myioscaptia*) from northern Queensland (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **79**: 53-56. (24 January)
- Fairchild, G.B.** — see also Quate, L.W. & G.B. Fairchild.

- Falcoz, L.** 1921. Diagnoses préliminaires de diptères pupipares de Nouvelle-Calédonie (voyage de Fritz Sarasin et Jean Roux). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1921: 237-38. (24 November)
- Falcoz, L.** 1923. Diptères pupipares de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des Iles Loyalty (Streblidae et Nycteribiidae). *Nova Calédonia Zool.* 3: 83-96. (28 July)*
- Falcoz, L.** 1924. Diptères pupipares du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris (Streblidae et Nycteribiidae). *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* 30: 223-30, 309-15, 386-89.
[Publication split: p. 223-30 (15 May); p. 309-15 (26 June); p. 386-89 (27 November).]
- Falcoz, L.** 1927. Streblidae et Nycteribiidae. *Insects Samoa* 6: 1-9. (23 July)
- Fallén, C.F.** 1810a. *Specim. entomolog. novam Diptera disponendi methodum exhibens*. Berlingianus, Lundae [= Lund]. 26 p. (9 June)
- Fallén, C.F.** 1810b. Försök att bestämma de i Sverige funne flugarter, som kunna föras till slägtet *Tachina*. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl.* (2) 31: 253-87. (31 December) +
- Fallén, C.F.** 1813. Beskrifning öfver några i Sverige funna vattenflugor (Hydromyzides). *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl.* (3) 1813: 240-57. (31 December) +
- Fallén, C.F.** 1815. Beskrifning öfver några Rot-fluge Arter, hörande till slägterna *Thereva* och *Ocyptera*. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl.* (3) 1815: 229-40. (31 December) +
- Fallén, C.F.** 1817a. *Syrphici Sveciae* [part]. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. P. 23-62.
[Publication split: p. 22-30 (10 May); p. 31-42 (20 May); p. 43-54 (21 May); p. 55-62 (22 May). The first part of this work (p. 1-22) was published 8 June, 1816.]
- Fallén, C.F.** 1817b. *Scenopinii et Conopsariae Sveciae*. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. 14 p. (13 June)
- Fallén, C.F.** 1817c. Beskrifning öfver de i Sverige funna fluge arter, som kunna föras till slägtet *Musca*. Forsta Afdelningen. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl.* (3) 1816: 226-54. (31 December) +
- Fallén, C.F.** 1820a. *Heteromyzides Sveciae*. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. 10 p. (26 May)
- Fallén, C.F.** 1820b. *Opomyzides Sveciae*. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. 12 p. (31 May)
- Fallén, C.F.** 1820c. *Ortalides Sveciae*. Part. III: a et ultima. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. P. 25-34. (9 June)
[The previous 2 parts were published as follows: p. 1-12 (31 May); p. 13-24 (7 June).]
- Fallén, C.F.** 1820d. *Sciomyzides Sveciae*. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. 16 p. (13 June)
- Fallén, C.F.** 1823a. *Monographia Muscidum Sveciae*. Part. V. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. P. 49-56. (26 April)
[The entire work consists of 9 parts, 1820-1825.]
- Fallén, C.F.** 1823b. *Agromyzides Sveciae*. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. 10 p. (22 May)
- Fallén, C.F.** 1823c. *Hydromyzides Sveciae*. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. 12 p. (23 May)
- Fallén, C.F.** 1823d. *Geomyzides Sveciae*. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. 8 p. (24 May)
- Fallén, C.F.** 1823e. *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae*. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. 24 p.
[Publication split: p. 1-8 (2 June); p. 9-16 (28 May); p. 17-24 (31 May).]
- Fallén, C.F.** 1823f. *Phytomyzides et Ochtidae Sveciae*. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. 10 p. (4 June)
- Fallén, C.F.** 1825. *Monographia Muscidum Sveciae*. Part IX & ultima. Berling, Lundae [= Lund]. P. 81-94. (18 June)
[See annotation under Fallén, 1823a.]
- Fan, Z.-d.** 1965. [Key to the common synanthropic flies of China]. Peking [= Beijing]. xv + 330 p. [In Chinese.] (September)
- Farner, D.S.** 1945. A new species of *Aedes* from the Caroline Islands. (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 58: 59-62. (7 May)
- Farner, D.S. & R.M. Bohart** 1944. Three new species of Australasian *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 57: 117-22. (30 November)
- Farner, D.S.—see also Stone, A. & D.S. Farner.
- Farrow, R.A. & J.P. Dear** 1978. The discovery of the genus *Bengalia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Calliphoridae) in Australia. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 17: 234. (1 September)
- Fauna Hawaiiensis—see Sharp, D., ed.
- Fauran, P.—see Kurahashi, H. & P. Fauran.
- Feijen, H.** 1979. Economic importance of the rice stem-borer (*Diopsis macrophthalma*) in Malawi. *Exper. Agric.* 15: 177-86. (April)
- Feijen, H.** 1983. Systematics and phylogeny of Centrioncidae, a new afromontane family of Diptera (Schizophora). *Zool. Verh.* 202, 137 p. (15 December)
- Felt, E.P.** 1898. Additional notes on *Sciara*. The fungus gnats. (Ord. Diptera: fam. Mycetophilidae), p. 223-28. In: Lintner, J.A., Twelfth report on the injurious and other insects of the State of

- New York for the year of 1896. Albany, N.Y. P. 161-399. (5 January)
[Also published, 1898, *Ann. Rep. N.Y. State Mus.* 50: 223-28.]
- Felt, E.P.** 1904. Mosquitoes or Culicidae of New York State. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* 79: 239-400. (6 January)
[Includes an appendix paginated 391a-f.]
- Felt, E.P.** 1908. Appendix D. New species of Cecidomyiidae II. In: 23rd report of the State Entomologist on injurious and other insects of the State of New York, 1907. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* 124: 286-422. (15 October)
[Also published, 1908, *Ann. Rep. N.Y. State Mus.* 61(2)(Append. 2): 286-422.]
- Felt, E.P.** 1911. A generic synopsis of the Itonidae. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* 19: 31-62. (March)
- Felt, E.P.** 1915a. New genera and species of gall midges. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 48[= No. 2072]: 195-211. (19 January)
- Felt, E.P.** 1915b. New North American gall midges. *Can. Entomol.* 47: 226-32. (16 July)
- Felt, E.P.** 1915c. New Asian gall midges. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* 23: 173-84. (25 September)*
- Felt, E.P.** 1926. A new Formosan gall-midge. (Diptera, Itonididae [Cecidomyiidae]). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 62: 183-84. (August)
- Felt, E.P.** 1927. Four new Indian gall midges. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India Entomol. Ser.* 10: 1-4. (July)
- Felt, E.P.** 1932. A new predaceous gall midge for California. *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 8: 167-68. (April)
- Felt, E.P.** 1933a. A new enemy of the pineapple mealybug and a list of gall midge enemies of mealybugs. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* 41: 87-89. (17 June)*
- Felt, E.P.** 1933b. A hibiscus bud midge new to Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 8: 247-48. (November)
- Felt, E.P.** 1938. A new species of gall midge predaceous on mealybugs. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 10: 43. (15 July)**
- Ferguson, E.W.** 1915. Descriptions of new Australian blood-sucking flies belonging to the family Leptidae. *J. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 49: 233-43. (15 November)
- Ferguson, E.W.** 1921a. A list of the Tabanidae (Diptera) in the South Australian Museum, with descriptions of new species. *Rec. South Aust. Mus.* 1: 365-79. (24 January)
- Ferguson, E.W.** 1921b. New Australian Tabanidae, with notes on previously described species. *Proc. R. Soc. Vic. (N.S.)* 33: 1-29. (May)
- Ferguson, E.W.** 1921c. Description of a new species of *Corethra* (*Mochlonyx*) from Australia. *Proc. R. Soc. Vic. (N.S.)* 33: 30-31. (May)
- Ferguson, E.W.** 1924. Notes on the nomenclature of Australian Tabanidae: subfamily Pangoniinae. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 14: 251-63. (31 March)
- Ferguson, E.W.** 1925. Description of a new species of Mycetophilidae (Diptera) with luminous larvae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 50: 487-88. (15 December)
- Ferguson, E.W.** 1926a. Revision of Australian Syrphidae (Diptera). Part i. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 51: 137-83. (1 July)
- Ferguson, E.W.** 1926b. Revision of Australian Syrphidae (Diptera). Part ii, with a supplement to part i. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 51: 517-44. (15 December)
- Ferguson, E.W.** 1927. Tabanidae of the Samoan Islands. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 17: 315-16. (8 March)
- Ferguson, E.W. & M. Henry** 1920. Tabanidae from Camden Haven District, New South Wales, with descriptions of new species. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 44: 828-49. (15 March)
- Ferguson, E.W. & G.F. Hill** 1920. Notes on Australian Tabanidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 45: 460-67. (27 October)
[Reprints were issued on 27 October; the issue containing this article was published on 8 November.]
- Ferguson, E.W. & G.F. Hill** 1922. Notes on Australian Tabanidae. Part ii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 47: 245-65. (15 September)
- Ferrar, P.** 1979. The immature stages of dung-breeding muscoid flies in Australia, with notes on the species, and keys to larvae and puparia. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 73, 106 p. (25 July)
- Ferrar, P.** 1987. A guide to the breeding habits and immature stages of Diptera Cyclorrhapha. *Entomonograph* 8, 907 p. (31 December) +
[The entire work is bound in two volumes continuously paginated. There are four unnumbered pages at the beginning of the second volume before the first numbered page, 479.]
- Ferris, G.F.** 1924. Report upon a collection of insect ectoparasites from Australian and Tasmanian mammals. (Diptera Pupipara. Siphonaptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* 110, 7 p. (21 April)
- Ferris, G.F.** 1927a. Hippoboscidae. *Insects Samoa* 6: 10-21. (23 July)
- Ferris, G.F.** 1927b. Fifth report upon Diptera Pupipara from the Philippine Islands. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 34: 207-33. (9 November)

- Ferris, G.F. & F.R. Cole 1922. A contribution to the knowledge of the Hippoboscidae (Diptera Pupipara). *Parasitology* 14: 178-205. (15 June)
- Fischer von Waldheim, G. 1819. *Programme d'invitation à la séance publique de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes, qui aura lieu le 15 décembre, contenant une notice d'une mouche carnivore, accompagnée d'une planche*. Université Imperial, Moscou [= Moscow]. 11 p. (15 December)
- Fitch, A. 1856. Report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of New York. [II.] *Trans. N.Y. State Agric. Soc.* 15: 409-559. (31 December)+
- Fittkau, E.J. 1962. Die Tanypodinae (Diptera: Chironomidae). (Die tribus Anotopyniini, Macropelopiini und Pentaneurini). *Abh. Larvalsyst. Insect.* 6, xi + 453 p. (27 June)*
- Fittkau, E.J. 1965. Revision der von E. Goeldi aus dem Amazonasgebiet beschriebenen Chironomiden (Diptera). Chironomidenstudien X. *Beitr. Neotrop. Fauna* 4: 209-26. (December)
- Fittkau, E.J. 1968. Eine neue Tanypodinae-Gattung, *Djalmabatista* (Chironomidae, Dipt.), aus dem brasilianischen Amazonasgebiet. *Amazoniana* 1: 327-49. (December)
- Fluke, C.L. — see Curran, C.H. & C.L. Fluke.
- Fogg, S.S. 1859. Contribution to the insect fauna of Van Diemen's Land, (now Tasmania), with particular reference to the geographical distribution of insects. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* 3: 298-338. (31 December)+
[English translation of Erichson, 1842.]
- Fonseca, O. da — see Lutz, A. *et al.*
- Fontana, P.G. 1972. Larvae of *Dichetophora biroi* (Kertész, 1901) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) feeding on *Lymnaea tomentosa* (Pfeiffer, 1855) snails infected with *Fasciola hepatica* L. *Parasitology* 64: 89-93. (31 January)
- Foote, B.A., S.E. Neff & C.O. Berg 1960. Biology and immature stages of *Atrichomelina pubera* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 53: 192-99. (31 March)
- Foote, B.A. — see also Allen, E.J. & B.A. Foote; Bratt, A.D. *et al.*; Miller, R.M. & B.A. Foote; Sluss, T.P. & B.A. Foote.
- Foote, R.H. & F.L. Blanc 1979. New species of Tephritidae (Diptera) from the western United States, Mexico, and Guatemala, with revisionary notes. *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 55: 161-79. (15 November)
- Foote, R.H., J.R. Coulson & H. Robinson 1965. Family Dolichopodidae, p. 482-530. In: A. Stone, C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.R. Coulson, eds., A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.* 276, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)
- Foote, R.H. & A. Freidberg 1981. The taxonomy and nomenclature of some Palaearctic Tephritidae (Diptera). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 70: 29-34. (16 February)
- Foote, R.H. — see also Stone, A. *et al.*
- Fordham, M.G.C. — see Dakin, W.J. & M.G.C. Fordham.
- Forskål, P. 1775. *Descriptiones animalium avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium; quae in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forskål. Post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr. Adjuncta est materia medica kahirina atque tabula maris rubri geographica*. Mölleri, Hauniae [= Copenhagen]. 164 p. (31 December)+
- Forsyth, D.J. 1971. Some New Zealand Chironomidae (Diptera). *J. R. Soc. N.Z.* 1: 113-44. (November)
- Forsyth, D.J. 1975. Description of *Kiefferulus opalensis* n.sp. (Diptera: Chironomidae). *N.Z. J. Zool.* 2: 215-18. (26 May)
- Forsyth, D.J. 1978. Benthic macroinvertebrates in seven New Zealand lakes. *N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 12: 41-49. (March)
- Fox, I. 1955. A catalogue of the bloodsucking midges of the Americas (*Culicoides*, *Leptoconops*, and *Lasiohelea*) with keys to the subgenera and Nearctic species, a geographic index, and bibliography. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 39: 214-85. (October)
- França, C. 1919. Observations sur le genre *Phlebotomus*. [I.] *Brotéria (Zool.)* 17: 102-60. (1 August)
- França, C. 1920. Observations sur le genre *Phlebotomus* II. Phlébotomes du Nouveau Monde. (Phlébotomes du Brésil et du Paraguay). *Bull. Soc. Portug. Sci. Nat.* 8: 215-36. (31 December)+
- França, C. & L. Parrot 1920. Introduction à l'étude systématique des diptères du genre *Phlebotomus*. *Bull. Soc. Pathol. Exot.* 13: 695-708. (October)
- Frauenfeld, G. von 1855. Über eine neue Fliegen-gattung: *Raymondia*, aus der Familie der Coriaceen, nebst Beschreibung zweier Arten derselben. *Sitzungber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 18: 320-33. (November)

- Frauenfeld, G. von** 1867. Zoologische Miscellen. XI. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* **17**: 425-502. (31 December) +
- Frauenfeld, G. von** 1868. Zoologische Miscellen. XV. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* **18**: 885-99. (31 December) +
- Freeman, C.C.** 1958. *Liriomyza guytona*: a new species of agromyzid leaf miner. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **51**: 344-45. (15 July)
- Freeman, P.** 1951a. Observations on the genus *Brunettia* Annandale (Dipt., Psychodidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **20**: 142-46. (17 December)
- Freeman, P.** 1951b. Mycetophilidae. *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* **3**, 138 p. (31 December) +
- Freeman, P.** 1954a. Chironomidae (Diptera) from western Cape Province—III. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **23**: 17-25. (27 February)
- Freeman, P.** 1954b. Los insectos de las Islas Juan Fernandez. 13. Mycetophilidae, Sciaridae, Cecidomyiidae and Scatopsidae (Diptera). *Rev. Chil. Entomol.* **3**: 23-40. (30 April)
- Freeman, P.** 1955a. Chironomidae (Diptera Nematocera). *Explor. Parc. Natl. Albert Miss. G.F. de Witte* **83**, 41 p. (30 July)
- Freeman, P.** 1955b. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXIX. Diptera Chironomidae. *Ann. Mus. R. Congo Belg. Ser. 8vo (Zool.)* **36**: 287-89. (31 December) +
- Freeman, P.** 1959. A study of the New Zealand Chironomidae (Diptera, Nematocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **7**: 393-437. (January)
- Freeman, P.** 1961. The Chironomidae (Diptera) of Australia. *Aust. J. Zool.* **9**: 611-737. (October)
- Freeman, P.** 1962. Notes on Chaoboridae (Diptera: Nematocera), with descriptions of a new genus and of two new species from Australia and Africa. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **31**: 41-43. (8 May)
- Freeman, P.** 1964. Notes on Chironomidae (Diptera: Nematocera). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **33**: 147-50. (17 November)
- Freeman, P.** 1983. Sciarid flies. Diptera, Sciaridae. *Handb. Ident. Br. Insects* **9**(6), 68 p. (31 December) +
- Freeman, P.** 1985. Family Scatopsidae, p. 20-48. In: Freeman, P. & R.P. Lane, Bibionid and scatopsid flies. Diptera: Bibionidae & Scatopsidae. *Handb. Ident. Br. Insects* **9**(7), 74 p. (31 December) +
- Freidberg, A.** — see Steyskal, G.C. et al.; Foote, R.H. & A. Freidberg; Mathis, W.N. & A. Freidberg.
- French, C.** 1907. Fruit flies. *J. Dep. Agric. Vic.* **5**: 301-12. (May)
[Also published, 1907, *Bull. Dep. Agric. Vic.* **6**: 1-14.]
- Frey, R.** 1917. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna Ceylons. *Öfvers. Finska VetenskSoc. Förh.* (A) **59**(20), 36 p. (31 December) +
- Frey, R.** 1925. Philippinische Dipteren. II. Fam. Dolichopodidae [part]. *Notul. Entomol.* **5**: 15-27. (1 April)
[The first part of this work was published in 1924, *Notul. Entomol.* **4**: 115-23.]
- Frey, R.** 1927a. Zur Systematik der Diptera Haplostomata. III. Fam. Micropezidae. *Notul. Entomol.* **7**: 65-76. (10 November)
- Frey, R.** 1927b. Philippinische Dipteren IV. Fam. Lauxaniidae. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* **56**(8), 44 p. (31 December) +
- Frey, R.** 1928a. Philippinische Dipteren. V. Fam. Diopsidae. *Notul. Entomol.* **8**: 69-77. (15 November)
- Frey, R.** 1928b. Philippinische Dipteren. VI. Fam. Sciomyzidae, Psilidae, Megamerinidae, Sepidae, Piophilidae, Clusiidae. *Notul. Entomol.* **8**: 100-08. (15 December)
- Frey, R.** 1934. Diptera Brachycera von den Sunda-Inseln und Nord-Australien. *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **41**: 299-339. (March)
- Frey, R.** 1941. Die Gattungen und Arten der Dipterenfamilie Celyphidae. *Notul. Entomol.* **21**: 3-16. (15 May)
- Frey, R.** 1942. Entwurf einer neuen Klassifikation der Mückenfamilie Sciaridae (Lycoriidae). *Notul. Entomol.* **22**: 5-44. (28 September)
- Frey, R.** 1945. Tiergeographische Studien über die Dipterenfauna der Azoren. 1. Verzeichnis der bisher von den Azoren bekannten Dipteren. *Commentat. Biol.* **8**(10), 114 p. (February)
- Frey, R.** 1946. Übersicht der Gattungen der Syrphiden = Unterfamilie Syrphinae (Syrphinae + Bacchinae). *Notul. Entomol.* **25**: 152-72. (1 April)
- Frey, R.** 1948. Entwurf einer neuen Klassifikation der Mückenfamilie Sciaridae (Lycoriidae). II. Die nordeuropäischen Arten. *Notul. Entomol.* **27**: 33-102. (1 May)
- Frey, R.** 1958a. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungsreise von Prof. Dr. Haken Lindberg nach den Kapverdischen Inseln im Winter 1953-54. N:o. 20. Zur Kenntnis der Diptera

- Brachycera p.p. der Kapverdischen Inseln. *Commentat. Biol.* **18**(4), 61 p. (June)
[W. Hackman, E.M. Hering, C. Sabrosky, and K. Spencer are listed on the title page of the journal article as having given assistance.]
- Frey, R.** 1958b. Studien über ostasiatische Dipteren VI. Nothybidae, Micropedidae, Opomyzidae. *Notul. Entomol.* **38**: 37-51. (20 September)
- Frey, R.** 1960. Studien über indoaustralische Clusiiden (Dipt.) nebst Katalog der Clusiiden. *Commentat. Biol.* **22**(2), 31 p. (January)
- Frick, K.E.** 1951. *Liriomyza langei*, a new species of leaf miner of economic importance in California (Diptera: Agromyzidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* **27**: 81-88. (28 April)
- Frick, K.E.** 1952. Four new Hawaiian *Liriomyza* species and notes on other Hawaiian Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 509-18. (12 March)
- Frick, K.E.** 1953. Further studies on Hawaiian Agromyzidae (Diptera) with descriptions of four new species. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 207-15. (27 March)
- Frick, K.E.** 1957. Nearctic species in the *Liriomyza pusilla* complex, No. 2, *L. munda* and two other species attacking crops in California (Diptera: Agromyzidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* **33**: 59-70. (18 June)
- Frick, K.E.** 1958. *Liriomyza dianthi* n. sp., a new pest of carnations in California (Diptera: Agromyzidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **60**: 1-5. (10 March)
- Froeschner, R.C. — see Steyskal, G.C. *et al.*
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1897. The fruit-maggot fly. (*Tephritis tryoni*, n.sp.). *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* **8**: 410-12. (June)
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1899. Notes on fruit-maggot flies, with descriptions of new species. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* **10**: 497-504. (June)
[Also published, 1899, *Misc. Publ. Dep. Agric. N.S.W.* 303, 8 p.]
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1905. The sheep maggot, with notes on other common flies [part]. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* **16**: 16-22. (3 January)
[First part published, 1904, *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* **15**: 1205-11.]
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1907. *Australian insects*. W. Brooks & Co., Sydney. xiv + 449 p. (31 December) +
- described as new) and their habits, range, and suggestions for destroying them, p. 73-115. *In: Official report on fruit flies and other pests in various countries 1907-8. New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Report on parasitic and injurious insects. 1907-1908.* W.A. Gullick, Government Printer, Sydney. [5] + 115 + [1] p. (31 December) +
[The foreword is dated 9 March. A separate version with different pagination, p. 1-56, and not a reprint, was also published in 1909. Based on evidence of the printer's job number in the bottom left corner of the title page of the Agriculture Report and the separate (numbers 39557 and 48531, respectively), the Agriculture Report takes precedence. Also published 1910, *Dep. Agric. N.S.W. Farmer's Bull.* **24**, 56 p.]
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1911. Notes on fruit-flies (Trypetidae) with descriptions of new species. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **35**: 862-72. (1 March)
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1913. The kangaroo bot fly (*Oestrus macropi*, n. sp.). *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* **24**[= *Misc. Publ.* 1652]: 567-68. (2 July)
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1919. The lantana fly. (*Agromyza lantanae*). *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* **30**: 665-68. (2 September)
- Frota-Pessoa, O.** 1945. Sobre o subgênero "*Hirtodrosophila*", com descrição de uma nova espécie (Diptera, Drosophilidae, *Drosophila*). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* **5**: 469-83. (December)
- Fuller, M.E.** 1934a. The early stages of *Sciadocera rufomaculata* White (Dipt. Phoridae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **59**: 9-15. (15 May)
- Fuller, M.E.** 1934b. Notes on the genus *Ophiodesma* (Dipt., Stratiomyiidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **59**: 421-29. (15 December)
- Fuller, M.E.** 1935. Notes on Australasian Anisopodidae (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **60**: 291-302. (16 September)
- Fuller, M.E.** 1936. Notes on the biology of *Scaptia auriflua* Don. (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **61**: 1-9. (15 May)
- Fuller, M.E.** 1937. Notes on the biology of *Tabanus froggatti*, *T. gentilis*, and *T. neobasalis* (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **62**: 217-29. (15 September)
- Fuller, M.E.** 1938a. Some flies associated with grasshoppers. *J. Counc. Sci. Indust. Res. Aust.* **11**: 202-03. (May)
- Fuller, M.E.** 1938b. Notes on *Trichopsidea oestracea* (Nemestrinidae) and *Cyrtimorpha flaviscutellaris* (Bombyliidae) — two dipterous enemies of grasshoppers. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **63**: 95-104. (16 September)

- Fuller, M.E. & D.J. Lee 1938. A new termitophilous phorid (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 63: 75-80. (15 May)
- Fuller, M.E.—see also Mackerras, I.M. & M.E. Fuller.
- Fuyama, Y.—see Toda, M.J. *et al.*
- Gagné, R.J. 1978. A systematic analysis of the pine pitch midges, *Cecidomyia* spp. (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). *U.S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull.* 1757, ii + 18 p. (November)
- Gagné, R.J. 1981. Cecidomyiidae, p. 257-92. In: McAlpine, J. F., B.V. Peterson, G.E. Shewell, H.J. Teskey, J.R. Vockeroth & D.M. Wood, coords., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 1. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph No. 27. Ottawa. 674 p. (16 March)
- Gagné, R.J. 1986a. A new Nearctic species of *Contarinia* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) recently introduced into Hawaii on *Cupressus* (Cupressaceae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 88: 127-30. (15 January)
- Gagné, R.J. 1986b. The transition from fungus-feeding to plant-feeding in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 88: 381-84. (2 May)
- Gagné, R.J. & J.D. Stein 1982. *Diadiplosis koebele* Koebele (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae), a rediscovered predator of scale insects. *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 10: 65-69. (30 September)
- Gagné, R.J., F.C. Thompson & L.V. Knutson 1984. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature: amendment proposed to third edition: proposal concerning Article 51c. Z.N.(S.)2474. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 41: 149-50. (23 August)
- Garrett, C.B.D. 1921. Notes on Helomyzidae and descriptions of new species (Diptera). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* 9: 119-32. (3 October)
- Garrett, C.B.D. 1925. *Seventy new Diptera—key to the Pseudoleria, Helomyzidae, Tipulidae, Chiromidae, Dixinae, Orphnephilidae, Mycetophilidae*. Privately published, Cranbrook, British Columbia. 16 p. (31 December)
- Gater, B.A.R. 1933. Notes on Malayan mosquitoes, IV. Anopheline larvae of the *umbrosus* group. *Malayan Med. J.* 8: 180-89. (September)
- Gater, B.A.R. 1934. On *Anopheles baezai* n.sp. from the Malay Peninsula. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 8: 162-68. (January)
- Geary, M.—see Lee, D.J. *et al.*
- Geer, C. de—see De Geer, C.
- Genera Insectorum** 1909-1970. 218 fascicules. [Various publishers], Bruxelles.
- [The series, edited by P. Wytman, was published in separate fascicules, each fascicule separately authored and representing a family or family-group of insects. Some of the fascicules were split into parts (i.e., 217a,b, 218a,b,c, etc.). The series ceased publication with fascicule 217a in 1970. See Alexander (1927h,i), Edwards (1932d), Hendel (1908c, 1909b, 1910c, 1914e), Johannsen (1909), Kieffer (1906, 1913f), Melander (1928), Pierre (1926), Séguy (1937), Theobald (1905d).]
- [Geoffroy, E.L.] 1762. *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris; dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique*. Tome second. Durand, Paris. 690 p. (31 December) +
- [This work was first published anonymously. A reissue in 1764, with "qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris" removed from the title, an otherwise identical copy of the original publication, has Geoffroy's name on the title page. The work was suppressed for nomenclatural purposes by I.C.Z.N. (1954a: 209). See also I.C.Z.N. (1957: 83).]
- Gerbachevskaya-Pavluchenko, A.A. 1986. Family Sciaridae, p. 11-72. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 4. Sciaridae—Anisopodidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 441 p. (1 December)
- Gercke, C. 1889. Vorläufige Nachricht über die Fliegen Süd-Georgiens, nach der Ausbeute der Deutschen Station 1882-83. *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst.* 6: 153-54. (31 December) +
- Gerstaecker, A. 1857. Beitrag zur Kenntniss exotischer Stratiomyiden. *Linn. Entomol.* 11: 261-350. (January)
- [The author's full initials are C.E.A.]
- Gerstaecker, A. 1860. Beschreibung einiger ausgezeichneten neuen Dipteren aus der Familie Muscaridae. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 21: 163-202. (June)
- Gerstaecker, A. 1864. Uebersicht der in der Umgegend Berlins bis jetzt beobachteten Dolichopoden. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 25: 20-48. (March)
- Gerstaecker, A. 1868. Systematische Uebersicht der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Mydiden (Mydasii Latr.). *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 29: 65-103. (March)
- Ghorpadé, K.D.—see Mathis, W.N. & K.D. Ghorpadé.
- Ghosh, S.M.—see Das Gupta, S.K. & S.M. Ghosh.
- Giglio-Tos, E. 1893. Diagnosi di nuovi generi e di nuove specie di Ditteri. IX. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Torino* 8(158): 1-14. (1 July)

- Giglio-Tos, E.** 1895. Mission scientifique de M. Ch. Alluaud aux îles Séchelles (Mars—Avril—Mai 1892) 5^e mémoire. Diptères. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 64: 353-68. (27 November)
[Author's initial given as "H." (Hermann) for this paper instead of the usual "E." (Ermanno).]
- Giles, G.M.** 1900. *A handbook of the gnats or mosquitoes giving the anatomy and life history of the Culicidae*. J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, London. xi + 374 p. (31 December) +
- Giles, G.M.** 1901. A plea for the collective investigation of Indian Culicidae, with suggestions as to moot points for enquiry, and a prodromus of species known to the author. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 13: 592-610. (18 May)
- Giles, G.M.** 1902. *A handbook of the gnats or mosquitoes giving the anatomy and life history of the Culicidae together with descriptions of all species noticed up to the present date*. Second edition, rewritten and enlarged. J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, London. xii + 530 p. (early 1902)
- Giles, G.M.** 1904. Notes on some collections of mosquitoes, &c., received from the Philippine Islands and Angola; with some incidental remarks upon classification. *J. Trop. Med.* 7: 365-69. (1 December)
- Gillespie, J.M.** 1971. The larval and pupal habitats of *Thaumalea* spp. in northern Idaho. *Proc. Wash. State Entomol. Soc.* 32: 327. (31 December) +
- Gistel, J.N.F.X.** 1848. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs, für höhere Schulen*. Stuttgart. xvi + 216 p. (31 December) +
[Author's surname also spelled "Gistel."]
- Glibert, M.** 1971. Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Table analytique. *Mém. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg.* (hors série), 48 p. (31 December)
- Glover, B.** 1973. The Tanytarsini (Diptera: Chironomidae) of Australia. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 23: 403-78. (28 September)
- Glukhova, V.M.** 1977. [On the subgeneric classification of the genus *Culicoides* Latreille, 1809 (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) considering morphological structures of larvae]. *Parazitol. Sb.* 27: 112-18. [In Russian.] (3 February)
- Gmelin, J.F.** 1790. *Caroli a Linné, systema naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. Vol. I. Pars V. G.E. Beer, Lipsiae [= Leipzig]. P. 2225-3020. (6 December)
- [For dating see Hopkinson (1907: 1036).]
- Goeldi, E.A.** 1905. Os mosquitos no Pará. Reunião de quatro trabalhos sobre os mosquitos indígenas, principalmente as espécies que molestam o homem. *Mem. Mus. Goeldi* 4, 154 p. (March)
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1920. Ceratopogoninae de Belgique. *Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* 8(3), 116 p. (15 September)
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1921. Chironomides de Belgique et spécialement de la zone des Flandres. *Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* 8(4), 211 p. (1 October)
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1922. Nouveaux matériaux pour l'étude de la faune de chironomides de Belgique. *Ann. Biol. Lacustre* 11: 38-62. (18 November)*
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1932. Diptères Chironomidae IV (Orthocladiinae, Corynoneurinae, Clunioninae, Diamesinae). *Faune Fr.* 23, 204 p. (31 December) +
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1934. [A. Die Imagines] [part]. In: Goetghebuer, M. & M. Lenz, Heleidae (Ceratopogonidae) [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* 13a: 49-133. (20 April)
[Part 13a of this series appeared in two Lieferungen. The first Lieferung (p. 1-48) appeared in 1933. Goetghebuer authored section A on adults (p. 1-94). Lenz authored section B, entitled "Die Metamorphose der Heleidae" (p. 95-133).]
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1935. Deux chironomides nouveaux du Congo Belge. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 26: 397-99. (15 March)
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1936. Chironomides du Congo Belge. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 28: 453-92. (18 September)
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1937. A. Die Imagines [part]. In: Goetghebuer, M. & F. Lenz, Tendipedidae (Chironomidae). b) Subfamilie Tendipedinae (Chironominae) [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* 13c: 1-48. (5 March)
[Part 13c of this series appeared in 8 Lieferungen from 1937-1962. Goetghebuer authored section A on the adults (p. 1-138). Lenz authored section B, entitled "Die Metamorphose der Tendipedinae" (p. 139-260).]
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1938. [A. Die Imagines] [part]. In: Goetghebuer, M. & F. Lenz, Tendipedidae (Chironomidae). b) Subfamilie Tendipedinae (Chironominae) [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* 13c: 73-128. (6 May)
[See annotation under Goetghebuer, 1937.]
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1939. A. Die Imagines, p. 1-14. In: Goetghebuer, M. & F. Lenz, Tendipedidae

- (Chironomidae). e) Subfamilie Corynoneurinae. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **13f**: 1-19. (10 October)
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1942. Ceratopogonidae et Chironomidae nouveaux ou peu connus d'Europe, (11^e note). *Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* **18**(46), 16 p. (October)
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1943. [A. Die Imagines] [part]. In: Goetghebuer, M. & F. Lenz, Tendipedidae (Chironomidae). f) Subfamilie Orthocladiinae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **13g**: 65-112. (23 July)
[Part 13g was published in 5 lieferungen from 1940-1950. Part B on the immatures by Lenz was never published.]
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1944. [A. Die Imagines] [part]. In: Goetghebuer, M. & F. Lenz, Tendipedidae (Chironomidae). f) Subfamilie Orthocladiinae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **13g**: 113-44. (20 March)
[See annotation under Goetghebuer, 1943.]
- Goetghebuer, M.** 1954. [A. Die Imagines] [part]. In: Goetghebuer, M. & F. Lenz, Tendipedidae (Chironomidae). b) Subfamilie Tendipedinae (Chironominae) [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **13c**: 129-68. (31 December) +
[See annotation under Goetghebuer, 1937.]
- Goffe, E.R.** 1945. The genus *Ceria* Fabricius, 1794, nec Scopoli, 1763, and the several names proposed or used in its stead (Diptera, Syrphidae). *Entomologist* **78**: 120-22. (August)
- Goffe, E.R.** 1946. The genera in Syrphidae of Lioy, 1864 (Diptera). *J. Soc. Br. Entomol.* **3**: 27-30. (25 June)
- Goode, G.B.** 1889. Report upon the condition and progress of the U.S. National Museum during the year ending June 30, 1887. *Ann. Rep. Smithsonian. Inst.* **1887**(2): 1-62. (December)
- Goot, V.S. van der** 1964. Fluke's catalogue of Neotropical Syrphidae (Insecta, Diptera), a critical study with an appendix on new names in Syrphidae. *Beaufortia* **10**: 212-21. (3 August)
- Gotô, T.** 1985. A review of the oriental genus *Rhopica*, with description of a new species from Papua New Guinea (Diptera, Phoridae). *Esakia* **23**: 85-92. (30 November)
- Goureaux, C.C.** 1848. [Notes pour servir à l'histoire des diptères dont les larves minent les feuilles des plantes]. *Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier.* **1848**: 185. (June)
- Goureaux, C.C.** 1851. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des diptères dont les larves minent les feuilles des plantes, et a celle de leurs parasites. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (2) **9**: 131-76. (23 July)
- Grassi, G.B., A. Bignami & G. Bastianelli** 1899. Resoconto degli studi fatti sulla malaria durante il mese di gennaio. *Rend. R. Accad. Lincei* **8**: 100-04. (5 February)
- Gray, G.R. — see Griffith, E. & E. Pidgeon; Griffith, E. *et al.*
- Gray, J.E. — see Griffith, E. *et al.*
- Greathead, D.J.** 1958. Notes on the larva and life history of *Cyrtotum cuthbertsoni* Duda (Dipt., Drosophilidae), a fly associated with the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **94**: 36-37. (February)
- Greathead, D.J.** 1988. The relationships of *Tillyardomyia* Tonnoir with a redefinition of the subfamily Ecliminae (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *N.Z. Entomol.* **11**: 14-21. (June)
- Greenberg, B.** 1971. *Flies and disease*. Volume I. Ecology, classification and biotic associations. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. x + 856 p. (before July)
- Greene, C.T.** 1924. New species of *Mythicomomyia* and its relationship with a new genus (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **26**: 60-64. (19 March)
- Greene, C.T.** 1926. Descriptions of larvae and pupae of two-winged flies belonging to the family Leptidae. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **70**(2)[= No. 2651]: 1-20. (12 November)
- Greene, C.T.** 1949. Five new species of *Graptomyza* (Diptera, Syrphidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **51**: 77-80. (19 April)
- Gregson, K.L.D. — see Winterbourn, M.J. & K.L.D. Gregson.
- Grenier, P. & J. Rageau** 1961. Un nouveau genre de simuliés : *Hebridosimulium* n. g. (Diptera, Simuliidae) des Nouvelles-Hébrides. Description des stades préimaginaux et du male, redescription de la femelle de *H. jolyi* (Roubaud), 1906. *Bull. Soc. Pathol. Exot.* **54**: 95-102. (June)
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1962. Insects of Macquarie Island: introduction. *Pac. Insects* **4**: 905-15. (15 December)
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1967. Introduction. Entomology of Antarctica. *Antarct. Res. Ser.* **10**: 1-33. (31 December) +
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1970. Subantarctic entomology and biogeography. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **23**: 295-374. (September)
- Gressitt, J.L. & M.E. Pryor** 1961. Supplement to "Bibliographic introduction to Antarctic-Suban-

- tartctic entomology." *Pac. Insects* 3: 563-67. (25 October)
- Gressitt, J.L. & J.J.H. Szent-Ivany 1968. Bibliography of New Guinea Entomology. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 18, 674 p. (30 October)
- Gressitt, J.L. & N.A. Weber 1959. Bibliographic introduction to Antarctic-Subantarctic entomology. *Pac. Insects* 1: 441-80. (25 December)
- Gressitt, J.L. — see also Wirth, W.W. & J.L. Gressitt; Bohart, G.E. & J.L. Gressitt; Esaki, T. *et al.*
- Griffin, F.J. 1932. On the contents of the parts and dates of publication of 'Schiner (J.R.), Fauna Austriaca. — Die Fliegen (Diptera),' 1860-1864. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 10: 570. (19 December)**
- Griffin, F.J. 1938. On the date of publication of Latreille (*in* Sonnini's Buffon), An X (sic), Hist. Nat. Gén. Partic. Crust. Ins. 3. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* 1: 157. (25 May)
- Griffith, E. & E. Pidgeon 1832. The class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order by Edward Griffith, F.L.S., A.S. & c. and Edward Pidgeon, Esq. and notices of new genera and species by George Gray, Esq. Volume the second. *In*: Griffith, E., *et al.*, *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation by the Baron Cuvier with supplementary additions to each order*. Volume the fifteenth. Whittaker, Treacher & Co., London. 793 p. (31 December) +
[The 2 volumes on insects (marked "First" and "Second") are by E. Griffith & E. Pidgeon, and comprise Volumes 14 and 15 of the whole work. These volumes, published in 1832, contain new genera and species by G.R. Gray. Though Musgrave (1932: 130) believes Griffith and Pidgeon should be included as authors of these new taxa, a statement on p. 780 of this work says that Gray is the author of the new taxa. For dating, see Cowan (1969).]
- Griffith, E., C.H. Smith, E. Pidgeon, J.E. Gray, P.A. Latreille & G.R. Gray [1824]-1835. *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation by the Baron Cuvier*. 15 volumes and index. Whittaker, Treacher & Co., London. (31 December) +
- Griffiths, G.C.D. 1967. Revision of the *Phytomyza syngenesiae* group (Diptera, Agromyzidae), including species hitherto known as "*Phytomyza atricornis* Meigen." *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd.* 177, 28 p. (1 August)
- Griffiths, G.C.D. 1972. *The phylogenetic classification of Diptera Cyclorrhapha with special reference to the structure of the male postabdomen*. Series Entomologica 8. W. Junk, The Hague. 341 p. (June)
- Griffiths, G.C.D. 1982. On the systematic position of *Mystacinobia* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 10: 70-77. (30 September)
- Griffiths, M. — see Lee D.J. *et al.*
- Grimaldi, D. & B.A. Underwood 1986. *Megabraula*, a new genus for two new species of Braulidae (Diptera), and a discussion of braulid evolution. *Syst. Entomol.* 11: 427-38. (October)
- Grimshaw, P.H. 1901. Diptera. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 3: 1-77. (30 December)
- Grimshaw, P.H. & P. Speiser 1902. Diptera (Supplement). *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 3: 79-86. (23 December)
[Authorship for this article is commonly given to Grimshaw alone; however, the title page gives Speiser as the coauthor. Aside from new species in Speiser's article on Pupipara (see Speiser, 1902c), Grimshaw is the sole author of the new species proposed in this article.]
- Grogan, W.L. Jr. & W.W. Wirth 1980. *Nannohelea*, a new genus of biting midges of the tribe Ceratopogonini, related to *Baeohelea* Wirth and Blanton (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* 53: 373-85. (1 April)
- Grogan, W.L. Jr. & W.W. Wirth 1981. New species of biting midges from the Solomon Islands (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* 23: 93-100. (23 June)
- Grogan, W.L. Jr. & W.W. Wirth 1982. A new species of *Neosphaeromias* from the Solomon Islands (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* 24: 198-201. (15 July)
- Grogan, W.L. Jr. & W.W. Wirth 1985. Two new Australian species of *Macrurhelea*, with description of the male of *M. commoni* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Int. J. Entomol.* 27: 128-35. (19 April)
- Grogan, W.L., Jr. — see also Wirth, W.W. & W.L. Grogan, Jr. (in press)
- Grootaert, P. 1984. Two new species of *Platypalpus* Macquart (Diptera, Empidoidea, Hybotidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol.* 120: 283-90. (26 November)
- Grootaert, P. 1987. A new *Tachydromia* species from Papua New Guinea (Diptera, Empidoidea, Hybotidae). *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belg. Entomol.* 123: 141-44. (15 June)
- Grootaert, P. & H.J.G. Meuffels 1984. Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Papua New

- Guinea. II. Some new species of the genus *Thinophilus* Wahlberg, 1844, from the lowland. *Indo-Malayan Zool.* 1: 209-23. (22 November)
- Grootaert, P. & H.J.G. Meuffels** 1987. Dolichopididae (Diptera) from Papua New Guinea. V. A new species of *Cryptophleps* Lichtwardt, 1898, with notes on other species. *Indo-Malayan Zool.* 4: 145-52. (22 December)
- Grootaert, P.—see also Meuffels, H.J.G. & P. Grootaert.
- Grulich, I. & D. Povolny** 1955. Faunisticko-bionomický nástin muchulovitých (Nyc-teribiidae) na Území CSR. *Zool. Entomol. Listy* 4: 111-34. (26 July)*
- Grünberg, K.** 1903. Eine neue Tipulidengattung *Idiophlebia* nov. gen., von den Karolinen. *Zool. Anz.* 26: 524-28. (15 June)
- Grünberg, K.** 1913. Zur Kenntnis der Culiciden-Fauna von Samoa. *Entomol. Rundsch.* 30: 130-31. (22 November)
- Grünberg, K.** 1915. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Herrn G. Tessmann nach Südkamerun und Spanisch-Guinea. Diptera. I. Stratiomyidae. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* 8: 43-70. (September)
- Grunin, K.Ya.** 1961. On the larva of the kangaroo bot (*Tracheomyia macropi* Frog.) (Diptera, Oestridae). *Entomol. Obozr.* 40: 929-33. [In Russian.] (23 October)
[English translation, 1962, *Entomol. Rev.* 40: 533-35.]
- Guercio, G. del—see Del Guercio, G.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E.** [1831]. Insectes, plates 20-21. In: Duperrey, L.I., ed., *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 sous les ministères de S.E.M. Le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence M. Le Cte De Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies*. Histoire naturelle, zoologie. Atlas. A. Bertrand, Paris. 21 pls.
[The Diptera on plates 20 and 21 were issued in 1831. Plate 20 was issued on 25 July, plate 21 on 5 September. For dating, see Sherborn (1923:a cxxxiv), Bequaert (1926b: 186), and Cowan (1970: 358).]
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E.** [1833]. Insectes, p. 441-512. In: Bélanger, C., *Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase, la Géorgie, l'Arménie et la Perse, suivi de détails topographiques, statistiques et autres sur le Pégou, les îles de Java, de Maurice et de Bourbon, sur le Cap-de-Bonne-Espérance et Saint-Hélène, pendant les années 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829, publié sous les auspices de LL. EE. MM. les Ministres de la Marine et de l'Intérieur*. (Zool.). H. Bertrand, Paris. xxxix + 535 p. (31 August)
[See Sherborn & Woodward (1901: 390) and Sherborn (1922: xxii), for dating. Recorded in the 31 August issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.*]
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E.** [1838]. Histoire naturelle des crustacés, arachnides et insectes, recueillis dans le voyage autour du monde de la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, exécuté pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le commandement du Capitaine Duperrey. Première division. Crustacés arachnides et insectes. In: Duperrey, L.I., ed., *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825*. Zoologie. Tome deuxième. Part 2. H. Bertrand, Paris. xii + 319 p. (31 December) +
[The title page is dated 1830, but the work was probably issued in 1838. The Diptera are on p. 286-302. For dating see Sherborn & Woodward (1901), Bequaert (1926b) and Cowan (1970).]
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E.** 1843a. Monographie d'un genre de muscides, nommé *Ceratitis*. *Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier.* 1843: 194-201. (July)
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E.** 1843b. Note monographique sur le genre de muscides auquel M. Robineau Desvoidy a donné le nom de *Rutilia*, précédée de l'établissement d'un nouveau genre voisin de celui-ci. *Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier.* 1843: 262-74. (September)
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E.—see also Latreille, P.A. et al.
- Guettard, J.E.** 1762. Observations qui peuvent servir à former quelques caractères de coquillages. *Mém. Acad. R. Sci. Hist. Paris* 1756: 145-83. (31 December) +
- Guillou, E.J.F. le—see Le Guillou, E.J.F.
- Guimarães, J.H.** 1971. Family Tachinidae (Lar-vaevoridae). *Catalogue Dipt. Am. South of the U.S.* 104, 333 p. (6 December)
- Gupta, S.K. das—see Das Gupta, S.K.
- Györkös, H.—see Davies, D.M. & H. Györkös.
- Hackman, W.** 1959. On the genus *Scaptomyza* Hardy (Dipt., Drosophilidae) with descriptions of new species from various parts of the world. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 97: 3-73. (31 December) +

- Hackman, W.** 1962. On Hawaiian *Scaptomyza* species (Dipt., Drosophilidae). *Notul. Entomol.* **42**: 33-42. (21 June)
- Hackman, W.** 1969. A review of the zoogeography and classification of the Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Diptera). *Notul. Entomol.* **49**: 193-210. (24 October)
- Hackman, W.** 1982. The relation between the genera *Scaptomyza* and *Drosophila* (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* **48**: 97-104. (14 December)
- Hackman, W. & M. Meinander** 1979. Diptera feeding as larvae on macrofungi in Finland. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* **16**: 50-83. (25 May)
- Haenni, J.-P.** — see Krivosheina, N.P. & J.-P. Haenni.
- Haga, J.** 1930. Tabellen voor determinatie der in Nederlandsch-Oost-Indië voorkomende anophelinen. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **70**: 363-82. (31 December) +
- Hagan, C.E. & E.J. Reye** 1986. Description of the adult, pupa and larva of *Culicoides longior* sp. n. and a redescription of *C. ornatus* Taylor (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **25**: 339-52. (28 November)
- Haglund, W.A. & D.W. Milne, Jr.** 1973. Nematode dissemination in commercial mushroom houses. *Phytopathology* **63**: 1455-58. (27 December)
- Haliday, A.H.** 1832. The characters of two new dipterous genera, with indications of some generic subdivisions and several undescribed species of Dolichopidae. *Zool. J.* **5**: 350-67. (July)
- Haliday, A.H.** 1833. Catalogue of Diptera occurring about Holywood in Downshire. *Entomol. Mag.* **1**: 147-80. (January)
- Haliday, A.H.** 1836. British species of the dipterous tribe Sphaeroceridae. *Entomol. Mag.* **3**: 315-36. (January)
- Haliday, A.H.** 1838. New British insects indicated in Mr. Curtis's Guide [concl.]. *Ann. Nat. Hist.* **2**: 183-90. (November)
[The first part of this paper appeared on p. 112-21.]
- Haliday, A.H.** 1839. Remarks on the generic distribution of the British Hydromyzidae (Diptera). *Ann. Nat. Hist.* **3**: 217-24, 401-11.
[Publication split; p. 217-24 (June); p. 401-11 (August)].
- Haliday, A.H.** 1855. Descriptions of insects figured, and references to plates illustrating the notes on Kerry insects. *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Proc.)* **2**: 59-64. (1 May)
- Haliday, A.H.** 1856. Addenda and corrigenda, p. xi-xxv. In: Walker, F., *Insecta Britannica*. [Vol. 4.] Diptera. Vol. III. Reeve & Benham, London. xxiv + 352 p. (31 March)
[See annotation under Walker, 1856b.]
- Hall, D.G.** 1933. The Sarcophaginae of Panama (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **66**: 251-85. (7 October)
- Hall, D.G.** 1965. Family Calliphoridae, p. 922-33. In: Stone, A., C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.R. Coulson, eds., A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)
- Hall, D.G. & G.E. Bohart** 1948. The Sarcophagidae of Guam (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **50**: 127-35. (14 May)
- Hall, J.C.** 1969. A review of the subfamily Cyleniinae with a world revision of the genus *Thevenemyia* Bigot (*Eclimus* auct.) (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.* **56**, 85 p. (25 July)
- Hall, J.C. & N.L. Evenhuis** 1980. Family Bombyliidae, p. 1-87. In: Griffiths, G.C.D., ed., *Flies of the Nearctic Region*. Volume V, Part 13, Number 1. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart. (June)
- Hamid, S.** 1983. Natural balance of graminicolous aphids in Pakistan. Survey of populations. *Agromonie* **3**: 665-73. (September)
- Hamilton, N.** — see Wheeler, M.R. & N. Hamilton.
- Hamlyn-Harris, R.** 1924. A mosquito survey of the Nambour and Maryborough districts of Queensland. January 20th to March 6th, 1924. *Aust. Hookworm Campaign, Mosq. Survey Rep.* **5**, 18 p. (April)
- Hancock, D.L.** — see Drew, R.A.I. *et al.*
- Handlirsch, A.** 1909. Zur Phylogenie und Flügelmorphologie der Ptychopteriden (Dipteren). *Ann. K.K. Hofmus. Wien* **23**: 263-72. (31 December) +
- Hardenberg, D.J.F.** — see Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. Jr. & D.J.F. Hardenberg.
- Hardy, D.E.** 1939. New Nearctic Pipunculidae (Diptera). *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* **12**: 16-25. (24 January)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1950a. Studies in Pacific Bibionidae (Diptera). Part I. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 75-85. (30 March)

- Hardy, D.E.** 1950b. A new *Dacus* from Australia (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 87-89. (30 March)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1951a. Studies in Pacific Bibionidae (Diptera). Part II: genus *Philia* Meigen. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 257-75. (2 March)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1951b. The Krauss Collection of Australian fruit flies (Tephritidae—Diptera). *Pac. Sci.* **5**: 115-89. (3 May)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1952. Notes and exhibitions. *Ischiodon penicillatus* (Hull). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 363. (12 March)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1953a. New Hawaiian Tipulidae (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 55-58. (27 March)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1953b. Studies in Hawaiian Dorilaidae (Diptera). Part I. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 59-73. (27 March)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1953c. The Bibionidae of New Zealand (Diptera). *Pac. Sci.* **7**: 513-21. (7 October)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1954a. Notes and descriptions on Australian fruit flies. (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 327-33. (5 March)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1954b. The *Dacus* subgenera *Neodacus* and *Gymnodacus* of the world (Diptera, Tephritidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **56**: 5-23. (26 February)
- Hardy, D.E.** [1956]a. A reclassification of the Dacini (Tephritidae-Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **48**: 425-37. (12 January)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1956b. Diptera: Dorilaidae (Pipunculidae). *Insects Micronesia* **13**: 1-9. (14 February)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1956c. New Hawaiian Sciaridae (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **16**: 72-90. (16 July)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1957a. Diptera: Bibionidae and Scatopsidae. *Insects Micronesia* **12**: 87-102. (20 January)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1957b. Diptera: Coelopidae (Phycodromidae). *Insects Micronesia* **14**: 41-46. (21 January)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1958a. A review of the genus *Neosiphira* Hendel (Diptera, Tephritidae). *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* **31**: 76-81. (30 May)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1958b. The *Plecia* of the Pacific and Southeast Asia (Bibionidae-Diptera). *Pac. Sci.* **12**: 185-220. (10 October)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1959. The Walker types of fruit flies *Tephritidae* (Diptera) in the British Museum collection. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **8**: 159-242. (November)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1960. Diptera: Nematocera—Brachycera (except Dolichopodidae). *Insects Hawaii* **10**, 368 p. (31 March)
[See annotation under Zimmerman, 1948-1981, for details on this series. See also James (1960).]
- Hardy, D.E.** 1961. Notes and descriptions of exotic Bibionidae (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **63**: 81-99. (20 June)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1962a. A remarkable new bibionid fly from Australia (Diptera: Bibionidae). *Pac. Insects* **4**: 783-85. (15 December)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1962b. Insects of Macquarie Island. Diptera: Coelopidae. *Pac. Insects* **4**: 963-71. (15 December)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1964a. A re-study of the Perkins types of Australian Pipunculidae (Diptera) and the type of *Pipunculus vitiensis* Muir from Fiji. *Aust. J. Zool.* **12**: 84-125. (April)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1964b. Diptera: Brachycera, family Dolichopodidae. Cyclorrhapha, series Aschiza. Families Lonchopteridae, Phoridae, Pipunculidae, and Syrphidae. *Insects Hawaii* **11**, vii + 458 p. (30 April)
[See annotation under Zimmerman, 1948-1981, for details on this series.]
- Hardy, D.E.** 1965. Diptera: Cyclorrhapha II. Series Schizophora section Acalyptratae I. Family Drosophilidae. *Insects Hawaii* **12**, vii + 814 p. (31 August)
[See annotation under Zimmerman, 1948-1981, for details on this series.]
- Hardy, D.E.** 1966. Descriptions and notes on Hawaiian Drosophilidae (Diptera). *Univ. Texas Publ.* **6615**: 195-244. (1 August)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1967. Studies of fruitflies associated with mistletoe in Australia and Pakistan with notes and descriptions on genera related to *Perilampus* Bezzi. Diptera: Tephritidae. *Beitr. Entomol.* **17**: 127-49. (31 December) +
- Hardy, D.E.** 1968a. Bibionidae and Pipunculidae of the Philippines and Bismarck Islands (Diptera). *Entomol. Medd.* **36**: 417-507. (20 November)
[= Noona Dan Papers No. 67.]
- Hardy, D.E.** 1968b. Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. *Pac. Insects* **10**: 443-513. (25 December)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1969. Notes on Hawaiian "idiomyia" (*Drosophila*). *Univ. Texas Publ.* **6918**: 71-77. (15 September)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1970. Tephritidae (Diptera) collected by the Noona Dan Expedition in the Philippine

- and Bismarck islands. *Entomol. Medd.* **38**: 71-136. (15 June)
[= Noona Dan Papers No. 95.]
- Hardy, D.E.** 1971. Pipunculidae (Diptera) parasitic on rice leafhoppers in the Oriental Region. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **21**: 79-91. (31 December)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1974. The fruit flies of the Philippines (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **32**, 266 p. (30 June)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1977a. Review of the Hawaiian *Drosophila* (*Antopocerus*) Hardy. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **79**: 82-95. (24 January)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1977b. Family Tephritidae (Trypetidae, Trupaneidae), p. 44-134. In: Delfinado, M.D., & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Vol. III. Suborder Cyclorhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1978a. Note. Replacement name for *Drosophila nigricolor* Hardy (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **80**: 102. (31 January)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1978b. A new symmorphous sibling species of *Drosophila* (Diptera) from the island of Maui, Hawaii. *Am. Midl. Nat.* **99**: 350-51. (24 May)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1980a. Xenasteiidae, a new family of Schizophora (Diptera) from the Pacific and Indian oceans. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **23**: 205-25. (31 March)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1980b. The *Sophira* group of fruit fly (Diptera: Tephritidae: Acanthonevrini). *Pac. Insects* **22**: 123-61. (29 August)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1981. Diptera: Cyclorhapha IV, series Schizophora, section Calyptratae. *Insects Hawaii* **14**, vii + 491 p. (13 April)
[See annotation under Zimmerman, 1948-1981, for details on this series.]
- Hardy, D.E.** 1982a. The genus *Schistopterum* Becker (Schistopterinae: Tephritidae: Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **24**: 87-90. (15 September)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1982b. The *Epacrocercus* complex of genera in New Guinea (Diptera: Tephritidae: Acanthonevrini). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **10**: 78-92. (30 September)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1982c. The Bibionidae (Diptera) of Australia. *Aust. J. Zool.* **30**: 805-55. (6 October)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1983a. The fruit flies of the genus *Dacus* Fabricius of Java, Sumatra and Lombok, Indonesia (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Treubia* **29**: 1-45. (March)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1983b. *Robertsomyia* an aberrant new genus of Phytalmiini from Papua New Guinea (Tephritidae: Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **24**: 227-31. (15 October)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1983c. The fruit flies of the tribe Euphrantini of Indonesia, New Guinea, and adjacent islands (Tephritidae: Diptera). *Int. J. Entomol.* **25**: 152-205. (27 October)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1985. The Schistopterinae of Indonesia and New Guinea (Tephritidae: Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **25**: 59-73. (1 March)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1986a. The Adramini of Indonesia, New Guinea and adjacent islands (Diptera: Tephritidae: Trypetinae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **27**: 53-78. (15 December)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1986b. Fruit flies of the subtribe Acanthonevrina of Indonesia, New Guinea, and the Bismarck and Solomon islands (Diptera: Tephritidae: Trypetinae: Acanthonevrini). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **42**, 191 p. (28 December)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1987. The Trypetini, Aciurini and Cerautini of Indonesia, New Guinea and adjacent islands of the Bismarcks and Solomons (Diptera: Tephritidae: Trypetinae). *Entomograph* **5**: 247-373. (November)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1988a. Fruit flies of the subtribe Gastrozonina of Indonesia, New Guinea and the Bismarck and Solomon islands (Diptera, Tephritidae, Trypetinae, Acanthonevrini). *Zool. Scripta* **17**: 77-121. (1 January)
- Hardy, D.E.** 1988b. The Tephritinae of Indonesia, New Guinea, the Bismarck and Solomon islands (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Bishop Mus. Bull.* (Entomol.) **1**, vii + 92 p. (28 September)
- Hardy, D.E. & M. Adachi** 1956. Diptera: Tephritidae. *Insects Micronesia* **14**: 1-28. (17 February)
- Hardy, D.E. & E.M. Beyer** 1964. Phoridae. *Insects Hawaii* **11**: 262-302. (30 April)
- Hardy, D.E. & M.D. Delfinado** 1974. Flightless Dolichopodidae (Diptera) in Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **21**: 365-71. (1 November)
- Hardy, D.E. & M.D. Delfinado** 1980. Diptera: Cyclorhapha III, series Schizophora. Section Acalyptratae, exclusive of family Drosophilidae. *Insects Hawaii* **13**, ix + 368 p. (8 April)
[See annotation under Zimmerman, 1948-1981, for details on this series.]

- Hardy, D.E. & K.Y. Kaneshiro** 1968. New picture-winged *Drosophila* from Hawaii. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **6818**: 171-262. (15 September)
- Hardy, D.E. & K.Y. Kaneshiro** 1969. Descriptions of new Hawaiian *Drosophila*. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **6918**: 39-54. (15 September)
- Hardy, D.E. & K.Y. Kaneshiro** 1971. New picture-winged *Drosophila* from Hawaii, part II. (Drosophilidae, Diptera). *Univ. Texas Publ.* **7103**: 151-70. (1 February)
- Hardy, D.E. & K.Y. Kaneshiro** 1972. New picture-winged *Drosophila* from Hawaii, part III (Drosophilidae, Diptera). *Univ. Texas Publ.* **7213**: 155-61. (1 July)
- Hardy, D.E. & K.Y. Kaneshiro** 1975. Studies in Hawaiian *Drosophila*, miscellaneous new species, no. I. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **22**: 57-64. (31 August)
- Hardy, D.E. & K.Y. Kaneshiro** 1979. A review of the modified tarsus species group of Hawaiian *Drosophila* (Drosophilidae: Diptera) I. The "split-tarsus" subgroup. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **23**: 71-90. (31 May)
[Reprints have the volume number misprinted as "XIII". Though the cover bears an April publication date, the index to volume 23 lists the actual date of publication as 31 May.]
- Hardy, D.E. & K.Y. Kaneshiro** 1981. Drosophilidae of Pacific Oceania, p. 309-47. In: Ashburner, M., H.L. Carson & J.N. Thompson, eds., *The genetics and biology of Drosophila*. Volume 3a. Academic Press, London. (16 October)
- Hardy, D.E. & M.A. Kohn** 1964. Dolichopodidae. *Insects Hawaii* **11**: 12-296. (30 April)
- Hardy, D.E.** —see also Drew, R.A.I. & D.E. Hardy.
- Hardy, G.H.** 1916. Notes on Tasmanian Diptera and descriptions of new species, etc. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1916**: 267-72. (23 December)
[The author's full initials are G.H.H.]
- Hardy, G.H.** 1918. Notes on Tasmanian Diptera and description of new species. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1917**: 60-66. (22 January)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1920a. Australian Rhyphidae and Leptidae (Diptera). *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1919**: 117-29. (12 February)
[Reprints of this article were issued 12 February 1920; the entire volume for 1919 was issued 6 March 1920.]
- Hardy, G.H.** 1920b. Notes on flies of the genus *Pelecorhynchus* (Tabanidae). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **13**: 33-39. (16 March)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1920c. Descriptions of Australian flies of the family Asilidae, (Diptera) with synonyms and notes. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **45**: 185-202. (28 April)
[Reprints of this article were issued 28 April; the entire part 2 of this volume was issued 30 July.]
- Hardy, G.H.** 1920d. On the male genitalia of some robber-flies belonging to the subfamily Asilinae. (Diptera.). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **45**: 250-59. (30 June)
[Reprints of this article were issued 30 June; the entire part 2 of this volume was issued 30 July.]
- Hardy, G.H.** 1920e. Australian Stratiomyidae. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1920**: 33-64. (24 August)
[Reprints of this article were issued 24 August 1920; the entire volume for 1920 was issued 16 February 1921.]
- Hardy, G.H.** 1920f. A revision of the Chiromyzini (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **45**: 532-42. (24 November)
[Reprints were issued on 24 November 1920. The issue with this article appeared on 7 March 1921.]
- Hardy, G.H.** 1921a. Notes on some Australian Syrphidae (Diptera). *Aust. Zool.* **2**: 12-18. (6 January)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1921b. A preliminary revision of some genera belonging to the Diptera Brachycera of Australia. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **46**: 285-300. (31 August)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1921c. Australian Bombyliidae and Cyrtidae (Dipt.). *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1921**: 41-83. (20 September)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1922. Descriptions of some Australian flies belonging to the Diptera Brachycera. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **13**: 193-97. (15 March)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1924a. Notes on Australian Bombyliidae, mostly from the manuscript papers of the late Arthur White. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1923**: 72-86. (31 January)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1924b. A revision of the Australian Chiromyzini (Stratiomyidae. Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **49**: 360-70. (24 October)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1924c. Australian Nemestrinidae. (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **49**: 447-60. (29 December)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1925. Australian Mydidae (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **50**: 139-44. (1 July)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1926a. Notes on Australian flies of the genus *Calliphora*. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **37**: 168-73. (23 January)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1926b. A reclassification of Australian robberflies of the *Ceridistus-Neoitamus* complex

- (Diptera—Asilidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **51**: 643-57. (15 December)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1927*a*. Notes on Tasmanian flies of the genus *Atherimorpha*. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **38**: 123-26. (19 January)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1927*b*. Notes on Australian and exotic sarcophagid flies. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **52**: 447-59. (15 December)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1928*a*. Revisional notes on robber flies of the genus *Stenopogon* (Diptera; Asilidae). *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **39**: 119-23. (14 February)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1928*b*. Third contribution towards a new classification of Australian Asilidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 469-73. (15 October)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1929*a*. On the type locality of certain flies described by Macquart in "Diptères exotiques," supplement four. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **54**: 61-64. (15 May)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1929*b*. Revisional notes on the tribe Brachyrrhopalini (robber flies), with remarks on habits and mimicry. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **41**: 59-72. (13 August)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1930*a*. Australian Dolichopodidae (Diptera). *Aust. Zool.* **6**: 124-34. (14 January)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1930*b*. Fifth contribution towards a new classification of Australian Asilidae (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **55**: 249-60. (15 July)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1930*c*. Australian Empididae. *Aust. Zool.* **6**: 237-50. (20 August)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1930*d*. The Queensland species of *Calliphora* subgenus *Neopollenia*. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **21**: 441-48. (19 December)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1931. On the genus *Damaromyia*, Kertész (Stratiomyiidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **8**: 120-28. (July)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1932*a*. Australian flies of the genus *Actina* (Stratiomyiidae). *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **43**: 50-55. (7 March)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1932*b*. Notes on Australian Stratiomyiidae. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **44**: 41-49. (13 September)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1932*c*. Some new Australian sarcophagid flies: and notes on others. *Aust. Zool.* **7**: 275-81. (15 September)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1932*d*. Two new Australian species of *Pollenia*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **57**: 388-40. (15 December)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1932*e*. Some Australian species of *Calliphora* (subgenera *Neopollenia* and *Proekon*). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **23**: 549-58. (30 December)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1933*a*. Notes on Australian Syrphinae (Diptera). *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **45**: 12-19. (15 August)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1933*b*. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. I. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **58**: 408-20. (15 December)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1934*a*. Notes on Australian Muscoidea (Calyptrata). *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **45**: 30-37. (6 February)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1934*b*. The Asilidae of Australia. — Part I. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **13**: 498-525. (May)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1934*c*. The Asilidae of Australia. — Part II. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **14**: 1-35. (July)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1934*d*. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. II. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **59**: 173-78. (15 September)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1935*a*. The Asilidae of Australia. — Part III. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **16**: 161-87. (August)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1935*b*. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. III. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **60**: 248-56. (16 September)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1935*c*. The Asilidae of Australia. — Part IV. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **16**: 405-26. (October)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1936. Notes on Sarcophaginae in India and Australia. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **61**: 89-97. (15 September)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1937. Notes on genus *Calliphora* (Diptera). Classification, synonymy, distribution and phylogeny. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **62**: 17-26. (15 May)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1938. Notes on Australian Muscoidea III. Dexiinae, Phasiinae, some Tachinidae and appendix. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **49**: 53-70. (29 June)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1939*a*. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. V. On eye-coloration, and other notes. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **64**: 34-50. (15 May)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1939*b*. Notes on Australian Muscoidea IV. The genus *Microtropeza* and some Phaoniinae. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **50**: 33-39. (8 June)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1939*c*. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. VI. Dolichopodinae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **64**: 345-52. (15 September)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1940*a*. Notes on Australian Muscoidea, V. Calliphoridae. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **51**: 133-46. (22 April)

- Hardy, G.H.** 1940*b*. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. VII. On body-colour; and on species of Tabanidae, Cyrtidae and Asiloidea. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **65**: 484-93. (16 December)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1941. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. VIII. Subfamily Lomatiinae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **66**: 223-33. (15 September)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1942. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. IX. Superfamily Asiloidea. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **67**: 197-204. (15 September)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1943. The Sarcophaginae of Australia and New Zealand. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **68**: 17-32. (15 May)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1945. A new *Cerioides* with folding wings (Diptera-Syrphidae). *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **56**: 81-84. (25 June)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1947. Notes on Australian Muscoidea, VI. *Calliphora* in Australia and New Zealand. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **57**: 53-56. (20 January)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1948. The genus *Tabanus* in Australia. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **59**: 169-78. (1 September)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1949. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. XIV. Venation and other notes. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **73**: 298-303. (21 January)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1950. How a robber-fly (Dipt., Asilidae) falls prey to a scorpion-fly (Mecopt., Bittacidae). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **86**: 146. (30 June)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1952. Miscellaneous notes on Australian Diptera. XV. *Tabanus*, *Heteropsilopus*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **76**: 222-25. (15 January)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1953. The prey of *Stenopogon* (Dipt., Asilidae) in New South Wales. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **89**: 106. (9 May)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1955. The Diptera of Katoomba. Part I. — Therevidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **80**: 177-79. (5 October)
- Hardy, G.H.** 1959. The Diptera of Katoomba. Part 2. Leptidae and Dolichopodidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **83**: 291-302. (23 March)
- Hardy, G.H. — see also Johnston, T.H. & G.H. Hardy.
- Hardy, J.** 1849. On the primrose-leaf miner; with notice of a proposed new genus, and characters of three species of Diptera. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (2) **4**: 385-92. (December)
- Hardy, J.** [1850]. Notes on remedies for the turnip-fly amongst the ancients, and on the turnip fly of New Holland, with notice of a new genus and species of Diptera. *Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club* **2**: 359-62. (early 1850)
[A note bound with a copy in the BMNH gives the date of publication of fascicle VII of this journal (p. 341-78) as 1850. Fascicles I-VI were published in 1849.]
- Hardy, J.** 1872. Memoirs on Scottish Diptera. No. III. — *Anthomyia jacobaeae* sp. nov. (The ragwort-seed fly.) *Scott. Nat.* **1**: 254-56. (31 December) +
- Harget, M. — see Wilson, F.O. *et al.*
- Harnisch, O.** 1923. Metmorphose und System der Gattung *Cryptochironomus* K. s. l. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Differenzierung der Entwicklungsstände der Chironomiden. *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* **47**: 271-308. (3 November)
- Harnisch, O. — see also Thienemann, A. & O. Harnisch.
- Harris, A.C.** 1983. An Eocene larval insect fossil (Diptera: Bibionidae) from North Otago, New Zealand. *J. R. Soc. N.Z.* **13**: 93-105. (September)
- Harris, K.M.** 1968. A systematic revision and biological review of the cecidomyiid predators (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) on world Coccoidea (Hemiptera — Homoptera). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **119**: 401-94. (23 January)
- Harris, K.M.** 1979. Descriptions and host ranges of the sorghum midge, *Contarinia sorghicola* (Coquillett) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae), and of eleven new species of *Contarinia* reared from Gramineae and Cyperaceae in Australia. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **69**: 161-82. (5 April)
- Harris, K.M.** 1982. First record of Fergusoninidae (Diptera: Schizophora) outside Australia: a new species of *Fergusonina* on *Syzygium* in India. *Syst. Entomol.* **7**: 211-16. (30 April)**
- Harris, M.** [?1780]. *An exposition of English insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each insect is particularly described; its parts and properties considered; the different sexes distinguished, and the natural history faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved, and coloured, by the author.* Robson Co., London. P. 73-166 + [4].
[Title and text in English and French. See Lisney, 1960, for dating and pagination.]
- Harrison, B.A. & J.E. Scanlon** 1974. *Anopheles (An.) pilinotum*, a new species name in the *aikenii* complex for *An. insulaeflorum* from the Philippines

- and eastern Indonesia (Diptera: Culicidae). *Mosq. Syst.* 6: 32-40. (March)
- Harrison, R.A.** 1953. The Diptera of the Antipodes and the Bounty islands. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.* 81: 269-82. (September)
- Harrison, R.A.** 1954. Some notes on and additions to the Drosophilidae (Diptera) of Samoa and Fiji. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 105: 97-116. (25 June)
- Harrison, R.A.** 1955. The Diptera of Auckland and Campbell islands. Part 1. Report on Diptera of Auckland and Campbell islands. *Rec. Dominion Mus.* 2: 205-31. (November)
- Harrison, R.A.** 1959. Acalypterate Diptera of New Zealand. *Bull. N.Z. Dep. Sci. Indust. Res.* 128, vii + 382 p. (February)
- Harrison, R.A.** 1960. A revision of the genus *Protopiophila* Duda (Diptera: Piophilidae). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 29: 1-6. (4 March)
- Harrison, R.A.** 1964. Insects of Campbell Island. Diptera. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 7: 304-24. (15 July)
- Harrison, R.A.** 1966. Australian glow-worms of the genus *Arachnocampa* Edwards (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Pac. Insects* 8: 877-83. (25 December)
- Harrison, R.A.** 1970. Diptera: acalypterates of South Georgia, Heard and Kerguelen. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 23: 285-89. (September)
- Harrison, R.A.** 1976. The Arthropoda of the southern islands of New Zealand (9). Diptera. *J. R. Soc. N.Z.* 6: 107-52. (August)
- Hashimoto, H.** 1973. Marine chironomids from Australia, with description of a new species of the genus *Clunio* (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Bull. Fac. Educ., Shizuoka Univ.* (Nat. Sci.) 24, 17 p. (31 December) +
- Hassanein, M.H. & A.L. Abd El-Salam** 1963a. Studies on the morphology of the bee louse, *Braula coeca* Nitzsch (Diptera: Braulidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Egypte* 46: 45-59. (31 July)
- Hassanein, M.H. & A.L. Abd El-Salam** 1963b. Biological studies on the bee louse, *Braula coeca* Nitzsch (Diptera: Braulidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Egypte* 46: 87-95. (31 July)
- Heller, K.M.** 1902. *Strongylophthalmyia* nom. nov. für *Strongylophthalmus* Hendel. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 21: 226. (15 October)
[The author's full initials are K.J.M.]
- Hemming, A.F.** 1945. On the importance of facsimile reproductions of rare works of importance in systematic zoology, with special reference to Meigen (J. G.), 1800, *Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes*. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 1: 119-60. (25 September)
[Pages 121-60 are a facsimile reproduction of Meigen, 1800.]
- Hendel, F.** 1900. Untersuchungen über die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Tetanocera* im Sinne Schiner's. Eine dipterologische Studie. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 50: 319-58. (24 August)
- Hendel, F.** 1901. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Caliphorinen (Dipt.). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 20: 28-33. (31 January)
- Hendel, F.** 1902. *Strongylophthalmus*, eine neue Gattung der Psiliden (Dipt.). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 21: 179-81. (5 September)
- Hendel, F.** 1903a. Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Tanypeza* Fall. (Dipt.). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 22: 201-05. (5 September)
- Hendel, F.** 1903b. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Muscidae acalypteratae. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 22: 249-52. (20 December)
- Hendel, F.** 1907a. Nomina nova für mehrere Gattungen der acalyptraten Musciden. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 26: 98. (31 March)
- Hendel, F.** 1907b. Neue und interessante Dipteren aus dem kaiserl. Museum in Wien. (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der acalyptraten Musciden.). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 26: 223-45. (20 August)
- Hendel, F.** 1908a. Acht neue Pyrgotinen (Dipt.). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 27: 145-53. (15 April)
- Hendel, F.** 1908b. Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes (Diptera L.). D'après un plan tout nouveau par J.G. Meigen, Paris, an VIII (1800 v.s.). *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 58: 43-69. (22 April)
- Hendel, F.** 1908c. Diptera. Fam. Muscaridae. Subfam. Lauxaninae. *Genera Insectorum* 68, 66 p. (28 September)*
- Hendel, F.** 1909a. Über eine Dipterengattung mit turmartigem Scheitel, *Traginops* Coquillett. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 28: 49-52. (1 March)
- Hendel, F.** 1909b. Diptera. Fam. Muscaridae. Subfam. Pyrgotinae. *Genera Insectorum* 79, 33 p. (14 April)*
- Hendel, F.** 1909c. Drei neue holometope Musciden aus Asien. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 28: 85-86. (15 April)
- Hendel, F.** 1909d. Über die Gattung *Euxesta*, Loew. (Dipt.). *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 7: 151-72. (5 July)

- Hendel, F.** 1910a. Über acalyptrate Musciden. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **29**: 101-27. (28 February)
- Hendel, F.** 1910b. Über die Nomenklatur der Acalyptratengattungen nach Th. Beckers Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren, Bd. 4. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **29**: 307-13. (15 December)
- Hendel, F.** 1910c. Diptera. Fam. Muscaridae. Subfam. Ulidiinae. *Genera Insectorum* **106**, 76 p (31 December) +
- Hendel, F.** 1911a. Über von Professor J. M. Aldrich erhaltene und einige andere amerikanische Dipteren. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **30**: 19-46. (20 March)
- Hendel, F.** 1911b. Über die *Sepedon*-Arten der aethiopischen und indo-malayischen Region. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **9**: 266-77. (26 June)
- Hendel, F.** 1912a. Neue Muscidae acalyptratae. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **31**: 1-20. (15 February)
- Hendel, F.** 1912b. [H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute.] Genus *Dacus*, Fabricius (1805) (Dipt.). *Suppl. Entomol.* **1**: 13-24. (1 August)
- Hendel, F.** 1913a. [H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute.] Acalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) II. *Suppl. Entomol.* **2**: 77-112. (1 June)
- Hendel, F.** 1913b. *Angituloides* n. gen. (Dipt.). *Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol.* **9**: 345. (15 November)
- Hendel, F.** 1913c. Neue amerikanische Dipteren. 1. Beitrag. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* **1913**: 617-36. (30 November)
- Hendel, F.** 1913d. Neue Drosophiliden aus Südamerika und Neuguinea (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* **2**: 386-90. (1 December)
- Hendel, F.** 1914a. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Acalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) III. *Suppl. Entomol.* **3**: 90-117. (27 January)
- Hendel, F.** [1914]b. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pyrgotinen. *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* **79**(11): 77-117. (15 April)
- Hendel, F.** 1914c. Die Gattungen der Bohrfliegen. (Analytische Übersicht aller bisher bekannten Gattungen der Tephritinae.). *Wien. Entomol. Z.* **33**: 73-98. (30 April)
- Hendel, F.** 1914d. Die Arten der Platystomini. *Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* **8**: 1-409. (15 June)
- Hendel, F.** 1914e. Diptera. Fam. Muscaridae. Subfam. Platystomini. *Genera Insectorum* **157**, 179 p. (20 June)*
- Hendel, F.** 1915. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Tephritinae. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **13**: 424-67. (30 December)
- Hendel, F.** 1917. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der acalyptraten Musciden. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* **1917**: 33-47. (1 July)
- Hendel, F.** 1919. Neues über Milichiiden (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* **8**: 196-200. (26 November)
- Hendel, F.** 1920a. Die paläarktischen Agromyziden (Dipt.). (Prodromus einer Monographie). *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* **84**(7): 109-74. (April)
- Hendel, F.** 1920b. Zwei neue europäische Diptergattungen. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **38**: 53-56. (10 November)
- Hendel, F.** 1923. Neue europäische *Melanagromyza*-Arten (Dipt.). (5. Beitrag zur Blattminenkunde Europas.). *Konowia* **2**: 142-45. (1 September)
- Hendel, F.** 1924. Die paläarktischen Muscidae acalyptratae Girsch. = Haplostomata Frey nach ihren Familien und Gattungen. II. Die Gattungen. *Konowia* **2**: 203-15. (20 January)
- Hendel, F.** 1925. Neue Übersicht über die bisher bekannt gewordenen Gattungen der Lauxaniiden, nebst Beschreibung neuer Gattungen u. Arten [part]. *Encycl. Entomol. (B)* **II** **2**: 103-12. (23 October)
[Concludes in Hendel, 1926.]
- Hendel, F.** 1926. Neue Übersicht über die bisher bekannt gewordenen Gattungen der Lauxaniiden, nebst Beschreibung neuer Gattungen u. Arten [concl.]. *Encycl. Entomol. (B)* **II** **2**: 113-42. (23 February)
[The first part of this article appeared on p. 103-12 (23 October 1925).]
- Hendel, F.** 1927a. Trypetidae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **49**: 1-64. (22 June)
[Part 49 of this series appeared in 4 Lieferungen (comprising 221 p.) all published in 1927.]
- Hendel, F.** 1927b. Trypetidae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **49**: 129-92. (29 June)
[See annotation under Hendel, 1927a.]
- Hendel, F.** 1927c. Einige neue Bohrfliegen (Trypetidae) aus dem Hamburger Museum. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **44**: 58-65. (15 July)
- Hendel, F.** 1928a. Über die minierenden europäischen *Scaptomyza*-Arten und ihre Biologie (Diptera). *Zool. Anz.* **76**: 289-302. (1 May)
- Hendel, F.** 1928b. Neue oder weniger bekannte Bohrfliegen (Trypetidae) meist aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut Berlin-Dahlem. *Entomol. Mitt.* **17**: 341-70. (20 September)

- Hendel, F.** 1930. Eine neue interessante Ephydridengattung (Dipt.). *Konowia* 9: 66-70. (15 April)
- Hendel, F.** 1931a. Agromyzidae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* 59: 1-64. (10 February)
- Hendel, F.** 1931b. Agromyzidae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* 59: 65-128. (14 March)
- Hendel, F.** 1931c. Neue ägyptische Dipteren aus der Gruppe der acalyptraten Musciden, gesammelt von Prof. Efflatoun Bey. *Bull. Soc. R. Entomol. Egypte* (N.S.) 15: 59-73. (23 September)**.
- Hendel, F.** 1931d. Kritische und synonymische Bemerkungen über Dipteren. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 81: 4-19. (31 December)+
- Hendel, F.** 1932. Trypetidae, Ortalidae, Ephydridae. In: Straelen, V. van, Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. *Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg.* (hors série) 4(7): 29-30. (31 December)
- Hendel, F.** 1933a. Ueber einige Typen Wiedemann's und Schiner's von acalyptraten Musciden aus Südamerika, nebst einigen verwandten Arten (Dipt.). *Rev. Entomol.* 3: 58-83. (1 March)
- Hendel, F.** 1933b. Neue acalyptrate Musciden aus der paläarktischen Region. (Dipt.). *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* 1933: 39-56. (5 September)
- Hendel, F.** 1934a. Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nord-westlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter Leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Sü Ping-chang. Insekten gesammelt vom schwedischen Arzt der Expedition Dr. David Hummel 1927-1930. 13. Diptera. 5. Muscaria holometopa. *Ark. Zool.* (A) 25(21), 18 p. (8 February)
[The reprint states that this article was printed 23 September 1933.]
- Hendel, F.** 1934b. Revision der Tethiniden (Dipt. Muscid. acal.). *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 77: 37-54. (June)
- Hendel, F.** 1934c. Übersicht über die Gattungen der Pyrgotiden, nebst Beschreibung neuer Gattungen u. Arten. *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) II 7: 141-56. (7 September)*
- Hendel, F.** 1935. Bemerkungen zu "The families and genera of North-American Diptera" by C.H. Curran, New-York, 1934. *Konowia* 14: 51-57. (15 March)
- Hendel, F.** 1937. Zur Kenntnis einiger subantarktischer Dipteren und ihrer Verwandten. *Ann. K.K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Wien* 48: 179-93. (January)
- Hendel, F. — see also Holdhaus, K. et al.
- Hennig, W.** 1934. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt., Acalypt.). I. Teil: die Taenipterinae Amerikas [part]. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 95: 65-108, 294-330.
[Publication split: p. 65-108 (28 June); p. 294-330 (25 November). Concludes in Hennig, 1935b.]
- Hennig, W.** 1935a. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt., Acalypt.). II. Teil: die ausseramerikanischen Taenipterinae, die Trepidariinae und Tylinae. Allgemeines über die Tyliden. Zugleich ein Beitrag zu den Ergebnissen der Sunda-expedition Rensch, 1927 [part]. *Konowia* 14: 68-92. (15 March)
[For other parts of this paper, see Hennig, 1935c, 1936.]
- Hennig, W.** 1935b. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt., Acalypt.). I. Teil: die Taenipterinae Amerikas [concl.]. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 96: 27-67. (31 May)
- Hennig, W.** 1935c. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt., Acalypt.). II. Teil: die ausseramerikanischen Taenipterinae, die Trepidariinae und Tylinae. Allgemeines über die Tyliden. Zugleich ein Beitrag zu den Ergebnissen der Sunda-expedition Rensch, 1927 [part]. *Konowia* 14: 192-216, 289-310.
[Publication split: p. 192-216 (15 June); 289-310 (15 December). Concludes in Hennig, 1936.]
- Hennig, W.** 1936. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt., Acalypt.). II. Teil: die ausseramerikanischen Taenipterinae, die Trepidariinae und Tylinae. Allgemeines über die Tyliden. Zugleich ein Beitrag zu den Ergebnissen der Sunda-expedition Rensch, 1927 [concl.]. *Konowia* 15: 129-44, 201-39.
[Publication split: p. 129-44 (1 April); p. 201-39 (15 November).]
- Hennig, W.** 1937. Übersicht über die Arten der Neriiden und über die Zoogeographie dieser Acalyptraten-Gruppe (Diptera). *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 98: 240-80. (20 December)
- Hennig, W.** 1939. Otitidae. (46. Pterocallidae und 47. Ortalidae.). *Fliegen Paläarkt. Reg.* 46/47: 1-78.
[Publication split: p. 1-48 (10 May); p. 49-78 (5 July).]
- Hennig, W.** 1940. Aussereuropäische Psiliden und Platystomiden im Deutschen Entomologischen Institut. (Diptera). *Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Entomol. Berl.-Dahlem* 7: 304-18. (20 December)
- Hennig, W.** 1941. Verzeichnis der Dipteren von Formosa. *Entomol. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem* 8, 239 p. (25 February)

- Hennig, W.** 1943a. Übersicht über die bisher bekannten Metamorphosestadien der Ephyriden, mit Neubeschreibungen nach dem Material der Deutschen Limnologischen Sundaexpedition. (Diptera: Ephyridae.). *Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Entomol. Berl.-Dahlem* 10: 105-38. (25 July)
- Hennig, W.** 1943b. Piophilidae. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* 40, 52 p. (29 October)
- Hennig, W.** 1948. *Die Larvenformen der Dipteren.* Eine Übersicht über die bisher bekannten Jugendstadien der zweiflügeligen Insekten. 1. Teil. Akad.-Verlag, Berlin. 185 p. (31 December) +
- Hennig, W.** 1949. Sepsidae. *Fliegen Paläarkt. Reg.* 39a, 91 p. (20 March)
- Hennig, W.** 1952. Dipteren von den Kleinen Sunda-Inseln aus der Ausbeute der Sunda-Expedition Rensch. IV. Fam. Muscidae. *Beitr. Entomol.* 2: 55-93. (May)
- Hennig, W.** 1954. Flügelgeäder und System der Dipteren unter Berücksichtigung der aus dem Mesozoikum beschriebenen Fossilien. *Beitr. Entomol.* 4: 245-388. (September)
- Hennig, W.** 1958. Die Familien der Diptera Schizophora und ihre phylogenetischen Verwandtschaftbeziehungen. *Beitr. Entomol.* 8: 505-688. (December)
- Hennig, W.** 1964. Die Dipteren-Familie Sciadoceridae in Baltischen Bernstein (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha Aschiza). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd.* 127, 10 p. (5 March)
- Hennig, W.** 1965. Vorarbeiten zu einem phylogenetischen System der Muscidae (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd.* 141, 100 p. (1 June)
- Hennig, W.** 1966. The Diptera fauna of New Zealand as a problem in systematics and zoogeography. [Translated by P. Wygodzinsky]. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 9, 81 p. (31 July)
- Hennig, W.** 1966-76. Anthomyiidae. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* 63a, 974 p.
- Hennig, W.** 1968a. *Holopticer*, eine neue Gattung der Lauxaniidae, mit Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Hypagoga* (Diptera: Acalyptratae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd.* 192, 6 p. (1 November)
- Hennig, W.** 1968b. Kritische Bemerkungen über den Bau der Flügelwurzel bei den Dipteren und die Frage nach der Monophylie der Nematocera. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd.* 193, 23 p. (15 November)
- Hennig, W.** 1969a. Neue Gattungen und Arten der Acalyptratae. *Can. Entomol.* 101: 589-633. (20 June)
- Hennig, W.** 1969b. *Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten.* W. Kramer, Frankfurt a.M. 436 p. (31 December) +
- Hennig, W.** 1971. Neue Untersuchungen über die Familien der Diptera Schizophora (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd.* 226, 76 p. (15 February)
- Hennig, W.** 1973. 31. Diptera (Zweiflügler). In: Helmeke, J.-G., D. Starck & H. Wermuth, eds., *Handbuch der Zoologie. Eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches.* IV. Band: Arthropoda—2. Hälfte: Insecta. Zweite Auflage. 2. Teil: Spezielles. W. De Gruyter, Berlin. [3] + 337 p. (31 December) +
- Henning, J.** 1832. Nova Dipterorum genera offert illustratque. *Bull. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou* 4: 313-42. (31 December) +
[This work is a complete copy of Wiedemann, 1820a, but all new taxa are attributed to Henning.]
- Henry, M. — see also Ferguson, E.W. & M. Henry.
- Henshaw, S.** 1889. Part III. The more important writings of Charles Valentine Riley, p. 97-454. In: *Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology.* U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Washington, D.C. 454 p. (31 December) +
- Hering, E.M.** 1938. Neue palaearktische und exotische Bohrfliegen. 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae (Dipt.). *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* 1938(2): 397-417. (15 August)
- Hering, E.M.** 1939a. Neue Trypetiden der Erde (25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetiden). *Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Entomol.* 1: 165-90. (April)
- Hering, E.M.** 1939b. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Diptera: fam. Trypetidae. *Ark. Zool.* (A) 30(25), 56 p. (15 July)
- Hering, E.M.** 1939c. Vier neue Bohrfliegen von Fukien (Dipt. Trypet.). *Decheniana* (B) 98: 143-47. (30 December)*
- Hering, E.M.** 1940. Neue Arten und Gattungen. *Siruna Seva* 2, 16 p. (16 October)
- Hering, E.M.** 1941a. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition to Burma and British India. Diptera: Trypetidae. Nachtrag. *Ark. Zool.* (B) 33(11), 7 p. (9 April)
- Hering, E.M.** 1941b. Dipteren von den Kleinen Sunda-Inseln. Aus der Ausbeute der Sunda-Ex-

- pedition Rensch. II. Trypetidae. (34. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). *Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Entomol. Berl.-Dahlem* 8: 24-45. (10 May)
- Hering, E.M.** 1941c. Fruchtfliegen von Neu-Guinea (Dipt.). I. (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. (Zool.)* 34: 45-53. (1 July)
- Hering, E.M.** 1941d. Fruchtfliegen von Neu-Guinea (Dipt.) II. (38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. (Zool.)* 34: 54-65. (1 July)
- Hering, E.M.** 1941e. Neue Dacinae und Trypetinae des Zoologischen Museums der Universität Berlin. *Siruna Seva* 3: 1-25. (20 July)
- Hering, E.M.** 1941f. Indoaustralische Fruchtfliegen. (Dipt. Trypet.) (42. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). *Mitt. Dtsch. Entomol. Ges.* 10: 110-12. (15 December)
- Hering, E.M.** 1942. Neue Gattungen und Arten von Fruchtfliegen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin (Dipt.). (41. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* 25: 274-91. (25 October)
- Hering, E.M.** 1944. Neue Gattungen und Arten von Fruchtfliegen der Erde. *Siruna Seva* 5, 17 p. (16 October)
- Hering, E.M.** 1947a. Neue Gattungen und Arten der Fruchtfliegen. *Siruna Seva* 6: 1-12. (1 March)
- Hering, E.M.** 1947b. Bestimmungstabelle der Unterfamilien und Tribus der Trypetidae. *Siruna Seva* 6: 12-16. (1 March)
- Hering, E.M.** 1951a. Neue Fruchtfliegen der Alten Welt. *Siruna Seva* 7, 16 p. (31 March)
- Hering, E.M.** 1951b. Ein neuer Sellerie-Feind, *Melanagromyza apii*, sp. n. (Dipt. Agromyz.). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 4: 736-45. (1 August)*
- Hering, E.M.** 1952. Fruchtfliegen (Trypetidae) von Indonesien (Dipt.) (47. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). *Treubia* 21: 263-90. (1 August)
- Hering, E.M.** 1953. Results of the Archbold Expeditions. Fruchtfliegen (Trypetidae) von Neu-Guinea (Dipt.) (48. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetidae). *Treubia* 21: 507-24. (15 February)
- Hering, E.M.** 1954. Trypetidae (Dipt.) aus Ostafrika. (45. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trypetiden) (Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expedition 1951/52. Gruppe Lindner-Stuttgart, Nr. 3.). *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 1: 167-72. (15 July)
- Hering, F.** 1962. Galls of Agromyzidae (Dipt.) on *Pittosporum undulatum* Andr. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 87: 84-91. (30 July)
- Hermann, F.** 1906. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Asiliden. (II) (Dipt.). *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* 6: 129-44. (1 March)
- Hermann, F.** 1907. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Asiliden (III). (Dipt.) [concl.]. *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* 7: 65-78. (1 January)
[The first part of this paper appeared on p. 1-16.]
- Hermann, F.** 1909. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apioceriden. (Dipt.). Nebst Bemerkungen über die systematische Stellung der Mydiden und Asiliden. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* 1909(Beih.): 104-22. (1 April)
- Hermann, F.** 1912. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Dipteren-Fauna auf Grund der Sammelergebnisse einer Reise in Chile, Peru und Bolivia, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1902-1904 von W. Schnuse. *Fam. Asilidae. Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leopold. Carol.* 96, 275 p. (22 July)*
- Hermann, F.** 1914. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Mydidae et Asilidae (Dasypogoninae, Laphrinae et Leptogastrinae) (Dipt.) [concl.]. *Entomol. Mitt.* 3: 129-36. (May)
[Previous parts of this work appeared, 1914, *Entomol. Mitt.* 3: 33-44, 83-95, 102-12.]
- Hermann, F.** 1917. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Asilidae. II. (Leptogastrinae et Asilinae) (Dipt.). *Arch. Naturgesch. (A)* 82(5): 1-35. (August)
- Hermann, J.F.** 1804. *Mémoire aptérologique*. Levrault, Strasbourg. iv + 144 p. (31 December) +
[Also with the date "An XII."]
- Herting, B.** 1960. Biologie der westpaläarktischen Raupenfliegen. Dipt., Tachinidae. *Monogr. Angew. Entomol.* 16, 188 p. (15 June)
- Herting, B.** 1982. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Raupenfliegen (Dipt. Tachinidae), XVI. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd. (A)* 358, 13 p. (1 October)
- Herting, B.** 1984. Catalogue of Palearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd. (A)* 369, 228 p. (30 November)
- Hervé-Bazin, J.** 1926. Syrphides de l'Indo-Chine française. *Encycl. Entomol. (B)* II 3: 61-110. (3 October)*
- Hesse, A.J.** 1938. A revision of the Bombyliidae (Diptera) of southern Africa. [I.] *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 34, 1053 p. (June)

- Hesse, A.J. 1967. Additions to the Cyrtosiinae (Bombyliidae) of South Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 50: 89-130. (December)
- Hickman, V.V. 1965. On *Planarivora insignis* gen. et sp. n. (Diptera: Mycetophilidae), whose larval stages are parasitic in land planarians. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* 99: 1-8. (15 November)***
- Hickman, V.V. 1971. The biology of Tasmanian Chloropidae (Diptera) whose larvae feed on spiders' eggs. *J. Entomol. Soc. Aust.* 7: 8-33. (23 December)
- Hicks, M.M. — see Lee, D.J. *et al.*
- Higgins, L.G. 1963. Dates of publication of the *Novara Reise*. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* 4: 153-59. (November)
- Hill, G.F. 1919. Australian Stratiomyidae (Diptera), with description of new species. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 44: 450-62. (2 October)
- Hill, G.F. 1921a. The bionomics of *Tabanus aprepes*, and other Australian Tabanidae. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 12: 41-62. (June)
- Hill, G.F. 1921b. Notes on some Diptera found in association with termites. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 46: 216-20. (29 June)
[Reprints were issued on 29 June; the issue with this article was issued on 2 August.]
- Hill, G.F. 1923. A new Australian *Phlebotomus* (Dipt. Psychodidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 14: 83-86. (30 July)
- Hill, G.F. — see also Ferguson, E.W. & G.F. Hill.
- Hinckley, A.A. [1965]. Trophic records of some insects, mites, and ticks in Fiji. *Dept. Agric. Fiji Bull.* 45, 116 p. (31 December) +
[There is no evidence of a publication date anywhere in the article. A printing code on the back cover indicates it was printed in 1965. It was received in May 1966 by the British Museum (Natural History). We assume the date of publication therefore to be 31 December 1965 until further evidence is found of an earlier or later publication date.]
- Hinton, H.E. 1966. The spiracular gill of the fly *Eutanyderus* (Tanyderidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* 14: 365-69. (September)
- Hippa, H. 1978. Classification of Xylotini (Diptera, Syrphidae). *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 156, 153 p. (31 December) +
- Hippa, H. 1980. The genera *Orthoprosopa* Macquart and *Paratropidia* Hull (Diptera: Syrphidae), with a description of *P. pacifica* n. sp. *Entomol. Scand.* 11: 231-35. (15 September)
- Hirvenoja, M. 1973. Revision der Gattung *Cricotopus* van der Wulp und ihrer Verwandten (Diptera, Chironomidae). *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 10, 363 p. (30 April)
- Hitchcock, J.C. — see Huang, Y.-M. & J.C. Hitchcock.
- Ho, C. 1938. On some species of *Sarcophaga* from Java and its neighbouring islands. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 32: 115-27. (2 August)
- Hoch, A.L. — see Linley, J.R. *et al.*
- Hodgkin, E.P. — see Marks, E.N. & E.P. Hodgkin.
- Holdhaus, K., O. Duda & F. Hendel 1931. Über die Insektenfauna der Insel Süd = Georgien. *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* 63: 163-82. (18 July)
- Hollis, D. 1963a. New and little known Stratiomyidae (Diptera, Brachycera) in the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 5: 557-65. (18 April)
- Hollis, D. 1963b. A synopsis of the genus *Chaetogonopteron* de Meijere (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 5: 731-35. (9 September)
- Hollis, D. 1964. Notes and descriptions of Indonesian Dolichopodidae (Insecta, Diptera) in the Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam. *Beaufortia* 10: 239-74. (31 August)
- Holloway, B.A. 1976. A new bat-fly family from New Zealand (Diptera: Mystacinobiidae). *N.Z. J. Zool.* 3: 279-301. (23 December)
- Holloway, B.A. [1985]. Larvae of New Zealand Fanniidae (Diptera: Calyptrata). *N.Z. J. Zool.* 11: 239-57. (15 February)
[Publication information for this issue on the verso of title page of the following issue has 15 February 1984 printed in error.]
- Holman, R.E. — see Yoon *et al.*
- Holmgren, A.E. 1869. Bidrag till kännedomen om Beeren Eilands och Spetsbergens insekt-fauna. *K. Sven. Vetenskapsakad. Handl.* (8) 5, 56 p. (10 March)
- Holmgren, N. 1905. Zwei neue Termitmastiden aus Südamerika. *Zool. Anz.* 29: 529-36. (28 November)
- Hong, Y.C. 1981. [*Eocene fossil Diptera Insecta in amber of Fushun coalfield*]. Geological Publishing House, Beijing. 166 p. [In Chinese with English summary.] (31 December) +
- Hoogstraal, H. — see King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal.
- Hope, F.W. 1845. The auto-biography of John Christian Fabricius, translated from the Danish,

- with additional notes and observations. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 4: i-xvi. (7 April)
[This article is one of a group of bibliographic articles appended to the beginning of the *Transactions* volume 4 with pagination separate from the volume's existing roman pagination.]
- Hopkinson, J.** 1907. Dates of publication of the separate parts of Gmelin's edition (13th) of the 'Systema Naturae' of Linnaeus. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1907: 1035-37. (26 November)
- Hough, G. de N.** 1897. The fauna of dead bodies, with especial reference to Diptera. *Brit. Med. J.* 2: 1853-54. (25 December)
- Hough, G. de N.** 1899a. Some North American genera of the dipterous group, Calliphorinae Girschner. *Entomol. News* 10: 62-66. (4 March)
- Hough, G. de N.** 1899b. Synopsis of the Calliphorinae of the United States. *Zool. Bull.* 2: 283-90. (September)
- Houston, K.J.** — see Shaw, D.E. *et al.*
- Howard, L.O.** 1901. *Mosquitoes. How they live; how they carry disease; how they are classified; how they may be destroyed.* McClure, Phillips & Co., New York. 241 p. (June)
- Howard, L.O., H.G. Dyar & F. Knab** 1915. The mosquitoes of North and Central America and the West Indies. Systematic description, part I. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ.* 159(3), 523 p. (10 October)
- Howarth, F.G.** — see Wirth, W.W. & F.G. Howarth.
- Howell, J.F.** 1967. Biology of *Zodion obliquefasciatum* (Macq.) (Diptera: Conopidae) a parasite of the alkali bee, *Nomia melanderi* Kll. (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Tech. Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn., Wash. State Inst. Agric. Sci.* 51, 33 p. (31 December) +
- Howlett, F.M.** 1909. Diptera, p. 545-657. In: Maxwell-Lefroy, H. & F.M. Howlett, *Indian insect life. A manual of the insects of the plains (tropical India).* Thacker, Spinck & Co., Calcutta & Simla. xii + 786 p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated June.]
- Hu, S.M.K.** — see Baisas, F.E. & S.M.K. Hu.
- Huang, Y.-M.** 1968a. A new subgenus of *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) with illustrated key to the subgenera of the Papuan Subregion (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* 5: 169-88. (10 June)
- Huang, Y.-M.** 1968b. *Aedes* (*Verrallina*) of the Papuan Subregion (Diptera: Culicidae). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 17, 73 p. (10 July)
- Huang, Y.-M. & J.C. Hitchcock** 1980. Medical entomology studies - XII. A revision of the *Aedes scutellaris* group of Tonga (Diptera: Culicidae). *Contrib. Am. Entomol. Inst.* 17(3), 107 p. (10 June)
- Hubert, A.A.** — see Wirth, W.W. & A.A. Hubert.
- Huckett, H.C.** 1924. A systematic study of the Anthomyiinae of New York, with especial reference to the male and female genitalia. *Mem. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 77, 91 p. (August)
- Huckett, H.C.** 1965. Subfamily Anthomyiinae, p. 843-69. In: Stone, A., C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.R. Coulson, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.* 276, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)
- Hudson, G.V.** 1883. Description of a new dipterous insect. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 15: 218. (May)
- Hudson, G.V.** 1892. *An elementary manual of New Zealand entomology. Being an introduction to the study of our native insects.* West, Newman, & Co., London. [4] + 128 + [20] p. (31 December) +
- Hudson, G.V.** 1895. On some new species of Tipulidae (daddy-long-legs) found in New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 27: 293-95. (May)
- Hudson, G.V.** 1913. On *Tipula heterogama*, a new species of crane-fly in New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 45: 68. (9 June)
- Hudson, G.V.** 1920. Description of a new species of crane-fly from New Zealand. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 56: 276. (December)
- Hull, F.M.** 1929. Syrphidae. *Insects Samoa* 6: 191-98. (27 July)
- Hull, F.M.** 1937. New species of exotic syrphid flies. *Psyche* 44: 12-32. (June)
- Hull, F.M.** 1944a. Some flies of the family Syrphidae in British Museum Natural History. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 11: 21-61. (January)
- Hull, F.M.** 1944b. Additional species of *Microdon* in the British Museum Natural History. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 11: 241-61. (April)
- Hull, F.M.** 1944c. Some syrphid fly genera (Diptera). *Entomol. News* 55: 203-05. (22 November)
- Hull, F.M.** 1945a. Some undescribed syrphid flies. *Proc. New England Zool. Club* 23: 71-78. (25 June)
- Hull, F.M.** 1945b. New syrphid flies [concl.]. *Entomol. News* 56: 210-17. (19 October)
[This first part of this paper was published on p. 182-87.]
- Hull, F.M.** 1947. An interesting oceanic species of *Ceroides* (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Psyche* 54: 181-82. (20 October)
- Hull, F.M.** 1949a. The morphology and inter-relationship of the genera of syrphid flies, recent

- and fossil. *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **26**: 257-408. (May)
- Hull, F.M. 1949b. Studies upon Diptera in the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) **2**: 727-46. (4 November)
- Hull, F.M. 1950. Studies upon syrphid flies in the British Museum (Natural History). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) **3**: 603-24. (July)
- Hull, F.M. 1956a. Some new species of *Bathypogon* (Diptera: Asilidae). *Entomol. News* **67**: 93-98. (13 April)
- Hull, F.M. 1956b. Some Asilidae (Diptera). *Entomol. News* **67**: 131-35. (5 May)
- Hull, F.M. 1956c. Some Asilidae belonging to the genus *Bathypogon* Loew (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **58**: 109-12. (17 May)
- Hull, F.M. 1956d. Some flies of the family Asilidae (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) **9**: 394-400. (June)
- Hull, F.M. 1958a. Some robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae). *Entomol. News* **69**: 99-108. (7 May)
- Hull, F.M. 1958b. New species of flies of the genus *Bathypogon* Loew. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **65**: 199-202. (27 June)
- Hull, F.M. 1958c. Some species of the genus *Bathypogon* Loew. *Entomol. News* **69**: 187-91. (24 July)
- Hull, F.M. [1958]d. Some flies of the family Asilidae (Diptera). *Psyche* **64**: 90-96. (14 August)
- Hull, F.M. 1958e. Some new species of the genus *Bathypogon* Loew (Diptera: Asilidae). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* **53**: 62-65. (12 September)
- Hull, F.M. 1958f. Some flies of the family Asilidae (Diptera) from Australia and Brazil. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **27**: 160-64. (28 October)
- Hull, F.M. 1958g. Some species and genera of the family Asilidae (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **60**: 251-57. (18 December)
- Hull, F.M. 1959. Some new flies of the genus *Bathypogon* Loew (Diptera, Asilidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **61**: 17-20. (6 March)
- Hull, F.M. 1962. Robber flies of the world: the genera of the family Asilidae. Parts 1-2. *Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **224**, x + 907 p. (25 June)
[Issued in two volumes. Volume 1: i-x, 1-430. Volume 2: [i]-v, [431]-907.]
- Hull, F.M. 1971. Some new genera and species of bee flies (Diptera: Bombyliidae) from South America and Australia. *J. Ga. Entomol. Soc.* **6**: 1-7. (January)
- Hull, F.M. 1973. Bee flies of the world. The genera of the family Bombyliidae. *Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **286**, 687 p. (12 November)
- Humphreys, W.G. 1976. The population dynamics of an Australian wolf spider, *Geolycosa godeffroyi* (L. Koch 1865) (Araneae: Lycosidae). *J. Anim. Ecol.* **45**: 59-80. (23 February)
- Hurlbut, H.S. — see Knight, K.L. & H.S. Hurlbut.
- Hutson, A.M. 1977. A revision of the families Synneuridae and Canthylosceldidae (Diptera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **35**: 67-100. (27 January)
- Hutson, A.M. & R.I. Vane-Wright 1969. Corrections and additions to the list of British Nematocera (Diptera) since Kloet and Hincks' A check list of the British insects (1945). Part 1: introduction and families Tipulidae, Trichoceridae and Anisopodidae (Tipuloidea). *Entomol. Gaz.* **20**: 231-56. (24 October)
- Hüttinger, E. 1980. *Braula hansruttneri* sp.n., eine neue Bienenlaus aus Österreich (Braulidae, Diptera). *Entomofauna* **1**: 298-301. (1 November)
- Hutton, F.W. 1874. List of insects recorded as having been found in New Zealand previous to the year 1870. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **6**: 158-71. (June)
- Hutton, F.W. 1881. *Catalogues of the New Zealand Diptera, Orthoptera, Hymenoptera; with descriptions of the species*. Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of New Zealand. G. Didsbury, Government Printer, Wellington. x + 132 p. (31 December) +
- Hutton, F.W. 1900. The Tipulidae, or crane-flies, of New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **32**: 22-51. (June)
- Hutton, F.W. 1901. Synopsis of the Diptera Brachycera of New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **33**: 1-95. (July)
- Hutton, F.W. 1902a. On a small collection of Diptera from the southern islands of New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **34**: 169-75. (July)
- Hutton, F.W. 1902b. Additions to the Diptera fauna of New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **34**: 179-96. (July)
- Hutton, F.W. 1904a. *Index faunae Novae Zelandiae*. Dulau & Co., London. viii + 372 p. (January to March)
- Hutton, F.W. 1904b. Revision of the New Zealand members of the genus *Phorocera*. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **36**: 150-52. (August)
- Hutton, F.W. 1904c. Two new flies. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **36**: 153-54. (August)

- Hutton, F.W.** 1904d. Description of a new blow-fly from Campbell Island. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **36**: 155. (August)
- Hynes, C.D.** 1987. New species of the genus *Styringomyia* from the South Pacific and Southeast Asia (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* **93**: 92-97. (February)
[Illustrations for this article were inadvertently omitted by the printer, but appeared in an erratum in the following issue of *Pan-Pac. Entomol.*]
- Hynes, C.D.** 1988a. A new species and records of the genus *Toxorhina*, subgenus *Eutoxorhina* from the South Pacific (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* **63**: 335-37. (27 January)
- Hynes, C.D.** 1988b. Three new species and range extensions of the genus *Styringomyia* from the South Pacific and Southeast Asia (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Bishop Mus. Occas. Pap.* **28**: 85-89. (12 February)
- Hynes, C.D.** 1988c. New species and range extensions of the genus *Molophilus* from the South Pacific and Southeast Asia (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Bishop Mus. Occas. Pap.* **28**: 90-94. (12 February)
- Hynes, H.B.N.** 1976. *Symbiocladius aurifodinae* sp. nov. (Diptera, Chironomidae), a parasite of nymphs of Australian Leptophlebiidae (Ephemeroptera). *Mem. Natl. Mus. Vic.* **37**: 47-52. (30 June)
- Ikeuchi, S.** — see Sasakawa, M. & S. Ikeuchi.
- Imperial Bureau of Entomology** 1925. Insecta, p. 1-317. In: Sclater, W.L., ed., *The zoological record volume the sixty-first being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1924*. Zoological Society, London. (October)
- Ingram, A. & J.W.S. Macfie** 1924a. Notes on some African Ceratopogoninae — species of the genus *Lasiohelea*. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* **18**: 377-92. (31 October)
- Ingram, A. & J.W.S. Macfie** 1924b. Notes on some African Ceratopogoninae — species of the genus *Forcipomyia*. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* **18**: 533-93. (30 December)
- Ingram, A. & J.W.S. Macfie** 1931a. Ceratopogoninae. *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* **2**: 155-232. (27 June)
- Ingram, A. & J.W.S. Macfie** 1931b. New Zealand Ceratopogoninae. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* **25**: 195-209. (13 August)
- Ingram, R.L.** — see Bohart, R.M. & R.L. Ingram.
- Inns, R.** — see Barker, S & R. Inns.
- Insects of Micronesia** 1954-date. 20 volumes. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
[Published irregularly in fascicles. The Diptera are in volumes 12-14 (Siphonaptera are in volume 14, fascicle 4) with titles and dates of publication as follows: 12(1). Culicidae, p. 1-85. (21 January 1957). 12(2). Bibionidae and Scatopsidae, p. 87-102. (20 January 1957). 12(3). Ceratopogonidae, p. 103-434. (6 November 1959). 12(4). Psychodidae, p. 435-84. (22 November 1959). 12(5). Chironomidae; Simuliidae, p. 485-635. (8 July 1964). 12(6). Mycetophilidae, p. 637-67. (20 June 1966). 12(7). Sciaridae, p. 669-732. (25 August 1969). 12(8). Tipulidae, p. 733-863. (25 December 1972). 13(1). Dorilidae (Pipunculidae), p. 1-9. (14 February 1956). 13(2). Omphralidae (Scenopinidae); Sarcophagidae, p. 11-49. (24 October 1958). 13(3). Tabanidae; Empididae, p. 51-73. (20 June 1960). 13(4). Stratiomyidae; Calliphoridae, p. 75-127. (26 November 1962). 13(5). Syrphidae; Sarcophagidae, supplement, p. 129-90. (14 June 1963). 13(6). Muscidae, p. 191-327. (22 March 1965). 13(7). Phoridae, p. 329-60. (26 April 1967). 14(1). Tephritidae, p. 1-28. (17 February 1956). 14(2). Asteiidae; Coelopidae, p. 29-46. (21 January 1957). 14(3). Neriidae and Micropezidae, p. 47-90. (20 February 1959). 14(5). Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae); Agromyzidae, p. 135-62. (19 September 1963). 14(6). Drosophilidae, p. 163-242. (24 September 1964). 14(7). Clusiidae; Hippoboscidae; Streblidae; Nycteribiidae, p. 243-79. (10 January 1967).]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1910a. Opinion 5. Status of certain pre-Linnaean names reprinted subsequent to 1757. In: Opinions rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Opinions 1 to 25. *Smithson. Publ.* **1938**: 6. (July)
[Also published 1944, *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* **1**: 115-26 (17 October).]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1910b. Opinion 21. Shall the genera of Klein, 1744, reprinted by Walbaum, 1792, be accepted? In: Opinions rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Opinions 1 to 25. *Smithson. Publ.* **1938**: 51-52. (July)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1925. Opinion 82. Suspension of rules for *Musca* Linnaeus, 1758A, type *M. domestica*, p. 1-7. In: Opinions rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Opinions 82 to 90. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* **73**(3)[= No. 2830], 40 p. (16 December)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1928. Opinion 98. Brauer and

- Bergenstamm, p. 1-3. *In*: Opinions rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Opinions 98 to 104. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 73(5)[= No. 2973], 28 p. (19 September)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1936. Opinion 128. *Nycteribia*, 1796, *Pupipara*, and *Spinturnix* 1826, *Acarina*, p. 29-31. *In*: Opinions rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Opinions 124 to 133. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 73(8)[= No. 3395], 44 p. (28 October)
[Also published 1958, *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 1B: 493-95.]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1954a. Opinion 228. Rejection for nomenclatorial purposes of Geoffroy, 1762, "Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris." *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 4: 209-20. (21 April)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1954b. Opinion 256. Emendation to "*Phlebotomus*" of the generic name "*Flebotomus*" Rondani, 1840 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera) under the plenary powers. *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 5: 199-229. (10 August)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1955. Opinion 348. Suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name "*Titania*" Meigen, 1800, for the purpose of validating the generic name "*Chlorops*" Meigen, 1803 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 10: 421-36. (27 June)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1956. Opinion 396. Use of the plenary powers to permit of the addition to the "Official List of Specific Names in Zoology" of the specific name "*immigrans*" Sturtevant, 1921, as published in the combination "*Drosophila immigrans*" (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 12: 347-62. (16 July)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1957. Opinion 441. Validation under the plenary powers of the names for five genera in the Order Diptera (Class Insecta) published in 1762 by Geoffroy (E.L.) in the work entitled "Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris." (Opinion supplementary to Opinion 228.). *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 15: 83-120. (29 January)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1958. Opinion 526. Direction that "*Lestodiplosis*" be treated as the valid original spelling for the generic name published by Kieffer in 1894 both with the above spelling and with the spelling "*Leptodiplosis*" (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 19: 291-300. (15 October)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1959a. Opinion 547. Designation under the plenary powers of a type-species in harmony with accustomed usage for the nominal genus '*Anopheles*' Meigen, 1818 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 20: 153-64. (20 March)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1959b. Opinion 548. Validation under the plenary powers of the generic name "*Toxorhynchites*" Theobald (Class Insecta, Order Diptera), as published in 1901 in the "Journal of Tropical Medicine." *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 20: 167-74. (20 March)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1959c. Opinion 550. Suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name "*Taeniorhynchus*" Lynch-Arribáizaga, 1891, for the purpose of protecting the generic name "*Mansonia*" Blanchard, 1901 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera), and matters relating to other names in the same class and in the Class Aves incidental thereto. *Opin. Decl. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomencl.* 20: 185-98. (14 April)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1963a. Opinion 652. *Dasiops* Rondani, 1856 (Insecta, Diptera); designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 20: 114-16. (11 April)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1963b. Opinion 678. The suppression under the plenary powers of the pamphlet published by Meigen, 1800. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 20: 339-42. (21 October)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1964. Opinion 711. *Culex aegypti* Linnaeus, 1762 (Insecta, Diptera); validated and interpreted under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 21: 246-48. (16 October)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1965. Opinion 737. *Bironella gracilis* Theobald, 1905 (Insecta, Diptera); validated under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 22: 164-66. (13 August)

- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1966. Opinion 789. Rejection of the pamphlet by J. Hübner, 1808, entitled *Erste Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **23**: 213-20. (20 December)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1968. Opinion 847. *Chamaemyia* Meigen, 1803 (Insecta, Diptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **25**: 16-17. (24 May)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1969a. Opinion 867. *Macrochoeta* Macquart, 1851 (Insecta, Diptera): suppressed under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **25**: 152-53. (17 January)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1969b. Opinion 884. *Musca lateralis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Diptera): suppressed under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **26**: 123-24. (24 October)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1970. Opinion 929. *Lasioptera* Meigen, 1818 (Insecta, Diptera): preservation under the plenary powers in its accustomed meaning. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **27**: 95-96. (10 August)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1972. Opinion 979. *Culex albistrois* Macquart, 1850 (Insecta, Diptera): suppressed under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **29**: 11-12. (1 May)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1974. Opinion 1008. *Siphona* Meigen, 1803 and *Haematobia* Lepeletier and Serville, 1828 (Insecta: Diptera): designations of type-species under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **30**: 157-58. (28 June)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1977. Opinion 1099. Conservation of *Drosophila mercatorum* Patterson & Wheeler, 1942 (Insecta, Diptera). *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **34**: 164-66. (8 November)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1978. Opinion 1100. Designation of *Musca frit* Linnaeus, 1758, as type-species of *Oscinella* Becker, 1909 (Diptera, Chloropidae). *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **34**: 203-04. (28 February)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1979. Opinion 1142. Family-group names based on *Platystoma* Meigen, 1803, given precedence over those based on *Achias* Fabricius, 1805 (Diptera). *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **36**: 125-29. (1 August)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1982. Opinion 1213. *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* Theobald, 1901 (Insecta, Diptera): conserved. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **39**: 122-23. (15 June)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1985a. Opinion 1314. *Hydrophorus nebulosus* Fallén, 1823, is the type species of *Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823 (Insecta, Diptera). *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **42**: 162-64. (27 June)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1985b. Opinion 1342. *Damalis planiceps* Fabricius, 1805, designated as type species of *Damalis* Fabricius, 1805 (Insecta, Diptera). *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **42**: 264-65. (30 September)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1986. Opinion 1399. *Cochliomyia* Townsend, 1915 (Diptera, Calliphoridae): conserved. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **43**: 154-55. (9 July)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1987a. Opinion 1432. *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Insecta, Diptera): *Roeselia lamia* Meigen, 1838, designated as type species. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **44**: 71-72. (23 March)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1987b. Opinion 1443. *Microchrysa* Loew, 1855 (Insecta, Diptera): conserved. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **44**: 148. (25 June)
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** 1988. Opinion 1476. *Agromyza* Fallén, 1810 (Insecta, Diptera): *Agromyza reptans* Fallén, 1823 designated as the type species. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **45**: 76. (25 March)
- Iredale, T.** 1937. On the Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. of d'Orbigny. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **1**: 33-34. (15 February)
- Iredale, T.** 1951. The Naturalist's Library. An essay in bibliography. *Aust. Zool.* **11**: 322-32. (31 July)
- Irwin, M.E.** 1976. Morphology of the terminalia and the known ovipositing behaviour of female Therevidae (Diptera: Asiloidea), with an account of correlated adaptations and comments on phylogenetic relationships. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **22**: 913-35. (November)
- Irwin, M.E.** 1977. Two new genera and four new species of the *Pherocera*-group from western North America, with observations on habitats and behavior (Diptera: Therevidae: Phycinae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **79**: 422-51. (5 August)

- Irwin, M.E. & L. Lyneborg 1981. The genera of Nearctic Therevidae. *Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bull.* 32: 193-277. (22 January)
- Ishida, H. 1959. The catalogue of the Japanese Tipulidae, with the keys to the genera and subgenera (Diptera). V. Limoniinae. Tribe Hexatomini. *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.* (Nat. Sci.) 4: 1-11. (20 December)
- Ismay, J.W. 1984. New species of *Dicraeus* (Diptera, Chloropidae) from New Guinea and New Ireland. *Esakia* 21: 5-17. (15 February)
- Ismay, J.W. 1986. New *Psilacrum* from the Old World (Diptera, Chloropidae). *Esakia* 24: 19-35. (31 January)
- Iwasa, M. 1986. Notes on the genus *Toxopoda* in the Oriental Region and Papua New Guinea, with descriptions of two new species (Diptera, Sepsiidae). *Kontyû* 54: 654-60. (25 December)
- Jacobs, J.-C. 1900. [Diagnoses d'insectes recueillis par l'Expédition antarctique Belge.] Diptera. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.* 44: 106-07. (29 March)
- Jacobs, J.-C. 1906. Bibionidae, Chironomidae, Culicidae, Tipulidae, Syrphidae, Muscidae, Rhyphidae, Anthomyidae, p. 67-71. In: *Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery. Rapports scientifiques. Zoologie. Insectes. Diptères.* Buschmann, Anvers. (20 April)
- Jaennicke, F. 1867. Neue exotische Dipteren. *Abh. Senckenberg. Naturforsch. Ges.* 6: 311-407. (November)
[This was reprinted, 1867, as "Neue exotische Dipteren aus den Museen zu Frankfurt a. M. und Darmstadt," 99 p. The author's full initials are J.F.]
- James, M.T. 1948. Flies of the family Stratiomyidae of the Solomon Islands. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 98[= No. 3228]: 187-213. (9 November)
- James, M.T. 1950a. Some Stratiomyidae (Diptera) from Okinawa and Guam. *Pac. Sci.* 4: 184-87. (24 July)
- James, M.T. 1950b. The Stratiomyidae (Diptera) of New Caledonia and the New Hebrides with notes on the Solomon Islands forms. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 40: 248-60. (15 August)
- James, M.T. 1950c. A new *Damaromyia*, and the larva of *D. tasmanica* Kertész (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 52: 312-15. (19 December)**
- James, M.T. 1951. A new species of *Solva* (Diptera: Erinnidae) from Guadalcanal Island. *Wasmann J. Biol.* 9: 149-50. (18 September)
- James, M.T. 1960. Genus *Brachycara* Thomson. *Insects Hawaii* 10: 311-14. (31 March)
[Hardy states in the introduction that James is responsible for the genus *Brachycara*.]
- James, M.T. 1961. A new *Chiromyza* from Australia (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 4: 365-68. (5 December)*
- James, M.T. 1962. Diptera: Stratiomyidae; Calliphoridae. *Insects Micronesia* 13: 1-127. (26 November)
- James, M.T. 1968. A new stratiomyid pest of sugar cane in Australia (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 7: 155-57. (31 December)
- James, M.T. 1969. The genus *Evaza* in the Philippines and the Australasian Region (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). *Pac. Insects* 11: 81-116. (7 March)
- James, M.T. 1971a. New species and records of Australasian Calliphorinae, with special reference to the fauna of New Guinea (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* 13: 1-12. (15 June)
- James, M.T. 1971b. Genus *Chrysomya* in New Guinea (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* 13: 361-69. (13 August)
- James, M.T. 1972. A new *Hermetia* of potential economic importance (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). *Pac. Insects* 14: 73-75. (20 March)
- James, M.T. 1975. Family Stratiomyidae, p. 14-42. In: Delfinado, M. D. & D. E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume II. Suborder Brachycera through Division Aschiza, Suborder Cyclorrhapha. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. [ix] + 459 p. (5 October)
- James, M.T. 1977a. The genera *Saldubella* and *Lophoteles* in New Guinea and the Bismarck Archipelago (Diptera, Stratiomyidae, Pachygastrinae). *Pac. Insects* 17: 301-18. (26 September)
- James, M.T. 1977b. The pachygastrine genera *Lenomyia*, *Dialampsis*, *Aidomyia*, *Adraga*, *Eupachygaster*, and *Pegadomyia* in New Guinea and the Bismarck Archipelago (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). *Pac. Insects* 17: 473-88. (28 October)
- James, M.T. 1978. New and poorly known genera of Pachygastrinae (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) from New Guinea and the Bismarck Archipelago. *Pac. Insects* 19: 17-30. (20 October)
- James, M.T. 1980. New genera and species of Pachygastrinae (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) obtained in investigations of forest insects near

- Bulolo, Papua New Guinea. *Pac. Insects* **21**: 293-303. (21 March)
- James, M.T. 1981. Genus *Dyscritomyia* Grimshaw. *Insects Hawaii* **14**: 294-349. (13 April)
- James, M.T.—see also Torgerson, R.L. & M.T. James.
- James, S.P. 1910. A new arrangement of the Indian Anophelinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **4**: 95-109. (18 November)
- Jarvis, H. 1922a. Fruit fly investigations. (First progress report.) *Queensl. Agric. J.* **17**: 246-47. (May)
- Jarvis, H. 1922b. Fruit fly investigations. (Second progress report.) *Queensl. Agric. J.* **17**: 309-12. (June)
- Jeannel, R. 1953. Sur la faune entomologique de l'île Marion. *Rev. Fr. Entomol.* **20**: 161-67. (15 October)
- Jell, P.A. & P.M. Duncan 1986. Invertebrates, mainly insects, from the freshwater, Lower Cretaceous, Koonwarra Fossil Bed (Korumburra Group), South Gippsland, Victoria, p. 111-205. In: Jell, P.W. & J. Roberts, eds., *Plants and invertebrates from the Lower Cretaceous Koonwarra Fossil Bed, South Gippsland, Victoria*. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Sydney. x + 205 p. (31 December) +
- Jobling, B. 1934. A new species of the genus *Nycteribosca* (Diptera Pupipara, Streblidae). *Parasitology* **26**: 98-99. (April)
- Jobling, B. 1936. A new species of the genus *Nycteribosca*, with notes on *Nycteribosca minuta* Jobling (1934) (Diptera Acalypterae, Streblidae). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (B)* **5**: 177-78. (15 September)
- Jobling, B. 1951. A record of the Streblidae from the Philippines and other Pacific islands, including morphology of the abdomen, host-parasite relationship and geographical distribution, and with descriptions of five new species (Diptera). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **102**: 211-46. (20 July)
- Johannsen, O.A. 1905. Aquatic nematoceros Diptera II. Chironomidae, p. 76-315. In: Needham, I.G., Morton, K.I. & Johannsen, O.A., *May flies and midges of New York*. Third report on aquatic insects. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* **86**: 7-352. (15 February)
- [Some copies have 2 unnumbered pages of "Additions and corrections" bound with the original article, which appear to have been printed after June 1905.]
- Johannsen, O.A. 1907. Notes on the Chironomidae. *Entomol. News* **18**: 400-01. (November)
- Johannsen, O.A. 1909. Diptera. Fam. Mycetophilidae. *Genera Insectorum* **93**, 141 p. (18 December)*
- Johannsen, O.A. 1912. The fungus gnats of North America. The Mycetophilidae of North America. Part IV (conclusion). *Bull. Me. Agric. Exp. Sta.* (2) **200**: 57-146. (2 July)
- Johannsen, O.A. 1927. A new midge injurious to pineapples (Diptera, Ceratopogoninae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **29**: 205-08. (30 December)
- Johannsen, O.A. 1929. A new species of *Sciara* from Canada. *Can. Entomol.* **61**: 223-24. (4 November)
- Johannsen, O.A. 1932a. Ceratopogoninae from the Malayan Subregion of the Dutch East Indies. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* **9**: 403-48. (1 March)*
- Johannsen, O.A. 1932b. Tanypodinae from the Malayan Subregion of the Dutch East Indies. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* **9**: 493-507. (1 March)*
- Johannsen, O.A. 1932c. Chironominae of the Malayan Subregion of the Dutch East Indies. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* **11**: 508-52. (31 December) +
- Johannsen, O.A. 1946. Some new species of nematoceros Diptera from Guam. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **189**: 187-93. (20 December)
- Johns, P.M. 1975. Trichoceridae of the southern islands of New Zealand (Diptera: Nematocera). *J. R. Soc. N.Z.* **5**: 493-97. (December)
- Johnson, C.W. 1895. Diptera of Florida. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* **1895**: 303-40.
[Publication split: p. 303-38 (20 August); 339-40 (1 October).]
- Johnson, C.W. 1919. The North American Diptera described by Nils S. Swederus. *Can. Entomol.* **51**: 32. (28 February)
- Johnston, T.H. & M.J. Bancroft 1920a. The life histories of *Musca australis* Macq., and *M. vetustissima* Walker. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **31**: 181-203. (10 January)
- Johnston, T.H. & M.J. Bancroft 1920b. Notes on the chalcid parasites of muscoid flies in Australia. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **32**: 19-30. (28 April)
- Johnston, T.H. & M.J. Bancroft 1920c. Experiments with certain Diptera as possible transmitters of bovine onchocerciasis. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **32**: 31-57. (30 April)
- Johnston, T.H. & M.J. Bancroft 1920d. The life history of *Habronema* in relation to *Musca domestica*

- and native flies in Queensland. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **32**: 61-88. (1 June)
- Johnston, T.H. & M.J. Bancroft** 1920e. Notes on the biology of some Queensland flies. *Mem. Queensl. Mus.* **7**: 31-43. (30 June)
- Johnston, T.H. & M.J. Bancroft** 1920f. Notes on the life history of certain Queensland tabanid flies. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **32**: 125-31. (14 September)
- Johnston, T.H. & G.H. Hardy** 1923a. Some sarcophagid flies from Lord Howe Island. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **14**: 62-71. (28 February)
- Johnston, T.H. & G.H. Hardy** 1923b. A revision of the Australian Diptera belonging to the genus *Sarcophaga*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **48**: 94-129. (15 June)
- Johnston, T.H. & O.W. Tiegs** 1921. New and little-known sarcophagid flies from south-eastern Queensland. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **33**: 46-90. (18 July)
- Johnston, T.H. & O.W. Tiegs** 1922a. Sarcophagid flies in the Australian Museum collection. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **13**: 175-88. (15 March)
- Johnston, T.H. & O.W. Tiegs** 1922b. New and known Australian sarcophagid flies. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **34**: 181-90. (27 November)
- Jonas, T.**—see Oosterbroek, P. & T. Jonas.
- Jones, B.J.** 1906. Catalogue of the Ephydriidae, with bibliography and description of new species. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.* **1**: 153-98. (October)
- Jong, H. de**—see De Jong, H.
- Jörgenson, P.**—see Kieffer, J.J. & P. Jörgenson.
- Joyce, C.R.** 1959. Notes and exhibitions. *Anisopus* sp. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **17**: 15. (31 August)
- Joyce, C.R.** 1964. Notes and exhibitions. Wake Island insects. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **18**: 326-37. (30 June)
- Kaltenbach, J.H.** 1858. Die deutschen Phytophagen aus der Klasse der Insekten. Fortsetzung. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der deutschen Pflanzengattungen (Buchstabe B). *Verh. Naturforsch. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. Westfalens* **15**: 77-161. (31 December) +
[See Macgillivray (1939) for details of publication.]
- Kaltenbach, J.H.** [1872]. *Die Pflanzenfeinde aus der Klasse der Insekten. Ein nach Pflanzenfamilien geordnetes Handbuch sämtlicher auf den einheimischen Pflanzen bisher beobachteten Insekten zum Gebrauch für Entomologen, Insektensammler, Botaniker, Land- und Forstwirthe und Gartenfreunde.* Hoffman, Stuttgart. viii + 848 p. (31 December) +
[Issued in 3 parts; though dated as 1874 on the cover, p. 1-288 were published in 1872; see Macgillivray (1939) for details of publication.]
- Kambysellis, M.P.**—see Wheeler, M.R. & M.P. Kambysellis; Wilson, F.O. *et al.*
- Kanervo, E.** 1938. Zur Systematik und Phylogenie der westpaläarktischen *Eristalis*-Arten (Dipt. Syrphidae) mit einer Revision derjenigen Finnlands. *Ann. Univ. Turkuensis* (A) **6**(4), 54 p. (before June)
- Kaneshiro, K.Y.** 1969. The *Drosophila crassifemur* group of species in a new subgenus. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **69**18: 79-83. (15 September)
- Kaneshiro, K.Y.**—see also Hardy, D.E. & K.Y. Kaneshiro.
- Kanmiya, K.** 1982. Two new species and three new records of the genus *Siphunculina* Rondani from Japan (Diptera: Chloropidae). *Jpn. J. Sanit. Zool.* **33**: 111-21. (15 June)
- Kano, R. & H. de Souza Lopes** 1970. Notes on types of Oriental and Neotropical species of Sarcophagidae described by G. Enderlein (Diptera). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* **30**: 313-16. (July)
- Kano, R. & H. de Souza Lopes** 1971. A new genus, *Johnsonimima*, and two new species belonging to this genus from the Solomon Islands (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Pac. Insects* **13**: 597-602. (10 December)
- Kano, R. & H. de Souza Lopes** 1979. On the species of *Sarcorohdendorfia* belonging to the *inextricata* group (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* **39**: 615-25. (August)
- Kano, R. & H. de Souza Lopes** 1981. On *Johnstonimyia* Lopes with descriptions of two new species from Australian Region (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* **41**: 295-97. (May)
- Kano, R. & H. de Souza Lopes** 1985. A new genus for *Sarcophaga gressitti* Hall & Bohart (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Rev. Bras. Entomol.* **29**: 425-26. (30 December)
- Kano, R.**—see also Lopes, H. de Souza & R. Kano; Shinonaga, S. & R. Kano.
- Kappel, A.W.** 1896. *General index to the first twenty volumes of the Journal (Zoology) and the zoological portions of the Proceedings, November 1838 to 1890, of the Linnean Society.* Longmans, Green and Co., London. viii + 437 p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 11 February.]
- Karl, O.** 1935. Aussereuropäische Musciden (Anthomyiden) aus dem Deutschen Entomologi-

- schen Institut. *Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Entomol. Berl.-Dahlem* 2: 29-49. (2 April)
- Karl, O.** 1939. Zwei neue Musciden (Anthomyiiden) aus der Mandschurei. (Diptera). *Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Entomol. Berl.-Dahlem* 6: 279-80. (12 August)
- Karl, O.** 1940. Eine neue Muscide (Anthomyiide) aus Formosa. (Diptera). *Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Entomol. Berl.-Dahlem* 7: 147. (15 August)
- Karsch, F.A.** 1877. *Revision der Gallmücken*. Inaugural-Dissertation, welche zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde in der Philosophie mit Zustimmung der philosophischen Facultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin am 22. December 1877 nebst den angefügten Thesen öffentlich vertheidigen Wird der Verfasser: Ferdinand Anton Franz Karsch aus Münster in Westfalen. E.C. Brunn, Münster i.w. iv + 57 p. (22 December)
[This published dissertation precedes the 1878 book form of the work below. The author's full initials are F.A.F.]
- Karsch, F.A.** 1878. *Revision der Gallmücken*. E.C. Brunn, Münster i. W. 57 p. (31 December) +
- Karsch, F.A.** 1880. Die Spaltung der Dipterengattung *Systropus* Wiedemann. *Z. Ges. Naturwiss.* (B) 53: 654-58. (31 December) +
- Karunakaran, L.** 1969. A new genus of the subfamily Tanypodinae (Diptera, Nematocera: Chironomidae) from Singapore. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 38: 75-79. (15 July)
- Keilin, D.** 1919. On the structure of the larvae and the systematic position of the genera *Mycetobia*, Mg., *Ditomyia*, Winn., and *Symmerus*, Walk. (Diptera Nematocera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 33-42. (January)
- Keilin, D. & P. Tate** 1937. A comparative account of the larvae of *Trichomyia urbica* Curtis, *Psychodes albipennis* Zett., and *Phlebotomus argentipes* Ann. & Brun. (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Parasitology* 29: 247-58. (April)
- Keilin, D. & P. Tate** 1940. The early stages of the families Trichoceridae and Anisopodidae (= Rhyphidae) (Diptera: Nematocera). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 90: 39-62. (15 June)
- Keiser, F.** 1958. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Syrphidenfauna von Ceylon (Dipt.). *Rev. Suisse Zool.* 65: 185-239. (May)
- Keiser, F.** 1964. *Paramixogaster wegneri*, ein neuer Syrphide von der Insel Ambon, Indonesia (Dipt.). *Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges.* 37: 83-87. (20 July)
- Kellog, V.L.** 1900. An extraordinary new maritime fly. *Biol. Bull.* 1: 81-87. (January)
- Kelsey, L.P.** 1969. A revision of the Scenopinidae (Diptera) of the world. *Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 277, 336 p. (31 December)
- Kelsey, L.P.** 1970a. New Scenopinidae (Diptera) from the Pacific area. *Pac. Insects* 12: 39-48. (6 June)
- Kelsey, L.P.** 1970b. The Scenopinidae (Diptera) of Australia; including the descriptions of one new genus and six new species. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 9: 103-48. (31 August)
- Kelsey, L.P.** 1971. Eighteen new species of Australian Scenopinidae (Diptera). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 10: 183-204. (30 September)
- Kelsey, L.P.** 1975. New Australian Scenopinidae (Diptera). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 14: 197-212. (29 September)
- Kelsey, L.P.** 1980. New Australian Scenopinidae (Diptera) III. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 19: 7-10. (28 May)
- Kelsey, L.P.** 1987. New Australian Scenopinidae (Diptera) IV. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 26: 1-32. (24 February)
- Kent, D.S.**—see McAlpine, D.K. & D.S. Kent.
- Kertész, K.** 1897. Dipterologisches aus Neu-Guinea. *Termész. Füzet.* 20: 611-13. (1 November)
[In Hungarian and German.]
- Kertész, K.** 1898. *Cleitamia osten-sackeni* n. sp. *Termész. Füzet.* 21: 494-96. (1 October)
- Kertész, K.** 1899a. Die *Cleitamia*-Arten Neu-Guinea's nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 39: 557-68. (27 February)
- Kertész, K.** 1899b. Verzeichniss einiger, von L. Biró in Neu-Guinea und am malayischen Archipel gesammelten Dipteren. *Termész. Füzet.* 22: 173-95. (10 March)
- Kertész, K.** 1899c. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Aulacocephala* Macq. aus Neu-Guinea. *Termész. Füzet.* 22: 481-82. (26 October)
- Kertész, K.** 1900a. Zehn neue *Sapromyza*-Arten aus Neu-Guinea und Ternate. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria* 40: 369-73. (2 March)
- Kertész, K.** 1900b. Übersicht der *Griphoneura*-Arten. *Termész. Füzet.* 23: 395-99. (1 August)
- Kertész, K.** 1900c. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der indo-australischen *Sapromyza*-Arten. *Termész. Füzet.* 23: 254-75 (15 September)
- Kertész, K.** 1901a. Zwei neue *Ephygrobia*-Arten von Singapore. *Termész. Füzet.* 24: 81. (10 June)

- Kertész, K.** 1901b. Über indo-australische Lonchaeiden. *Termész. Füzet.* **24**: 82-87. (10 June)
- Kertész, K.** 1901c. Neue und bekannte Dipteren in der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. *Termész. Füzet.* **24**: 403-32. (20 October)
- Kertész, K.** 1903. Die *Pipunculus*-Arten Süd-Asiens und Neu-Guineas. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **1**: 465-71. (25 December)
- Kertész, K.** 1906. Eine neue Gattung der Heteroneuriden. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **4**: 320-22. (25 December)
- Kertész, K.** 1908a. Zwei neue *Fucellia*-Arten. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **27**: 71-72. (20 February)
- Kertész, K.** 1908b. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthiden. I—XI. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **6**: 321-74. (15 July)
- Kertész, K.** 1908c. *Catalogus Dipterorum hucusque descriptorum*. Volumen III. Stratiomyidae, Erinidae, Coenomyidae, Tabanidae, Pantophthalmidae, Rhagionidae. Museum Nationale Hungaricum, Budapestini [= Budapest]. 366 p. (31 December) +
- Kertész, K.** 1910. *Catalogus Dipterorum hucusque descriptorum*. Volumen VII. Syrphidae, Dorylidae, Phoridae, Clythiidae. Museum Nationale Hungaricum, Budapestini [= Budapest]. 470 p. (31 December) +
- Kertész, K.** 1911. Ueber die generische Hinzugehörigkeit der bis jetzt beschriebenen *Pachygaster* = Arten. *Mém. Ier Congr. Int. Entomol.* **2**: 29-32. (30 October)
- Kertész, K.** 1912a. The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. No. VI.—Diptera, Stratiomyidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (Zool.) **2**: 15: 95-99. (March)
- Kertész, K.** 1912b. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Dorylidae. (Dipt.). *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **10**: 285-99. (25 June)
- Kertész, K.** 1913a. H. Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute. Lauxaniinae. (Dipt.). *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **11**: 88-102. (30 July)
- Kertész, K.** 1913b. Three new species of the genus *Cerioides* from the Oriental Region. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **11**: 404-08. (24 December)
- Kertész, K.** 1914. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthiden. XXIII—XXXV. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **12**: 449-557. (15 December)
- Kertész, K.** 1915. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Lauxaniinae. II. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **13**: 491-534. (30 December)
- Kertész, K.** 1916. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthiden. XXXVI—XXXVIII. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **14**: 123-218. (25 June)
- Kertész, K.** 1921. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthiden. XXXIX—XLIV. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **18**: 153-76. (15 December)
- Kertész, K.** 1923. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthiden. XLV—L. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **20**: 85-129. (24 December)
- Kessel, E.L.** 1965. *Lindneromyia*, a new genus of flat-footed flies, and the descriptions of two new species of Platypezidae from Africa (Diptera). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd.* **143**, 6 p. (1 July)
- Kessel, E.L.** 1966. *Symmetricella*, a new genus of Platypezidae from Peru (Diptera). *Wasmann J. Biol.* **23**: 235-39. (2 February)
- Kessel, E.L. & J.R. Clifton** 1969. The Platypezidae of the Oriental zoogeographic region and islands to the east, with descriptions of four new species (Diptera). *Wasmann J. Biol.* **27**: 25-73. (15 August)
- Kessel, E.L. & E.A. Maggioncalda** 1968. A revision of the genera of Platypezidae, with the description of five new genera, and consideration of phylogeny, circumversion, and hypopygia. (Diptera). *Wasmann J. Biol.* **26**: 33-106. (18 July)
- Kettle, D.S. & M.M. Elson** 1975a. The undescribed male and immature stages of *Culicoides interrogatus* Lee and Reye. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 23-29. (26 March)
- Kettle, D.S. & M.M. Elson** 1975b. Variation in larvae and adults of *Culicoides austropalpalis* Lee and Reye in s.e. Queensland. *J. Nat. Hist.* **9**: 321-36. (1 May)
- Kettle, D.S. & M.M. Elson** 1975c. The immature stages of *Culicoides belkini* Wirth & Arnaud (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae), with notes on pupal terminology. *J. Med. Entomol.* **12**: 256-58. (30 June)
- Kettle, D.S. & M.M. Elson** 1975d. The immature stages of *Paradasyhelea minuta* Wirth and Lee with a note on adult antennal sensilla and a discussion on the relationships of the genus *Paradasyhelea* Macfie. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 255-61. (29 September)
- Kettle, D.S. & M.M. Elson** 1976. The immature stages of some Australian *Culicoides* Latreille

- (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 15: 303-32. (30 September)
- Kettle, D.S. & M.M. Elson** 1978. The immature stages of more Australian *Culicoides* Latreille (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 17: 171-87. (1 June)
- Kettle, D.S. & M.M. Elson** 1980. Descriptions of four pupae of Australian *Culicoides* Latreille (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 19: 11-18. (28 May)
- Kettle, D.S., M.M. Elson & A.L. Dyce** 1976. *Culicoides gladysae* sp. n. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from eastern Australia, with descriptions of its larva and pupa and a re-examination of *C. myktyowyczi* Lee and Reye and *C. morensis* Lee and Reye. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 15: 173-82. (June)
- Kettle, D.S.—see also Elson-Harris, M.M. & D.S. Kettle.
- Khalaf, K.T.** 1954. The speciation of the genus *Culicoides* (Diptera, Heleidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 47: 34-51. (4 May)
- Khoos, K.C.** 1985. The Australian species of *Cyamops* Melander (Diptera: Perisclididae). *Aust. J. Zool.* 32: 527-36. (13 August)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1892. Beobachtungen über Gallmücken mit Beschreibung einiger neuen Arten. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 11: 212-24. (30 September)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1894a. [Descriptions de trois genres nouveaux du groupe *Diplosis* (Cecidomyiidae) chez lesquels la 2^e nervure aboutit à la pointe de l'aile]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1894(2): xxviii-xxix. (10 February)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1894b. Description de quelques larves de cécidomyes [part]. *Feuille Jeunes Nat.* 24: 83-88. (1 April)
[Other parts of this work are on p. 1-11, 119-21, 147-52, 185-89.]
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1894c. Sur le groupe *Epidosis* de la famille des Cecidomyiidae [part]. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 63: 311-36. (30 July)
[This work concludes on p. 337-50.]
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1894d. Ueber die Heteropezinae. Ein dipterologischer Beitrag. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 13: 200-12. (30 August)
- Kieffer, J.J.** [1895]a. [Sur le groupe *Diplosis* (Cecidomyiidae), qui indique provisoirement les genres nouveaux qu'il crée]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1894(20): cclxxx. (10 January)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1895b. [Nouvelles observations sur le groupe des *Diplosis* et description de cinq genres nouveaux (Dipt.).] *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1895(7): cxcii-cxciv. (20 April)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1895c. Ueber moosbewohnende Gallmückenlarven. *Entomol. Nachr.* 21: 113-23. (April)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1895d. [Descriptions de trois genres nouveaux du groupe des *Diplosis* (Cecidomyiidae) chez lesquels la 2^e nervure aboutit à la pointe de l'aile]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 63: xxviii-xxix. (30 May)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1895e. [Sur le groupe des *Diplosis* (Cecidomyiidae), qui indique provisoirement les genres nouveaux qu'il crée]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 63: cclxxx. (30 May)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1895f. Essai sur le groupe *Campylomyza*. (Suite). *Misc. Entomol.* 3: 109-13. (1 September)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1895g. [Changement de nom]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1895(15): cccxx. (19 October)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1896a. Quatre nouveaux genres du groupe *Diplosis*. *Misc. Entomol.* 4: 4-5. (15 January)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1896b. Neue Mittheilungen über Gallmücken. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 15: 85-105. (31 March)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1896c. Observations sur les *Diplosis*, et diagnoses de cinq espèces nouvelles (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1896: 382-84. (25 November)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1897. Nachtrag zu den Zoocécidien Lothringens. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 42: 17-24. ("mitte" November)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1898a. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de sciaride (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1898: 194-96. (25 May)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1898b. Synopse des cécidomyies d'Europe et d'Algérie décrites jusqu'à ce jour. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz* 20: 1-64. (31 December) +
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1899. Description d'un nouveau genre et tableau des genres européens de la famille des chironomides (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1899: 66-70. (23 April)*
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1904a. Étude sur les cécidomyies gallicoles. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 28: 329-50. (6 February)*
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1904b. Nouvelles cécidomyies xylophiles. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 28: 367-409. (6 February)*
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1906. Diptera. Fam. Chironomidae. *Genera Insectorum* 42, 78 p. (1 May)*

- Kieffer, J.J.** 1908. Chironomidae. Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903-1905. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie. IV. Insecta (erste Serie). D. Diptera (1). *Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena* **13**: 155-62. (17 March)*
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1909. Diagnoses de nouveaux chironomides d'Allemagne. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz* **26**: 37-56. (31 December) +
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1910a. Description de quelques diptères exotiques. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. R. Scuola Super. Agric. Portici* **4**: 327-28. (4 July)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1910b. Etude sur les chironomides des Indes Orientales, avec description de quelques nouvelles espèces d'Egypte. *Mem. Indian Mus.* **2**: 181-242. (August)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1911a. Nouveaux tendipédides du groupe *Orthocladus* (Dipt.) (2^{me} note). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **1911**: 199-202. (28 May)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1911b. Description de nouveaux chironomides de l'Indian Museum de Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **6**: 113-77. (July)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1911c. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905 under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner. Vol. 3. No. XV.—Diptera, Chironomidae der Seychellen-Inseln, aus der Sammlung von Mr H. Scott. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)*(2) **14**: 331-66. (September)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1911d. Les chironomides (Tendipedidae) de l'Himalaya et d'Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **6**: 319-49. (December)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1911e. Nouvelles descriptions de chironomides obtenus d'éclosion. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz* **27**: 1-60. (31 December) +
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1911f. Description d'un chironomide d'Amérique formant un genre nouveau. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz* **27**: 103-05. (31 December) +
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1912a. Nouveaux chironomides (Tendipedidae) de Ceylan. *Spolia Zeylan.* **8**: 1-24. (January)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1912b. *Neue Gallmücken-Gattungen*. Bitsch, France. 2 p. (1 February)
[Reprinted in 1912, *Marcellia* **11**: 10-11. (28 July).]
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1912c. Description de quatre nouveaux insectes exotiques. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. R. Scuola Super. Agric. Portici* **6**: 171-75. (4 June)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1912d. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Tendipedidae (Dipt.). *Suppl. Entomol.* **1**: 27-43. (1 August)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1912e. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Anhang. Beschreibung neuer Sciariden von den Seychellen Inseln. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) **15**: 192-94. (September)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1913a. Description de quelques nouveaux chironomides (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **1913**: 279-80. (25 June)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1913b. Nouveaux chironomides (tendipédides) d'Allemagne. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz* **28**: 7-35. (5 July)*
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1913c. Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des tendipédides d'Allemagne. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz* **28**: 37-44. (5 July)*
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1913d. Nouvelle etude sur les chironomides de l'Indian Museum de Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **9**: 119-97. (July)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1913e. Chironomidae et Cecidomyiidae. In: *Résultats scientifiques. Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912)*. Insectes diptères **1**, 43 p. (15 August)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1913f. Diptera. Fam. Cecidomyiidae. *Genera Insectorum* **152**, 346 p. (8 November)*
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1914. South African Chironomidae (Diptera). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **10**: 259-70. (7 May)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1915. Neue Chironomiden aus Mitteleuropa. *Broteria* (Zool.) **13**: 65-87. (May)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1916. Tendipedides (chironomides) de Formose conservés au Muséum National Hongrois de Budapest. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **14**: 81-121. (25 June)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1917a. Chironomides d'Australie conservés au Musée National Hongrois de Budapest. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **15**: 175-228. (15 September)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1917b. Chironomides d'Amérique conservés au Musée National Hongrois de Budapest. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **15**: 292-364. (31 December)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1918a. Beschreibung neuer, auf Lazaretschiffen des östlichen Kriegsschauplatzes und bei Ignalino in Litauen von Dr. W. Horn gesammelter Chironomiden, mit Uebersichtstabellen einiger Gruppen von paläarktischen Arten (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* **7**: 35-53. (1 March)
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1918b. Chironomides d'Afrique et d'Asie conservés au Museum National Hongrois de Budapest. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **16**: 31-136. (30 August)

- Kieffer, J.J. 1919a. Observations sur les chironomides (Dipt.) décrits par J.R. Malloch. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1919: 191-94. (13 July)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1919b. Chironomides d'Europe conservés au Musée National Hongrois de Budapest. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 17: 1-160. (29 December)
- Kieffer, J.J. [1920]. Un nouveau genre de chironomide (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1919: 333-34. (8 January)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1921a. Sur quelques diptères piqueurs de la tribu des Ceratopogoninae. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. Nord* 1: 107-15. (March)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1921b. La description de quelques chironomides exotiques fait l'objet du travail ci-dessous. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 40: 181-86. (29 April)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1921c. Synopse de la tribu des Chironomariae (Diptères). *C.R. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 40: 269-77. (30 June)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1921d. Chironomides des Philippines et de Formose. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 18: 557-93. (14 July)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1921e. Chironomides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région paléarctique. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Moselle* 29: 51-109. (7 December)*
- Kieffer, J.J. 1921f. Nouveaux représentants du genre *Polypedilum* (chironomides). *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 41: 97-101. (12 December)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1921g. Chironomides de l'Afrique équatoriale (1^{re} partie). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 90: 1-56. (14 December)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1922a. Notice sur quelques chironomides d'Amérique et de Nouvelle-Zélande. *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 68: 145-48. (13 September)*
- Kieffer, J.J. 1922b. Étude sur les chironomides de Formose. *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 68: 149-63. (13 September)*
- Kieffer, J.J. 1922c. Chironomides de l'Afrique équatoriale (2^e partie). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 91: 1-72. (13 December)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1922d. Chironomides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région paléarctique. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 42: 71-128. (14 December)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1923. Chironomides de l'Afrique équatoriale (3^e partie). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 92: 149-204. (10 October)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1924a. Chironomides non piqueurs de Java. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 43: 262-70. (22 March)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1924b. Quelques chironomides nouveaux et remarquables du nord de l'Europe. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 43: 390-97. (18 June)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1924c. Chironomides nouveaux ou rares de l'Europe centrale. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Moselle* 30: 11-110. (31 December) +
- Kieffer, J.J. 1925. Deux genres nouveaux et plusieurs espèces nouvelles du groupe des Orthocladiariae (diptères, chironomides). *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 44: 555-66. (29 December)
- Kieffer, J.J. 1926. Neue Chironomiden aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut zu Berlin-Dahlem (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* 15: 103-06. (20 March)
- Kieffer, J.J. & P. Jörgensen 1910. Gallen und Gallentiere aus Argentinien. *Centralbl. Bakteriöl. Parasitenkd. Infektionskrankheiten* (2) 27: 362-444. (5 July)
- Kieffer, J.J. & A. Thienemann 1919. Chironomiden, gesammelt von Dr. A. Koch (Münster i.W.) auf den Lofoten, der Bäreninsel und Spitzbergen (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* 8: 38-48. (8 February)
- Kieffer, J.J. — see also Thienemann, A. & J.J. Kieffer.
- Kikkawa, H. & F.T. Peng 1938. *Drosophila* species of Japan and adjacent localities. *Jpn. J. Zool.* 7: 507-52. (30 March)
- Kim, S.P. — see McAlpine, D.K. & S.P. Kim.
- Kincaid, T. 1899. The Psychodidae of the Pacific coast. *Entomol. News* 10: 30-36. (February)
- King, W.V. 1932. The Philippine *Anopheles* of the *rossi-ludlowi* group. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 47: 305-42. (8 February)
- King, W.V. & F.E. Baisas 1936. A new species and a new variety of Philippine *Anopheles* related to *Anopheles leucosphyrys* Dönitz. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 38: 79-89. (3 June)
- King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal 1946a. Two new species of *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) from New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 48: 37-38. (18 March)
- King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal 1946b. Three new species of *Aedes* from Netherlands New Guinea. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 48: 95-106. (19 June)
- King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal 1946c. Species of *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) of the *papuensis* group in the Australasian Region (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 48: 135-57. (27 June)
- King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal 1946d. Two new species of mosquitoes of the genus *Ficalbia* from

- Netherlands New Guinea. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **48**: 186-90. (11 October)
- King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal** 1946e. The New Guinea species of *Culex* (*Culiciomyia*), with descriptions of two new species. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* **59**: 143-54. (25 October)
- King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal** 1946f. Descriptions of three new species of mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes*, subgenus *Finlaya*, from New Guinea. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **36**: 305-13. (15 September)
- King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal** 1947a. New species of New Guinea *Uranotaenia* of the *tibialis* group (Diptera: Culicidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **39**: 585-96. (23 January)
- King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal** 1947b. Two new species of *Culex* (*Neoculex*) from New Guinea (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **49**: 65-69. (10 February)
- King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal** 1947c. New Guinea species of mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes*, subgenus *Aedes*. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **37**: 113-34. (15 April)
- King, W.V. & H. Hoogstraal** 1955. Three new species of New Guinea *Culex*, subgenus *Lophoceraomyia*, with notes on other species (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **57**: 1-11. (28 February)
- [A mimeographed prepublication copy of this paper, seen in the BMNH, was distributed by Naval Medical Research Unit No. 3 in 1954 as Research Project NM 005 050.39.29 and the new species names differ. This mimeo copy contains a disclaimer and is here considered not a valid publication according to the *Code*.]
- Kirby, W.** 1798. History of *Tipula tritici*, and *Ichneumon tipulae*, with some observations upon other insects that attack the wheat, in a letter to Thomas Marsham, Esq. Sec. L.S. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **4**: 230-39. (24 May)
- [See Raphael, 1970, for dating.]
- Kirby, W. & W. Spence** 1826. *An introduction to entomology: or elements of the natural history of insects: with plates*. Volume IV. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, London. iv + 634 p. (31 December) +
- Kirby, W.F.** 1884a. On the Diptera collected during the recent expedition of H.M.S. 'Challenger.' *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (5) **13**: 456-60. (June)
- Kirby, W.F.** 1884b. Notes on the Diptera of New Zealand, supplementary to Prof. Hutton's last catalogue of 1881. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 269-75. (10 November)
- Kirk-Spriggs, A.H.** 1987. *A preliminary catalogue of the insects from Sulawesi (Project Wallace) and Maluku, Indonesia held in the National Museum of Wales*. National Museum of Wales, [Cardiff, England]. iii + 39 p. (May)
- Kitaoka, S.** 1980. Six new species and males of some species of Japanese *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Natl. Inst. Anim. Health Q.* **20**: 11-22. ("Spring")
- Klein, J.-M. & E.N. Marks** 1960. Australian mosquitoes described by Macquart. I. Species in the Paris Museum, *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *alboannulatus* (Macquart), *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *rubithorax* (Macquart), *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *albirostris* (Macquart). New synonymy and a new species from New Zealand. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **85**: 107-16. (29 July)
- Klein, J.-M., F. Rivière & Y. Séchan** 1983. Recherches d'entomologie médicale aux Iles Marquises en 1982. *Notes Doc. Hyg. Santé Publique (Entomol. Méd.)*, *O.R.S.T.O.M., Papeete* **7**, 81 p. (31 December) +
- Klein, J.-M., F. Rivière & Y. Séchan** 1984. Une nouvelle espèce de moustique (Diptera : Culicidae) des îles Marquises (Polynésie française): *Culex* (*Culex*) *toiviensis* n. sp. Description de la larve et de la nymphe. *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M. (Entomol. Méd. Parasitol.)* **21**: 71-76. (17 January)
- Kleinschmidt, R.P.** [1961]. New species of Agromyzidae from Queensland. *Queensl. J. Agric. Anim. Sci.* **17**: 321-37. (14 July)
- [Dated from the reprint cover.]
- Klocker, A.** 1924. On a collection of syrphids from Queensland with descriptions of a new genus and of eight new species. *Mem. Queensl. Mus.* **8**: 53-60. (30 January)
- Knab, F.** 1907. A new species of *Megarhinus*. *Can. Entomol.* **39**: 50-51. (February)
- Knab, F.** 1909. Two new Philippine Culicidae. *Entomol. News* **20**: 386-88. (8 November)**
- Knab, F.** 1914a. The Oriental trigonometopine flies (Diptera, Lauxaniidae). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **2**: 131-33. (2 October)
- Knab, F.** 1914b. Drosophilidae with parasitic larvae (Diptera). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **2**: 165-69. (7 December)
- Knab, F.** 1916. Dispersal of some Ortalidae. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* **11**: 40-46. (April)
- Knab, F. & J.R. Malloch** 1912. New Australian Diptera from ants' nests. *Trans. R. Soc. South Aust.* **36**: 233-37. (December)

- Knab, F.—see also Howard, L.O. *et al.*
- Knight, K.L.** 1946. The *Aedes* (Finlaya) *niveus* subgroup of Oriental mosquitoes. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **36**: 270-80. (15 August)
- Knight, K.L.** 1948. A new name for an *Aedes* (*Mucidus*) subspecies of the Solomon Islands, with two additional notes on *Aedes* (*Mucidus*) species (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **50**: 68-69. (25 March)
- Knight, K.L.** 1978. Supplement to a catalog of the mosquitoes of the world (Diptera: Culicidae). *Thomas Say Foundation Publ.* **6**(Suppl.), 107 p. (31 December) +
- Knight, K.L. & H.S. Hurlbut** 1949. The mosquitoes of Ponape Island, eastern Carolines. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **39**: 20-34. (15 January)
- Knight, K.L. & L. Rozeboom** 1945. A new species of *Culex* from New Guinea (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **47**: 289-95. (28 December)
- Knight, K.L. & A. Stone** 1977. A catalog of the mosquitoes of the world. *Thomas Say Foundation Publ.* **6**, xi + 611 p. (August)
- Knight, K.L.—see also Belkin, J.N. *et al.*; Rozenboom, L.E. & K.L. Knight; Stone, A. & K.L. Knight.
- Knutson, L.V., F.C. Thompson & J.R. Vockeroth** 1975. Family Syrphidae, p. 307-74. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume II. Suborder Brachycera through division Aschiza, suborder Cyclorrhapha. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. [ix] + 459 p. (5 October)
- Knutson, L.V.—see also Beaver, O. *et al.*; Berg, C.O. & L. Knutson; Bratt, A.D. *et al.*; Gagné *et al.*; Steyskal, G.C. & L. Knutson.
- Koebele, A.** 1893. Studies of parasitic and predaceous insects in New Zealand, Australia, and adjacent islands. *Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric.* **51**: 1-39. (31 December) +
- Kohn, M.A.** 1962. Insects of Macquarie Island. Diptera: Dolichopodidae. *Pac. Insects* **4**: 959-62. (15 December)
- Kohn, M.A.—see also Hardy, D.E. & M. Adachi; Hardy, D.E. & M.A. Kohn.
- Koizumi, K.** 1959. On four dorilaid parasites of the green rice leafhopper, *Nephotettix cincticeps* Uhler. (Diptera). *Sci. Rep. Fac. Agric. Okayama Univ.* **13**: 37-45. (March)
- Koizumi, K.** 1960. A new dorilaid parasite of the zigzag-striped leafhopper, *Inazuma dorsalis* (Motschulsky) and notes on other paddy-field inhabiting Dorilaidae (Diptera). *Sci. Rep. Fac. Agric. Okayama Univ.* **16**: 33-42. (September)
- Kolenati, F.A.** 1857. Synopsis Prodrroma der Nycteribien. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* **1**: 61-62. (August)
- Kolenati, F.A.** 1863. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Phthirio-Myiarien. *Horae Soc. Entomol. Ross.* **2**: 9-109. (20 September)
- Komyo, E.—see Tokunaga, M. & E. Komyo.
- Koningsberger, J.C.** 1897. De dierlijke vijanden der koffiecultuur op Java. *Meded. Lands Plantentuin* **20**, ii + 85 p. (31 December) +
- Kovalev, V.G.** 1983. A new family of the Diptera from the Triassic deposits of Australia and its presumable descendants (Diptera, Crosaphididae fam. n., Mycetobiidae). *Entomol. Obozr.* **62**: 800-05. [In Russian.] (7 December)
[English translation, 1984, *Entomol. Rev.* **62**(4): 130-36.]
- Kowarz, F.** 1873. Beitrag zur Dipteren-Fauna Ungarns. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* **23**: 453-64. (31 December) +
- Kowarz, F.** 1893. *Calliophrys* novum Coenosiaruin genus. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **12**: 49-52. (10 March)
- Krauss, N.L.H.** 1947. Notes and exhibitions. Johnston Island insects. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **13**: 9. (6 May)***
- Krauss, N.L.H.** 1953. Insects and other invertebrates from Palmyra Atoll and Christmas Island. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **15**: 217-20. (27 March)
- Krauss, N.L.H.** 1961. Insects from Aitutaki, Cook Islands. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **17**: 415-18. (31 August)
- Krauss, N.L.H.—see also Davis, C.J. & N.L.H. Krauss.
- Krefft, G.** [1864]. Notes on the metamorphosis of a dipterous insect of the genus *Batrachomyia*, (Macleay) the larva of which is parasitical upon various species of Australian frogs. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. N.S.W.* **1**: 100-01. (31 December) +
[The title page of the volume bears the date "1866," but the pages of this article were published in 1864 and are recorded in the *Zoological Record* for 1864. See Moulds (1977: 238) for dating of various issues of this journal.]
- Krivoshaina, N.P.** 1969. [Ontogeny and evolution of dipterous insects]. Nauka, Moscow. 291 p. [In Russian.] (28 August)
- Krivoshaina, N.P.** 1979. New representative of the family Pseudopomyzidae (Diptera) from

- Palearctic and taxonomic position of this family in the system of Diptera. *Entomol. Obozr.* 58: 179-89. [In Russian.] (12 March)
[English translation 1980, *Entomol. Rev.* 58(1): 106-13.]
- Krivosheina, N.P.** 1980. New scenopinids (Diptera, Scenopinidae) from Palearctic. *Entomol. Obozr.* 59: 197-205. [In Russian.] (26 February)
[English translation, 1981, *Entomol. Rev.* 59(1): 157-64.]
- Krivosheina, N.P.** 1981. New Palearctic species of the genus *Strongylophthalmyia* Hell. (Diptera, Strongylophthalmyiidae). *Entomol. Obozr.* 60: 183-86. [In Russian.] (3 March)
[English translation, 1981, *Entomol. Rev.* 60(1): 162-65.]
- Krivosheina, N.P. & J.-P. Haenni** 1986. Family Scatopsidae, p. 297-310. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palearctic Diptera*. Volume 4. Sciaridae—Anisopodidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 441 p. (1 December)
- Krivosheina, N.P.**—see also Mamaev, B.M. & N.P. Krivosheina.
- Kröber, O.** 1911. Die Thereviden Süd- und Mittelamerikas. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 9: 475-529. (20 December)
- Kröber, O.** 1912a. Die Thereviden der indo-australischen Region. (Dipt). [part]. *Entomol. Mitt.* 1: 116-25. (1 April)
- Kröber, O.** 1912b. Die Thereviden der indo-australischen Region. (Dipt). [part]. *Entomol. Mitt.* 1: 148-59. (1 May)
- Kröber, O.** 1912c. Die Thereviden der indo-australischen Region. (Dipt). [part]. *Entomol. Mitt.* 1: 183-89. (1 June)
- Kröber, O.** 1912d. Die Thereviden der indo-australischen Region. (Dipt). [part]. *Entomol. Mitt.* 1: 215-22. (1 July)
- Kröber, O.** 1912e. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Thereviden, Omphraliden (Dipt.). *Suppl. Entomol.* 1: 24-26. (1 August)
- Kröber, O.** 1912f. Die Thereviden der indo-australischen Region. (Dipt). [part]. *Entomol. Mitt.* 1: 242-56. (1 August)
- Kröber, O.** 1912g. Die Thereviden der indo-australischen Region. (Dipt). [concl.]. *Entomol. Mitt.* 1: 282-87. (1 September)
- Kröber, O.** 1912h. Die Thereviden Nordamerikas. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 73: 209-72. (20 November)
- Kröber, O.** 1913. Diptera. Fam. Therevidae. *Genera Insectorum* 148, 69 p. (1 November)*
- Kröber, O.** 1914. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thereviden und Omphraliden. *Mitt. Naturhist. Mus. Hamb.* 31(2. Beih.): 29-74. (31 December) +
- Kröber, O.** 1915a. Die kleineren Gattungen der Conopiden. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) 81(1): 68-89. (July)
- Kröber, O.** 1915b. Die indo-australischen und südamerikanischen *Physocephala*-Arten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) 81(4): 117-45. (September)
- Kröber, O.** 1916. Die indo = australischen Arten der Gattung *Conops* L. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) 81(7): 41-71. (March)
- Kröber, O.** 1919a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Conopiden. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) 83(7): 141-43. (August)
- Kröber, O.** 1919b. Katalog der Conopiden, nebst Beschreibung der Gattungen und Bestimmungstabellen der Gattungen und Arten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) 83(9): 1-52. (August)
- Kröber, O.** 1928. Neue Dipteren des Deutschen Entomolog. Museums in Dahlem (Conopidae, Omphralidae, Therevidae, Tabanidae). *Entomol. Mitt.* 17: 31-41. (5 January)
- Kröber, O.** 1929a. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thereviden und Tabaniden. (Dipt.). *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* 5: 417-34. (10 January)
- Kröber, O.** 1929b. Thereviden (Diptera) von den Philippinen aus Japan und Formosa. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 38: 325-34. (8 April)
- Kröber, O.** 1931. Die Tabaniden Neuseelands. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 92: 58-89. (May)
- Kröber, O.** 1932. Die Thereviden Neuseelands (Dipt.). *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 93: 122-42. (May)
- Kröber, O.** 1937. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Omphraliden (Scenopiniden), Diptera. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 98: 211-31. (20 December)
- Kröber, O.** 1939a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Therevidae und Omphralidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 3: 395-400. (1 March)*
- Kröber, O.** 1939b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Conopiden.—IV. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 4: 594-607. (4 December)*
- Kröber, O.** 1940. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Conopiden.—V. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 5: 64-82. (January)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1970. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental regions, I. *Melinda-group* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* 12: 519-42. (11 November)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1971. The tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental regions, II. *Calliphora-*

- group (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* **13**: 141-204. (16 June)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1972a. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental regions, III. A new *Calliphora* from Phoenix Island, with an establishment of a new subgenus (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* **14**: 435-38. (6 September)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1972b. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental regions, IV. *Onesia*-group: genus *Polleniopsis* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* **14**: 709-24. (29 December)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1978. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental regions V. *Onesia*-group: genus *Tainanina* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* **18**: 1-8. (25 August)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1980. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental regions, VI. Description of male *Polleniopsis jamesi* from New Guinea (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* **22**: 171-73. (29 August)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1981. Blow flies from Fiji, with descriptions of three new species of the genus *Onesia* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* **23**: 434-44. (11 December)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1982. Blow flies from Vanuatu (New Hebrides), with descriptions of three new species of the genus *Onesia* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* **24**: 235-49. (30 December)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1984. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental regions, VII. A new *Onesia* from New Guinea and the Solomon Islands (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Int. J. Entomol.* **26**: 351-53. (31 December)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1986. Blow flies of medical importance in New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago and Bougainville Island (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Part I. Genera *Calliphora*, *Tainanina*, *Polleniopsis* and *Melinda*. *Esakia* **24**: 5-18. (31 January)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1987a. Replacement name for *Calliphora pseudovomitioria* Kurahashi, 1971 (Dipt., Calliphoridae). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **123**: 95. (27 March)
- Kurahashi, H.** 1987b. The blow flies of New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago and Bougainville Island (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Occas. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Jpn.* **1**, 99 p. (25 September)
- Kurahashi, H. & P. Fauran** 1980. Blow flies from New Caledonia, with description of *Onesia gonideci*, new species (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* **22**: 401-12. (17 December)
- Kurahashi, H.** — see also Lopes *et al.*; Shinonaga, S. & H. Kurahashi.
- Kurihara, T.** — see Siravanakarn, S. & T. Kurihara.
- Kushigemachi, K.** — see Nagatomi, A. & K. Kushigemachi.
- Laffoon, J.** 1946. The Philippine mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes*, subgenus *Aedes*. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **36**: 228-45. (15 July)
- Laffoon, J.** 1965. Family Mycetophilidae, p. 196-229. In: Stone, A., C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.R. Coulson, eds., A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)
- Lahille, F.** 1904. Notes sur la classification des moustiques. *Actas Trab. Segundo Congr. Med. Latino-Am.* (Buenos Aires) **2**: 71-96. (31 December) +
- Laird, M.** 1957. A new mosquito from Fiji, *Aedes (Finlaya) freycinetiae* n. sp. (Diptera: Culicidae). *Pac. Sci.* **11**: 342-51. (1 August)
- Lamarck, J.B.P.A.** 1804. Sur deux nouveaux genres d'insectes de la Nouvelle-Hollande. *Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* **3**: 260-65. (February) [Dating is from C.D. Sherborn, unpubl. The author's full initials are J.B.P.A. de]
- Lamb, C.G.** 1909. The Diptera of the subantarctic islands of New Zealand, p. 124-45. In: Chilton, C., ed., *The subantarctic islands of New Zealand. Reports on the geo-physics, geology, zoology, and botany of the islands lying to the south of New Zealand, based mainly on observations and collections made during an expedition in the government steamer "Hinemoa" (Captain J. Bollons) in November, 1907.* Vol. I. Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, Wellington. xxxv + 388 p. (22 December)
- Lamb, C.G.** 1912. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. IV. No. XIX. — Diptera: Lonchaeidae, Sapro-myzidae, Ephydridae, Chloropidae, Agromyzidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) **15**: 303-48. (December)
- Lamb, C.G.** 1913. On two blepharocerids from New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **45**: 70-75. (9 June)
- Lamb, C.G.** 1914. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol.

- V. No. XV.—Diptera: Heteroneuridae, Ortalidae, Trypetidae, Sepsidae, Micropezidae, Drosophilidae, Geomyzidae, Milichidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 16: 307-72. (July)
- Lamb, C.G.** 1917. Notes on exotic Chloropidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 19: 33-58. (January)
- Lamb, C.G.** 1918. Notes on exotic Chloropidae.—Part II. Oscininae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 329-48, 385-99.
[Publication split: p. 329-48 (May); p. 385-99 (June).]
- Lamb, C.G.** 1929. Dolichopodidae. *Insects Samoa* 6: 125-39. (11 May)
- Lamb, C.G.** 1932. A new species of Dolichopodidae from the Marquesas. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 98: 233-34. (21 December)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, Article 24.]
- Lamb, C.G.** 1933. Dolichopodids from the Society Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 113: 71-73. (22 May)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 6, Article 13.]
- Lamb, K.P.** 1951. A new species of gall midge (Cecidomyiidae) from *Hebe salicifolia* Forst. leaf galls. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.* 79: 210-12. (September)
- Lamb, K.P.—see also Barnes, H.F. & K.P. Lamb.
- Lane, R.P. & H.E. Cotman** 1986. A new species of *Forcipomyia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) ectoparasitic on butterflies in New Guinea. *J. Nat. Hist.* 20: 617-20. (9 June)***
- Laska, P.—see Dusek, J. & P. Laska.
- Latreille, P.A.** [1796]. *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*. Prévôt, Paris; Brive, Bordeaux. xiv + 201 + [7] p. (after 22 September 1796)
[See Latreille (1804: 1) for dating.]
- Latreille, P.A.** [1802]. *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*. Tome troisième. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C.S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Familles naturelles des genres. Dufart, Paris. xii + 13-467 + 1 p. (6 November)
[The date on the title page ("an X") is incorrect. The volume was actually published in "an XI" of the Revolutionary Calendar, which was from 22 September 1802 to 21 September 1803. See Griffin (1938) and Dupuis (1986) for dating.]
- Latreille, P.A.** 1804. Tableau méthodique des insectes, p. 129-200. In: Société de Naturalistes et d'Agriculteurs, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture et à l'économie rurale et domestique*. Tome XXIV. [Section 3:] tableaux méthodiques d'histoire naturelle. Déterville, Paris. 84 + 4 + 85 + 238 + 18 + 34 p. (21 March)
[For dating see Stafleu (1967: 105).]
- Latreille, P.A.** [1805]. *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*. Tome quatorzième. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C.S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs Sociétés savantes. Familles naturelles des genres. Dufart, Paris. 432 p. (20 February to 21 March)
[For dating see Dupuis (1986).]
- Latreille, P.A.** 1809. *Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata*. Tomus quartus et ultimas. A. Koenig, Parisiis et Argentorati [= Paris & Strasbourg]. 399 p. (20 March)
[Recorded in the 20 March issue of *J. Typogr. Bibliogr.*]
- Latreille, P.A.** 1810. *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*. F. Schoell, Paris. 444 p. (23 May)
[Recorded in the 23 May issue of *Moniteur Universel*.]
- Latreille, P.A.** [1816]. Les crustacés, les arachnides et les insectes. In: Cuvier, [G.L.C.F.D.], *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Avec figures, dessinées d'après nature*. Tome III. Déterville, Paris. xix + 653 p. (before 2 December)
[For dating see Roux (1976: 31).]
- Latreille, P.A.** 1818. In: *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc. Par une société de naturalistes et d'agriculteurs. Nouvelle édition. Presqu'entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature*. Tome 23. Lanoe, Paris. 612 p. (5 September)
[For dating see Stafleu (1967: 105).]
- Latreille, P.A.** 1825. *Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres*. J.-B. Bailliére, Paris. 570 p. (21 May)
[Some copies have the title page printed without "Paris". Berthold (1827) is a German translation of

this work making available some of Latreille's vernacular names. Recorded in the 21 May issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.*]

Latreille, P.A. 1829. Suite et fin des insectes. In: Cuvier, [G.L.C. F.D.], *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Avec figures dessinées d'après nature*. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Tome V. Déterville et Crochard, Paris. xxiv + 556 p. (11 April)

[The insects by Latreille are contained in volumes 4 and 5. Volume 4 has the subtitle "Crustacés, arachnides et partie des insectes." The treatment of the insects was completed in volume 5.]

Latreille, P.A., A.L.M. Lepeletier, J.G.A. Serville, & F.E. Guérin-Méneville [1828]. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes. In: *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle*. Tome dixième [concl.]. Agasse, Paris. P. 345-833. (13 December)

[Volume 10 appeared in 2 parts: p.1-344 (1825) and p. 345-833 (1828). There are a few names of Diptera included in this work that are attributable to Lepeletier & Serville. For dating see Sherborn & Woodward (1899). Recorded in the 13 December issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.*]

Latreille, P.A. — see also Griffith, E. *et al.*

Laveran, A. 1901. Au sujet de culicides recueillis à Djibouti et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* 53: 567-69. (7 June)

Laveran, A. 1902. Sur des culicides de Nouvelles-Hébrides. *C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* 54: 908-10. (18 July)

Lavigne, R.J. 1982a. Ethology of *Neoitamus vittipes* (Diptera: Asilidae) in South Australia. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 84: 617-27. (29 July)

Lavigne, R.J. 1982b. Notes on the ethology of *Neoscleropogon elongatus* (Diptera: Asilidae) in South Australia. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 84: 742-45. (29 October)

Lavigne, R.J. 1984. Ethology of *Neocerdistus acutangulatus* (Diptera: Asilidae) in South Australia. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 86: 422-31. (25 April)

Lawson, F.A. & R.J. Lavigne 1984. Oviposition and eggs of an Australian robber fly, *Neoratus abludo* Daniels (Diptera: Asilidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 86: 773-76. (30 October)

Lea, A.M. 1911. On a new Australian genus of Phoridae associated with termites. *Proc. R. Soc. Vic. (N.S.)* 24: 76-77. (September)

Leach, W.E. 1817a. *On the genera and species of eproboscideous insects*. Neill & Co., Edinburgh. 20 p. (September)

[This, and the article by Leach, 1817b, were bound together and issued in advance of the journal articles, with "From the Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society" printed on each title page. See also Leach, 1818a.]

Leach, W.E. 1817b. *On the arrangement of oestrideous insects*. Neill & Co., Edinburgh. 2 p. (September)
[See under Leach, 1817a for more details of publication. See also Leach, 1818b.]

Leach, W.E. [1817]c. Insecta, p. 155-64. In: Brewster, D., ed., *The Edinburgh encyclopedia*. Volume 12 [part]. Edinburgh. P. 1-376. (November)

[See Sherborn (1937) for dating.]

Leach, W.E. 1818a. On the genera and species of eproboscideous insects. *Mem. Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 547-66. (31 December) +

[Also issued separately in the preceding year; see Leach, 1817a.]

Leach, W.E. 1818b. On the arrangement of oestrideous insects. *Mem. Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 567-68. (31 December) +

[Also separately issued in preceding year; see Leach, 1817b.]

Leader, J.P. 1975. Three new chironomids (Diptera: Chironomidae) from the New Zealand seashore. *N.Z. J. Zool.* 2: 209-14. (26 May)

Leathers, A.L. 1922. Ecological study of aquatic midges and some related insects with special reference to feeding habits. *Bull. Bur. Fish Wash.* 38 [= No. 915], 61 p. (26 May)

Leclant, F. — see Tanasijtshuk, V.N. *et al.*

Lee, B.T.O. — see Martin, J. & B.T.O. Lee.

Lee, D.J. 1937. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Part IV. The genus *Theobaldia*, with description of a new species. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 62: 294-98. (15 December)

Lee, D.J. 1944a. A new species of the genus *Anopheles* from northern Australia (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 69: 21-25. (15 May)

Lee, D.J. 1944b. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Part V. The genus *Armigeres* and new species of *Armigeres*, *Theobaldia* and *Culex*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 69: 215-25. (15 December)

Lee, D.J. 1946. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Part VI. The genus *Trip-*

- teroides* in the Australasian Region. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **70**: 219-75. (15 July)
- Lee, D.J. 1948a. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Nematocera). Part I. Relation to disease, biology, general characters and generic classification of the family, with a note on the genus *Ceratopogon*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **72**: 313-31. (15 January)
- Lee, D.J. 1948b. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Nematocera). Part II. The *Leptoconops* group of genera. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **72**: 332-38. (15 January)
- Lee, D.J. 1948c. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part III. The *Bezzia* group of genera. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **72**: 339-44. (15 January)
- Lee, D.J. 1948d. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part IV. The *Stilobezzia* group of genera. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **72**: 345-56. (15 January)
- Lee, D.J. 1948e. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part V. The *Palpomyia* group of genera. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **73**: 57-70. (15 May)
- Lee, D.J. 1963. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part IX. The genus *Macrurohelea*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **87**: 339-40. (8 April)
- Lee, D.J., M. Crust & C.W. Sabrosky 1956. The Australasian Diptera of J.R. Malloch. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **80**: 289-342. (24 April)
- Lee, D.J., M.M. Hicks, M. Griffiths, R.C. Russell & E.N. Marks 1980. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region*. Volume I. Commonwealth Institute of Health. School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine and University of Sydney. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. lxx + 248 p. (December)
- Lee, D.J., M.M. Hicks, M. Griffiths, R.C. Russell & E.N. Marks 1982. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region*. Volume II. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology and relation to disease. Genus *Aedeomyia*. Genus *Aedes*. (Subgenera [*Aedes*], *Aedimorphus*, *Chaetocruziomyia*, *Christophersiomyia*, *Edwardsaedes* and *Finlaya*). Commonwealth Institute of Health. School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. v + 286 p. (July)
- Lee, D.J., M.M. Hicks, M. Griffiths, R.C. Russell & E.N. Marks 1984. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region*. Volume 3. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology and relation to disease. Genus *Aedes*. Subgenera *Geoskusea*, *Halaedes*, *Huaedes*, *Leptosomatomyia*, *Levua*, *Lorrainea*, *Macleaya*, *Mucidus*, *Neomelaniconion*, *Nothoskusea*, *Ochlerotatus*, *Paraedes*, *Pseudoskusea*, *Rhinoskusea*. Commonwealth Institute of Health. School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. v + 257 p. (July)
- Lee, D.J., M.M. Hicks, M. Griffiths, M.L. Debenham, J.H. Bryan, R.C. Russell, M. Geary & E.N. Marks 1987a. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region*. Volume 4. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology and relation to disease. Genus *Aedes*. Subgenera *Scutomyia*, *Stegomyia*, *Verrallina*. Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. xiii + 324 p. (September)
- Lee, D.J., M.M. Hicks, M. Griffiths, M.L. Debenham, J.H. Bryan, R.C. Russell, M. Geary & E.N. Marks 1987b. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region*. Volume 5. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology and relation to disease. Genus *Anopheles*. Subgenera *Anopheles*, *Cellia*. Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. ix + 315 p. (February)
- Lee, D.J. & E.J. Reye 1953. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part VI. Australian species of *Culicoides*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **77**: 369-94. (20 January)
- Lee, D.J. & E.J. Reye 1955. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part VII. Notes on the genera *Alluaudomyia*, *Ceratopogon*, *Culicoides* and *Lasiohelea*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **79**: 233-46. (26 January)
- Lee, D.J. & E.J. Reye 1963. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part X: additional Australian species of *Culicoides*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **87**: 352-63. (8 April)
- Lee, D.J.—see also Woodhill, A.R. & D.J. Lee; Fuller, M.E. & D.J. Lee; Wirth, W.W. & D.J. Lee.

- Le Guillou, E.J.F.** 1842. Description de sept diptères nouveaux, recueillis pendant le voyage autour du monde de l'*Astrolabe* et la *Zélée*. *Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier*. **1842**: 314-16. (October)
- Lehmann, J.G.C.** 1822. *Indicem scholarum publice privatimque in Hamburgensium Gymnasio Academico a paschate 1822 usque as pascha a. 1823 habendarum. Observationes zoologicae praesertim in faunam hamburgensem. Pugillus primus*. Hamburgi [= Hamburg]. 55 p. (31 December) +
- Lehmann, J.G.C.** 1824. Insectorum species nonnullae vel novae vel minus cognitae, in agro Hamburgensi captae, ex ordine Dipterorum. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar Leop. Carol.* **12**: 239-48. (31 December) +
[This is a re-issue of Lehmann (1822: 38-48) with the addition of a plate.]
- Leicester, G.F.** 1908. The Culicidae of Malaya. *Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Fed. Malay States* **3**(3): 18-261. (31 December) +
- Lentzios, G. & A.J. Stocker** 1979. Nucleolar relationships in some Australian *Chironomus* species. *Chromosoma* **75**: 235-58. (2 November)
- Lenz, F.** 1921. Chironomidenpuppen und -larven. Bestimmungstabellen. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* **1921**: 148-62. (1 October)
- Lenz, F.** 1941. Die Jugendstadien der Sectio Chironomariae (Tendipedini) connectentes (Subf. Chironominae = Tendipedinae). Zusammenfassung und Revision. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **38**: 1-69. (31 December) +
- Lepeletier, A.L.M. — see Latreille, P.A. *et al.*
- Le Roux, E.J. — see Chan, K.L. & E.J. Le Roux.
- Lewis, D.J.** 1971. Phlebotomid sandflies. *Bull. W.H.O.* **44**: 535-51. (24 September)*
- Lewis, D.J.** 1978. Phlebotomine sandfly research, p. 94-99. In: *Medical Entomology Centenary, 23rd to 25th November, 1977, Symposium Proceedings*. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London. (17 February)
- Lewis, D.J. & A.L. Dyce** 1982. The subgenus *Australophlebotomus* Theodor of *Phlebotomus* Rondani and Berté (Diptera: Psychodidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **21**: 37-54. (23 February)
- Lewis, D.J. & A.L. Dyce** 1983. Phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from caves in Queensland, Australia. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **22**: 223-31. (26 August)
- Lichtenstein, A.A.H.** 1796. *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III februar 1796. Auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio tertia. Continens Insecta. Verzeichniss von höchst seltenen, aus allen Welttheilen mit vieler Mühe und Kosten zusammengebrachten, auch aus unterschiedlichen Cabinetten, Sammlungen und Auctionen ausgehobenen Naturalien welche von einem Liebhaber, als Mitglied der batavischen und verschiedener anderer naturforschenden Gesellschaften gesammelt worden. Dritter Abschnitt, bestehend in wohl erhaltenen, mehrentheils ausländischen und höchst seltenen Insecten, die Theils einzeln, Theils mehrere zusammen in Schachteln festgesteckt sind, und welche am Mittwoch, den 3ten Februar 1796 und den folgenden Tagen auf dem Eimbeckischen Hause öffentlich verkauft werden sollen durch dem Mackler Peter Heinrich Packischefsky*. G.F. Schniebes, Hamburg. xii + 222 + [2] p. (3 February)
- [This is essentially a catalog of insects to be sold at auction. It is possible that it was handed out to prospective buyers before the actual date of the auction; however, without further evidence of dating, we accept the date of the auction as the date of issue for the catalog. The Diptera are on p. 212-16. Diagnoses provided for some species are enough to validate those names according to the Code. Burger & Thompson (1981: 356) state that there are only three copies of this work known to exist.]
- Lichtenstein, A.A.H.** 1800. Beschreibung eines neu entdeckten Wasserinsekts. *Arch. Zool. Zoot.* **1**(1): 168-75. (31 December) +
- Lichtwardt, B.** 1898. *Cryptophleps* novum genus Dolichopodidarum. *Termész. Füzet.* **21**: 491-93. (1 October)
- Lichtwardt, B.** 1909. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nemestriniden. (Dipt.). Teil III. Über indische und indo-australische Arten. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* **1909**: 643-51. (1 September)
- Lichtwardt, B.** 1910. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nemestriniden. (Dipt.). Teil IV. Über australische Arten. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* **1910**: 371-88. (1 July)
- Lichtwardt, B.** 1912. Die Dipterengattung *Nycterimyia* Lichtw. *Entomol. Mitt.* **1**: 26-28. (1 January)
- Lin, F.-J. & M.R. Wheeler** 1972. The Drosophilidae of Taiwan. I. Genera *Leucophenga* and *Para-leucophenga*. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **7213**: 237-56. (1 July)
- Lindner, E.** 1925. Neue exotische Dipteren (Rhagionidae et Tabanidae). *Konowia* **4**: 20-24. (15 March)
- Lindner, E.** 1937. Indo-australische Stratiomyiden (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **20**: 370-94. (6 September)*

- Lindner, E.** 1938. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. VI. Family Stratiomyiidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **63**: 431-36. (15 December)
- Lindner, E.** 1957. Results of the Archbold Expeditions. Stratiomyiden von Neu-Guinea (Dipt.). *Nova Guinea* (N.S.) **8**: 183-96. (20 December)
- Lindner, E.** 1958a. Über einige neuseeländische Stratiomyiden Osten-Sackens im Deutschen Entomologischen Institut in Berlin (Diptera). *Beitr. Entomol.* **8**: 431-37. (July)
- Lindner, E.** 1958b. *Batrachomyia mertensi*, ein neuer australischer Froschparasit (Chloropidae, Dipt.). *Senckenberg. Biol.* **39**: 191-96. (30 August)
- Linley, J.R., A.L. Hoch & F.P. Pinheiro** 1983. Biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) and human health. *J. Med. Entomol.* **20**: 347-64. (21 July)
- Linnaeus, C.** 1758. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Tomus I. Editio decima, reformata. L. Salvii, Holmiae [= Stockholm]. 824 p. (1 January)
- Linnaeus, C.** 1761. *Fauna svecica sistens animalia sveciae regni: mammalia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes. Distributa per classes & ordines, genera & species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus insectorum*. Editio altera, auctior. L. Salvii, Stockholmiae [= Stockholm]. [48] + 578 p. (31 December) +
- Linnaeus, C.** 1762. Zweyter Theil, enthält Beschreibungen verschiedener wichtiger Naturalien, p. 267-606. In: Hasselquist, F., *Reise nach Palästina in den Jahren von 1749 bis 1752*. J.C. Koppe, Rostock, Germany. viii + 606 p. (July)
[This is a German translation of the original Swedish version entitled "Iter palaestinum eller resa til heliga landet, förrätad ifrån år 1749 til 1752, med beskrifningar, rön, anmärkningar öfver de märkvärdigaste naturalier...utgiven av Carl Linnaeus," which was published 23 May 1757. The translations of this work are not available publications according to I.C.Z.N. (1910a: 6) and (1910b: 51); however the description of *Culex aegypti* dates from this translation as validated by I.C.Z.N. (1964: 246). See Stafleu & Cowan (1979: 94) for dating of the original version and its translations.]
- Linnaeus, C.** 1767. *Systema naturae, per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Tomus I. Pars 2. Editio duodecima, reformata. L. Salvii, Holmiae [= Stockholm]. P. 533-1327. (13 October-5 November)
- [Consists of 3 volumes published 1766-1768. Volume I was published in 1767. Also published, 1767-1770 by J.T. nob. de Tratter, Vindobonae (= Wien) as "Editio decima tertia ad editionem duodecimam reformatum Holmiensum," which was essentially a page for page reprinting of the twelfth edition except for the errata at the end of volume 3, which are lacking in this edition. See also Gmelin (1790).]
- Lioy, P.** 1864a. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale [part]. *Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Art.* (3) **9**: 499-518, 569-604, 719-71, 879-910, 989-1027, 1087-1126, 1311-52.
[The first part of this work appeared in 1863, *Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Art.* (3) **9**: 187-236. It concludes in Lioy, 1864b.]
- Lioy, P.** 1864b. I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale [concl.]. *Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Art.* (3) **10**: 59-84. (November)
- Lisney, A.A.** 1960. *A bibliography of British Lepidoptera 1608-1799*. Chiswick Press, London. xviii + 315 p. (31 December) +
- Loew, H.** 1840a. *Bemerkungen über die in der posener Gegend einheimischen Arten mehrerer Zweiflügler = Gattungen*. [Zu der] öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler des Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasiums zu Posen. 40 p. (11 April)
[This publication was an address given by Loew at a program of examinations on 11 April. Since it is assumed this paper was given out on the day of the examinations, the publication date is given as such.]
- Loew, H.** 1840b. *Trypeta stigma* und *Trypeta cometa*, zwei neue europäische Zweiflüglerarten. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* **1**: 156-58. (October)
- Loew, H.** 1845. *Dipterologische Beiträge*. [Erster Theil.] [Zu der] öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler des Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasiums, Posen. 50 + [2] p. (17 March)
[This publication was an address given by Loew at a program of examinations on 17 March. Since it is assumed this paper was given out on the date of the examinations, the publication date is given as such. This Beitrag actually concludes with 2 unnumbered pages, though pagination is often given as "52" for this work.]
- Loew, H.** 1847. Über die europäischen Raubfliegen (Diptera Asilica) [part]. *Linn. Entomol.* **2**: 384-568. (4 May)
- Loew, H.** 1848a. Ueber die Arten der Gattung *Gynopa*. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* **9**: 13-15. (January)

- Loew, H.** 1848*b*. Ueber die europäischen Raubfliegen (Diptera Asilica) [part]. *Linn. Entomol.* 3: 386-495. (February)
[Article concluded in Loew, 1849*a*.]
- Loew, H.** 1849*a*. Ueber die europäischen Raubfliegen (Diptera Asilica) [concl.]. *Linn. Entomol.* 4: 1-155. (12 November)
- Loew, H.** 1849*b*. *Cylindrotoma nigriventris*, *Dixa laeta*, *Dixa puberula* und *Dixa obscura*, vier neue Arten. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 10: 341-49. (November)
- Loew, H.** 1850*a*. *Dipterologische Beiträge*. Vierter Theil. Die Gallmücken. K. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasiums zur Posen, [Zu der] öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler. 40 p. (early 1850)
[Also published in 1850, *Programm K. Realschule Meseritz*.]
- Loew, H.** 1850*b*. Ueber den Bernstein und die Bernsteinfauna. *Programm K. Realschule Meseritz 1850*: 1-44. (27 September)
[Also issued separately with the same pagination under the imprint Berlin, 1850. The paper cited here consists of an address given by Loew at a program of examinations on the 27th and 28th of September. Since it is assumed this paper was given out on the date of the examinations, the date of publication is given as such.]
- Loew, H.** 1851*a*. Beschreibung einiger neuen *Tipularia terricola*. *Linn. Entomol.* 5: 385-406. (12 January)
- Loew, H.** 1851*b*. Bemerkungen über die Familie der Asiliden. *Progr. K. Realschule Meseritz 1851*: 1-22. (29 September)
[Also issued separately with the same pagination, published by Mittler & Sohn, Berlin, 1851. The paper cited above consists of an address given by Loew at a program of examinations on the 29th and 30th of September. Since it is assumed this paper was given out on the date of the examinations, the date of publication is given as such.]
- Loew, H.** 1855. Einige Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Sargus*. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 5: 131-48. (31 December) +
- Loew, H.** 1856. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Vierter Beitrag. *Programm K. Realschule Meseritz 1856*: 1-57. (31 December) +
[Also issued separately with the same pagination, published by Mittler & Sohn, Berlin, 1856.]
- Loew, H.** 1857. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Fünfter Beitrag. *Programm K. Realschule Meseritz 1857*: 1-56. (31 December) +
[Also issued separately with the same pagination, published by Mittler & Sohn, Berlin, 1857.]
- Loew, H.** 1858*a*. Zwanzig neue Diptern [part]. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 2: 65-79. (March)
[The first part of this work appeared on p. 57-62.]
- Loew, H.** 1858*b*. Ueber einige neue Fliegengattungen. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 2: 101-22. (22 April)
- Loew, H.** 1858*c*. Beschreibung einiger japanischen Dipteren. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 2: 100-12. (April)
- Loew, H.** 1858*d*. Ueber *Cacoxenus indagator* nov. sp. und seine Verwandten. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 2: 213-22. (July)
- Loew, H.** 1858*e*. Bidrag till kännedomen om Afrikas Diptera [part]. *Öfvers. K. Vetenskapsakad. Förh.* 14: 337-83. (31 December) +
[This paper appeared in 4 parts from 1856-1861. See also Loew, 1860*a*.]
- Loew, H.** 1859. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Sechster Beitrag. *Programm K. Realschule Meseritz 1859*: 1-50. (19 April)
[Also reprinted separately with the same pagination by Mittler & Sohn, Berlin, 1859. The paper cited above consists of an address given by Loew at a program of examinations on the 19th of April. Since it is assumed this paper was given out on the date of the examinations, the date of publication is given as such.]
- Loew, H.** 1860*a*. Bidrag till kännedomen om Afrikas Diptera [part]. *Öfvers. K. Vetenskapsakad. Förh.* 17: 81-97. (8 February)
[See annotation under Loew, 1858*e*.]
- Loew, H.** 1860*b*. Die Dipteren-Fauna Südafrika's. Erste Abtheilung. *Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Sachsen Thüringen* 2: 57-402. (31 December) +
[This work repeats many of the descriptions for new taxa published in earlier Loew works. Reprinted separately by Mittler & Sohn, Berlin, 1860, xi + 330 p., with p. 1 being the same as p. 75 of the original article and by Bosselman, Berlin, 1861.]
- Loew, H.** 1860*c*. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Siebenter Beitrag. Die europaeischen Ephydridinae und die bisher in Schlesien beobachteten Arten derselben. *Programm K. Realschule Meseritz 1860*: 1-46. (31 December) +
[Also issued separately with the same pagination, by Mittler & Sohn, Berlin, 1860.]
- Loew, H.** 1861*a*. Diptera aliquot in insula Cuba collecta. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 5: 33-43. (February)
- Loew, H.** 1861*b*. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. Achter Beitrag [part]. *Programm K. Realschule Meseritz 1861*: 1-60. (31 December) +
[The continuation of this paper appeared in *Programm K. Realschule Meseritz 1862*: 61-100. A separate publication, published by Mittler and Sohn, Berlin, 1861, contains the entire "Achter Beitrag", p. 1-100.]

- Loew, H.** 1861c. *Blaesoxipha grylloctona*, nov. genus et species. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 5: 384-87. (December)
- Loew, H.** 1862a. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part I. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 6(1) [= No. 141], xxiv + 221 p. (April)
- Loew, H.** 1862b. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria secunda. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 6: 185-232. (May)
[Also published in Loew, 1864c, p. 55-102.]
- Loew, H.** 1862c. Ueber einige bei Varna gefangene Dipteren. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 6: 161-75. (June)
- Loew, H.** 1862d. *Die europäischen Bohrfliegen (Trypetidae)*. W. Junk, Wien [= Vienna]. 128 p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 24 June.]
- Loew, H.** [1862]e. Ueber die europäischen Helomyzidae und die in Schlesien vorkommenden Arten derselben. *Z. Entomol.* 13: 1-80. (31 December) +
[For dating of Hefts 10-15 this journal, see *Z. Entomol.* (N.S.) 29: iii (footnote) (1904).]
- Loew, H.** 1863a. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria tertia. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 7: 1-55. (June)
[Also published in Loew, 1864c, p. 103-57.]
- Loew, H.** 1863b. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria quarta. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 7: 275-326. (December)
[Also published in Loew, 1864c, p. 159-210.]
- Loew, H.** 1864a. Monographs of Diptera of North America. Part II. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 6, xi + 360 p. (January)
- Loew, H.** 1864b. *Gitona formosa*, eine neue deutsche Art. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 8: 366-68. (November)
- Loew, H.** 1864c. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena*. Vol. I. [Centuria 1-5.] A.W. Schadii, Berolini [= Berlin]. 266 p. (31 December) +
[This constitutes a one-volume reissue of the first 5 centuries published in *Berl. Entomol. Z.* and bears the imprint date "1861" on the cover page. See also Loew, 1862b, 1863a, 1863b.]
- Loew, H.** 1866a. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria sexta. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 9: 127-86. (January)
[Also published in Loew, 1872b, p. 1-60.]
- Loew, H.** 1866b. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria septima. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 10: 1-54. (July)
[Also published in Loew, 1872b, p. 61-114.]
- Loew, H.** [1866]c. Ueber die bisher in Schlesien aufgefundenen Arten der Gattung *Chlorops* Macq. *Z. Entomol.* 15: 3-96. (31 December) +
[See annotation under Loew, 1862d.]
- Loew, H.** 1868a. Die amerikanischen Ulidina. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 11: 283-326. (January)
- Loew, H.** 1868b. Die europäischen Ortalidae. *Z. Ges. Naturwiss.* 32: 1-11. (July)
- Loew, H.** 1869a. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria octava. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 13: 1-52. (May)
[Also published in Loew, 1872b, p. 115-66.]
- Loew, H.** 1869b. *Drepanephora*, eine neue Gattung der Sapromyzidae. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 13: 95-96. (May)
- Loew, H.** 1869c. Ueber Dypteren der Augsburger Umgegend. *Ber. Naturhist. Ver. Augsburg* 20: 39-59. (31 December) +
- Loew, H.** [1870]. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria nona. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 13: 129-86. (January)
[Though dated as 1869 in previous catalogs, the contents of the journal state that the issue containing this article was not published until January 1870. Also published in Loew, 1872b: 167-224.]
- Loew, H.** 1872a. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria decima. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 16: 49-124. (March)
[Also published in Loew, 1872b, p. 225-300.]
- Loew, H.** 1872b. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena*. II. [Centuria 6-10.] A.W. Schadii, Berolini [= Berlin]. 300 p. (31 December) +
[This work constitutes a one-volume reissue of Centuries 6-10 published earlier in *Berl. Entomol. Z.*; see also Loew, 1866a, 1866b, 1869a, 1870, 1872a.]
- Loew, H.** 1873a. Diptera nova, in Pannoniâ inferiori et in confinibus Daciae regionibus a Ferd. Kowarzio capta. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 17: 33-52. (October)
- Loew, H.** 1873b. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part III. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 11 [= No. 256], vii + 351 + XIII p. (December)
[See Osten Sacken, 1873, for an explanation of pagination.]
- Loew, H.** 1873c. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten*. Von Johann Wilhelm Meigen. Zehnter Theil oder vierter Supplementband. *Beschreibungen europäischer Dipteren*. Dritter Band. H.W. Schmidt, Halle. viii + 320 p. (31 December) +
[This the third volume of a three-volume continuation of Meigen, 1818-1830, q.v. The other 2 volumes

in this series were published by Loew in 1869 and 1871.]

- Loew, H.** 1874. *Diptera nova* a Hug. Theod. Christopho collecta. *Z. Ges. Naturw.* **43**: 413-20. (31 December) +
- Lopes, H. de Souza** 1938. On the genus *Goniophyto* Townsend, 1927, with description of a new species from Hawaii. *Occas. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* **14**: 193-97. (5 November)
- Lopes, H. de Souza** 1953. Two new species of the genus "*Tricholioproctia*" Baranov, 1938, from Australia (Dipt., Sarcophagidae). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* **13**: 21-24. (April)
- Lopes, H. de Souza** 1954. Contribution to the knowledge of the Australian Sarcophagidae flies belonging to the genus "*Tricholioproctia*" Baranov, 1938 (Diptera). *An. Acad. Bras. Cienc.* **26**: 237-76. (30 June)
- Lopes, H. de Souza** 1955. The Australian species of the genus "*Blaesoxipha*" Loew, 1861 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* **15**: 315-20. (September)
- Lopes, H. de Souza** 1958a. A remarkable new genus of Sarcophagidae from Australia (Diptera). *Studia Entomol.* (N.S.) **1**: 545-52. (29 November)
- Lopes, H. de Souza** 1958b. Diptera: Sarcophagidae. *Insects Micronesia* **13**: 15-49. (24 October)
- Lopes, H. de Souza** 1959. A revision of Australian Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Studia Entomol.* (N.S.) **2**: 33-67. (29 September)
- Lopes, H. de Souza** 1963. Diptera: Sarcophagidae, supplement. *Insects Micronesia* **13**: 189-90. (14 June)
- Lopes, H. de Souza** 1967. Some Sarcophagidae (Diptera) from the Bismarck Islands and the Philippines. *Entomol. Medd.* **35**: 143-76. (25 July) [= Noona Dan Papers No. 44.]
- Lopes, H. de Souza** 1985. A new genus of Sarcophagidae (Diptera) based on an Australian species living on spider egg cases. *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **12**: 51-53. (June)
- Lopes, H. de Souza & R. Kano** 1969. Three new species of *Sarcosolomon* Baranov, 1938 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Pac. Insects* **11**: 181-85. (7 March)
- Lopes, H. de Souza & R. Kano** 1971. On a new genus, *Fijimyia*, for *Sarcophaga tephrrura* Bezzi, 1927 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Pac. Insects* **13**: 603-06. (10 December)
- Lopes, H. de Souza & R. Kano** 1979. Notes on *Sarcophagidae* with key of the species (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* **39**: 657-70. (August)
- Lopes, H. de Souza, R. Kano, S. Shinonaga & H. Kurahashi** 1977. Family Sarcophagidae, p. 557-83. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Lopes, H. de Souza**—see also Kano, R. & H. de Souza Lopes.
- Louden, B.J.** 1978. A new species of *Lycoriella* Frey (Diptera: Sciaridae) infesting cultivated mushrooms in New South Wales. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **17**: 163-66. (1 June)
- Lower, H.F.** 1953. Some Lauxaniidae (Diptera) in Queensland collections. *Mem. Queensl. Mus.* **13**: 71-79. (14 December)
- Lower, H.F.** 1970. An annotated catalogue of the Otitidae (sens. lat.) (Diptera) recorded from Australia, Indonesia and the Pacific islands. *Rec. South Aust. Mus.* **16**: 1-93. (6 March)
- Ludlow, C.S.** 1902. Two Philippine mosquitoes. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 127-31. (September)
- Ludlow, C.S.** 1903. Some Philippine mosquitoes. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **11**: 137-44. (September)
- Ludlow, C.S.** 1904. Mosquito notes.—No. 2. *Can. Entomol.* **36**: 297-301. (30 September)
- Ludlow, C.S.** 1905. Mosquito notes.—No. 3. *Can. Entomol.* **37**: 94-102, 129-35. [Publication split: p. 94-102 (8 March); p. 129-35 (6 April).]
- Ludlow, C.S.** 1914a. A new anopheline. *Psyche* **21**: 129-30. (August)
- Ludlow, C.S.** 1914b. A new aëdine. *Psyche* **21**: 159-60. (October)
- Lundbeck, W.** 1901. Diptera groenlandica. *Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturhist. Forh.* **1900**: 281-316. (31 December) +
- Lundbeck, W.** 1912. *Diptera Danica. Genera and species of flies hitherto found in Denmark*. Part IV. Dolichopodidae. G.E.C. Gad, Copenhagen. 416 p. (1 December)
- Lutz, A., H.C. de S. Araujo & O. da Fonseca** 1918. Viagem científica no Rio Paraná e a Assunção com volta por Buenos Aires, Montevideo e Rio Grande. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* **10**: 104-73. (31 December) +
- Lutz, A., A. Neiva & A. da Costa Lima** 1915. Sobre "Pupipara" ou "Hippoboscidae" de aves brasileiras. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* **7**: 173-99. (31 December) +

- Lynch Arribáizaga, F.** 1891a. Dipterología argentina [part]. *Rev. Mus. La Plata* **1**: 345-77. (31 December) +
- Lynch Arribáizaga, F.** 1891b. Dipterología argentina [concl.]. *Rev. Mus. La Plata* **2**: 131-74. (31 December) +
- Lynch, J.J.** 1965. The ecology of *Lymnaea tomentosa* (Pfeiffer 1855) in South Australia. *Aust. J. Zool.* **13**: 461-73. (August)
- Lyneborg, L.** 1967. A new species of *Nycterimyia* Lichtw. from New Britain (Diptera, Nemestrinidae). *Entomol. Medd.* **35**: 215-17. (30 October)
[= Noona Dan Papers No. 48.]
- Lyneborg, L.** 1970. Taxonomy of European *Fannia* larvae (Diptera, Fanniidae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd.* **215**, 28 p. (10 April)
- Lyneborg, L.** 1976. A revision of the therevine stiletto-flies (Diptera: Therevidae) of the Ethiopian Region. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **33**: 189-346. (4 May)
- Lyneborg, L. — see also Irwin, M.E. & L. Lyneborg.
- Maa, T.C.** 1962a. Records and descriptions of Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Diptera). *Pac. Insects* **4**: 417-36. (30 July)
- Maa, T.C.** 1962b. Notes on the Hippoboscidae (Diptera), 1. *Pac. Insects* **4**: 583-614. (10 October)
- Maa, T.C.** 1963. Genera and species of Hippoboscidae (Diptera): types, synonymy, habitats and natural groupings. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **6**, 186 p. (15 December)
- Maa, T.C.** 1966a. Studies in Hippoboscidae (Diptera). The genus *Ornithoica* Rondani (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **10**: 10-124. (30 November)
- Maa, T.C.** 1966b. Studies in Hippoboscidae (Diptera). On the genus *Pseudolynchia* Bequaert (Diptera: Nycteribiidae). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **10**: 125-38. (30 November)
- Maa, T.C.** 1966c. Partial revision of the Cyclopodiinae (Diptera: Nycteribiidae). *Pac. Insects* **8**: 648-85. (15 October)
- Maa, T.C.** 1967. Diptera. Hippoboscidae; Streblidae. *Insects Micronesia* **14**: 251-74. (10 January)
- Maa, T.C.** 1968. Additions to the Cyclopodiinae. Part I (Diptera: Nycteribiidae). *Pac. Insects* **10**: 1-23. (25 May)
- Maa, T.C.** 1969a. Studies in Hippoboscidae (Diptera). Part 2. Synopses of the genera *Ornithophila* and *Ornithoctona* with remarks on their habitat diversification (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **20**: 1-23. (20 February)
- Maa, T.C.** 1969b. Studies in Hippoboscidae (Diptera). Part 2. Revision of *Icosta* (= *Lynchia* auctt.) with erection of a related genus *Phithona* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **20**: 25-203. (20 February)
- Maa, T.C.** 1969c. Studies in Hippoboscidae (Diptera). Part 2. Notes on the Hippoboscidae II (Diptera). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **20**: 237-60. (20 February)
- Maa, T.C.** 1969d. Studies in Hippoboscidae (Diptera). Part 2. A revised checklist and concise host index of Hippoboscidae (Diptera). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **20**: 261-99. (20 February)
- Maa, T.C.** 1971a. Studies in batflies (Diptera: Streblidae; Nycteribiidae). Part 1. Revision of the Australian batflies (Diptera: Streblidae and Nycteribiidae). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **28**: 1-118. (20 June)
- Maa, T.C.** 1971b. Studies in batflies (Diptera: Streblidae; Nycteribiidae). Part 1. An annotated bibliography of batflies (Diptera: Streblidae; Nycteribiidae). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **28**: 119-211. (20 June)
- Maa, T.C.** 1971c. Studies in batflies (Diptera: Streblidae; Nycteribiidae). Part 1. Review of the Streblidae (Diptera) parasitic on megachiropteran bats. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **28**: 213-43. (20 June)
- Maa, T.C.** 1980. A preliminary revision of the genus *Myophthiria* Rondani (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **87**: 835-61. (September)
- Maa, T.C.** 1982. On the zoogeography of New Guinea Diptera Pupipara, p. 699-708. In: Gressitt, J.L., ed., *Biogeography and ecology of New Guinea*. Volume two. Junk, The Hague. (2 April)**
- Maa, T.C.** 1986. A taxonomic revision of the Hippoboscidae (Diptera) of Tasmania, Australia. *J. Taiwan Mus.* **39**: 83-92. (June)
- Maa, T.C. & A.G. Marshall** 1981. Diptera Pupipara of the New Hebrides: taxonomy, zoogeography, host association and ecology. *J. Taiwan Mus.* **34**: 213-32. (December)
- Macfarlane, R.P.** 1979. Notes on insects of the Chatham Islands. *N.Z. Entomol.* **7**: 64-70. (November)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1925. A new blood-sucking midge from Singapore. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **15**: 349-51. (19 May)

- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1932a. New Zealand biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* **26**: 23-53. (19 March)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1932b. Some new or little-known Ceratopogonidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **9**: 485-99. (4 May)*
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1932c. Ceratopogonidae from the wings of dragonflies. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **75**: 265-83. (31 December)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1933a. Ceratopogonidae from the Marquesas Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **114**: 93-103. (29 July)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 7, Article 7.]
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1933b. Ceratopogonidae from the Society Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **113**: 75-80. (15 August)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 6, Article 14.]
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1934a. Notes on ceratopogonines (Dipt.) from Hawaii. *Stylops* **3**: 133-34. (15 June)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1934b. Report on a collection of Ceratopogonidae from Malaya [part]. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* **28**: 177-94. (12 July)
[This article concludes in 1934, *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* **28**: 279-93.]
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1934c. Fauna Sumatrensis. Bijdrage No. 75, Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **77**: 202-31. (23 November)*
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1936. Four species of Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) from the wings of insects. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **5**: 227-30. (15 December)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1937a. Notes on Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **6**: 111-18. (17 June)*
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1937b. Three new species of *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from Malaya. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* **31**: 469-72. (21 December)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1938. Notes on Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **7**: 157-66. (15 August)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1939a. Ceratopogonidae. *Ruwenzori Expedition 1934-35* **1**: 81-102. (25 February)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1939b. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. X. Family Ceratopogonidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **64**: 367-68. (15 September)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1940a. The genera of Ceratopogonidae. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* **34**: 13-30. (30 April)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1940b. Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) from British Guiana and Trinidad. Part 2. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **9**: 187-95. (15 November)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1941. Notes on Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **10**: 67-69. (15 May)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1945. A new species of *Apelma* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from Fiji. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **14**: 1-2. (27 February)
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1946. A new species of *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from Fiji. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **15**: 15-16. (15 February)
- Macfie, J.W.S. — see also Ingram, A. & J.W.S. Macfie.
- Macgillivray, D.** 1936. Les Bulletins de la Société entomologique de France. (Bibliographische bijdrage. VII.). *Entomol. Ber.* **9**: 204-08. (1 January)
- Macgillivray, D.** 1939. On Kaltenbach's "Die Pflanzenfeinde" [1856-] 1874. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **1**: 193. (28 February)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1925. The Nemestrinidae (Diptera) of the Australian Region. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **50**: 489-561. (15 December)
[Reprinted separately with original title page and pagination, 1925, *Sydney Univ. Reprints* (13) (Zool.) No. 30.]
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1927a. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Part i. The Anophelini of the mainland. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **52**: 33-41. (11 July)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1927b. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Part ii. The zoogeography of the subgenus *Ochlerotatus*, with notes on the species. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **52**: 284-98. (25 October)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1928. New Australian Mydidae (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 539-43. (14 December)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1932. The Australian species of *Graphomyia* (Diptera, Muscidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **57**: 361-63. (15 December)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1955a. The classification and distribution of Tabanidae (Diptera) II. History: morphology: classification: subfamily Pangoniinae. *Aust. J. Zool.* **3**: 439-511. (October)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1955b. The classification and distribution of Tabanidae (Diptera) III. Subfamilies Sepsidinae and Chrysopinae. *Aust. J. Zool.* **3**: 583-633. (December)

- Mackerras, I.M.** 1956. The Tabanidae (Diptera) of Australia II. Subfamily Pangoniinae, tribe Pangoniini. *Aust. J. Zool.* **4**: 408-43. (December)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1957. The Tabanidae (Diptera) of New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.* **84**: 581-610. (April)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1960. The Tabanidae (Diptera) of Australia III. Subfamily Pangoniinae, tribe Scionini and supplement to Pangoniini. *Aust. J. Zool.* **8**: 1-152. (April)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1961. The Tabanidae (Diptera) of Australia IV. Subfamily Chrysopinae. *Aust. J. Zool.* **9**: 827-906. (December)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1962. On some Oriental and Pacific Tabaninae (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Pac. Insects* **4**: 101-13. (31 January)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1964a. An apparently dimorphic Australian *Cydistomyia* (Diptera: Tabanidae). *J. Entomol. Soc. Queensl.* **3**: 66-68. (9 March)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1964b. The Tabanidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. *Pac. Insects* **6**: 69-210. (15 March)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1970. Composition and distribution of the fauna, p. 187-203. In: The Division of Entomology, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Canberra, spons., *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne. xiii + 1029 p. (31 December) +)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1971a. The Tabanidae (Diptera) of Australia V. Subfamily Tabaninae, tribe Tabanini. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **4**, 54 p. (17 May)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1971b. Papuan-Melanesian Diachlorini (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Pac. Insects* **13**: 405-27. (13 August)
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1972. Melanesian-Pacific *Tabanus* (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Pac. Insects* **14**: 133-49. (18 April)
- Mackerras, I.M. & M.E. Fuller** 1942. The genus *Pelecorrhynchus* (Diptera, Tabanoidea). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **67**: 9-76. (15 May)
- Mackerras, I.M. & M.J. Mackerras** 1949. Revisional notes on Australasian Simuliidae (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **73**: 372-405. (21 January)
- Mackerras, I.M. & M.J. Mackerras** 1952. Notes on Australasian Simuliidae (Diptera). III. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **77**: 104-13. (26 September)
- Mackerras, I.M. & M.J. Mackerras** 1953. A new species of *Pelecorrhynchus* (Diptera, Tabanoidea) from the Dorrigo plateau, New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **78**: 38-40. (12 June)
- Mackerras, I.M. & J. Rageau** 1958. Tabanidae (Diptera) du Pacifique Sud. *Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp.* **33**: 671-742. (31 December) +
- Mackerras, I.M.**—see also English, K.M.I. *et al*; Fairchild, G.B. & I.M. MacKerras; Mackerras, M.J. & I.M. Mackerras.
- Mackerras, M.J. & I.M. Mackerras** 1948. Simuliidae (Diptera) from Queensland. *Aust. J. Sci. Res. (B)* **1**: 231-70. (May)
- Mackerras, M.J. & I.M. Mackerras** 1950. Notes on Australasian Simuliidae (Diptera). II. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **75**: 167-87. (22 September)
- Mackerras, M.J. & I.M. Mackerras** 1955. Notes on Australasian Simuliidae (Diptera). IV. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **80**: 105-12. (5 October)
- Mackerras, M.J.**—see also Mackerras, I.M. & M.J. Mackerras; see also entries under Bancroft, M.J.
- Macleay, W.S.** 1826. Annulosa. Catalogue of insects, collected by Captain King, R.N., p. 438-69. In: Appendix B. Containing a list and description of the subjects of natural history collected during Captain King's survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, p. 408-565. In: King, P.P., *Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia. Performed between the years 1818 and 1822. With an appendix, containing various subjects relating to hydrography and natural history*. Vol. II. J. Murray, London. viii + 637 p. (15 April)
- [The original work was issued in 1826 and some copies bear this date on the title page. The copies with "1827" on the title page were printed by the same printer at a later date after having changed premises. Sherborn (1922: lxxiii) dates it as 15 April 1826. A facsimile edition was published in 1969. See also Common & Moulds (1973) and Moulds (1977) for more details concerning the dating and various editions of this work. For details on the spelling of the surname Macleay, see Moulds (1977: 150).]
- Macleay, W.S.** 1829. Notice of *Ceratitis citriperda*, an insect very destructive to oranges. *Zool. J.* **4**: 475-82. (May)
- Macquart, J.** 1823. Monographie des insectes diptères de la famille des empides, observés dans le nord-ouest de la France. *Rec. Trav. Soc. Amat. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille* **1819-1822**: 137-65. (31 December) +
- [A revised version of this work appears in Macquart, 1827. The author's full initials are J.P.M.]
- Macquart, J.** 1826a. Insectes diptères du nord de la France. Tipulaires. *Rec. Trav. Soc. Amat. Sci.*

Agric. Arts, Lille 1823/1824: 59-224. (before 16 September)

[Reprint published by Leleux, Lille, iv + 175 p. This includes figure legends and an index (p. 167-75) not present in the journal version.]

Macquart, J. 1826*b*. Insectes diptères du nord de la France. Asiliques, bombyliers, xylotomes, leptides, stratiomyides, xylophagites et tabaniens. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille 1825*: 324-499. (before 11 November)

[Also published separately, 1826, as *Insectes diptères du nord de la France. Asiliques, bombyliers, xylotomes, leptides, vésiculeux, stratiomyides, xylophagites et tabaniens*. L. Danel, Lille. 178 p.]

Macquart, J. 1827. *Insectes diptères du nord de la France. Platypézines, dolichopodes, empides, hybotides*. Lille. 159 p. (31 December) +

[The date 1827 shown on the title page of this work is accepted as correct in the absence of contrary evidence, but p. 1-76 (platypézines and dolichopodes) are identical to p. 213-88 in Macquart, 1828, q.v., and it is possible that the work was not issued until 1828. It was recorded in the 31 May 1828 issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.* Pages 77-149 (empides and hybotides) are a revised version of Macquart, 1823, and do not appear in Macquart, 1828.]

Macquart, J. 1828. Insectes diptères du nord de la France. Platypézines, dolichopodes, empides, hybotides. *Rec. Trav. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille 1826/1827*: 213-91. (31 December) +

Macquart, J. 1834*a*. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères*. Tome première. Ouvrage accompagné de planches. Roret, Paris. 578 p. (before 31 March)

[Published before 31 March (*teste* C.D. Sherborn, unpubl.). A separate livraison contains the plates and accompanying legend on 8 pages (unnumbered in some copies). This work forms part of a series of 82 volumes and 11 atlases issued irregularly in livraisons and edited by N.E. Roret entitled *Nouvelles suites à Buffon, formant, avec les oeuvres de cet auteur, un cours complet d'histoire naturelle. Collection accompagnée de planches*. For volume 2, see Macquart, 1835.]

Macquart, J. 1834*b*. Insectes diptères du nord de la France. Athéricères: créophiles, oestrides, myopaires, conopsaires, scénopiniens, céphalopsides. *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille 1833*: 137-368. (before 1 October)

[Presented by Macquart at the 1 October meeting of the Société Entomologique de la France. Also published separately, 1834, *Insectes diptères du nord de la France*. Tome V. Lille. 232 p.]

Macquart, J. 1835. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères*. Tome deuxième. Ouvrage accompagné

de planches. Roret, Paris. 703 or 710 p. (before 1 April)

[The errata pages for this volume vary in number from copy to copy and are not always numbered. A separate livraison contains the plates and accompanying legend on 8 pages. See annotation under Macquart, 1834*a*, for details concerning publication. This volume was presented by Macquart to the Société Entomologique de France at the 1 April meeting.]

Macquart, J. 1837. Notice sur le genre Pangonie. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 6: 429-37, pl. XV. (September)

[New species of *Pangonius* are validated in the text and/or on plate XV, predating their full description in Macquart, 1838*a*.]

Macquart, J. 1838*a*. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. [Volume 1. Part 1.] *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille 1838(2)*: 9-225. (before 27 October)

[Recorded in the 27 October issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.* Reprinted separately with pagination 5-221, Roret, Paris, 1838. One copy of the reprinted version seen by us has the original title "Insectes Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus," with a piece of paper with "Diptères Exotiques" printed on it glued over "Insectes Diptères".]

Macquart, J. 1838*b*. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus*. Tome premier. — 2^e partie. Roret, Paris. P. 5-207. (31 December) +

[This is the reprint version commonly considered as issued in advance of Macquart, 1839*b*, though the cover on a reprint version seen by us has the date "1839" and the work was recorded in the July 1839 issue of *Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier*.]

Macquart, J. [1839]*a*. Diptères, p. 97-119. In: Webb, P.B. & S. Berthelot, *Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries*. Tome deuxième. Deuxième partie. Contenant la Zoologie. [Entomologie.] Béthune, Paris. 119 p. (November)

[This volume on zoology by Webb & Berthelot spans the years 1836-1844. The plate containing the Diptera (pl. IV) was issued separately in September 1839. See Stearn (1937) for dating of this and other sections of this work.]

Macquart, J. 1839*b*. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. [Volume 1. Part. 2.] *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille 1838(3)*: 121-323. (31 December) +

[Recorded in the 25 April 1840 issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.*]

Macquart, J. 1840. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus*. Tome deuxième. — 1^{er} partie. Roret, Paris. P. 5-135. (31 December) +

[This is the reprint version issued in advance of Macquart, 1841.]

- Macquart, J.** 1841. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. [Volume 2. Part. 1]. *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille* 1840: 283-413. (before 7 April)
[Presented by Macquart at the 7 April 1841 meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
- Macquart, J.** 1842. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième. — 2^e partie. *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille* 1841(1): 65-200. (31 December) +
[Reprinted separately with pagination 5-140, Roret, Paris, 1842. The journal version was recorded in the 28 January 1843 issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.*, but was evidently issued late in the year 1842.]
- Macquart, J.** 1843. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième. — 3^e partie. *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille* 1842: 162-460. (31 December) +
[Published separately with pagination, 5-304, Roret, Paris, 1843. There is the possibility that the journal version was actually published in 1844; Guérin-Méneville reviews it in the February 1844 issue of *Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier*; *Bibliogr. Fr.* mentions it in the 22 June 1844 issue; Macquart presented it to the Société Entomologique de France at the 3 April 1844 meeting.]
- Macquart, J.** 1845. Nouvelles observations sur les insectes Diptères de la tribu des tachinaires. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (2) 3: 237-96. (22 October)
- Macquart, J.** 1846. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Supplément. *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille* 1844: 133-364. (before 22 July)
[The date on the wrapper of the journal is 1846, the date on the title page is 1845. The last 4 pages of this paper in the journal (containing the index) are numbered 363, 364, 363, 364. The next article in the journal begins on page 365. The pagination of the reprint is continuous, thus the reprint appears to contain 2 additional pages. Reprinted with pagination 5-238, Roret, Paris, with "1846" on both the wrapper and title page. Reprint recorded in the 7 November 1846 issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.* The *Bibliogr. Fr.* mentions the journal version in the 22 August 1846 issue; it was presented by Macquart at the 22 July 1846 meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
- Macquart, J.** 1847a. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 2^e supplément. Roret, Paris. P. 5-104. (before 11 September)
[This is the reprint version issued in advance of the journal version, Macquart, 1847b and recorded in the 11 September issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.* Another version of this reprint is bound with Macquart, 1848. Its cover has "2^e et 3^e suppléments." and the dates "1847 et 1848."]
- Macquart, J.** 1847b. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 2^e supplément. *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille* 1846: 21-120. (before 25 December)
[Recorded in the 25 December 1847 issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.*]
- Macquart, J.** 1848. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 2^{me} supplément. *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille* 1847(2): 161-237. (before 22 November)
[Presented by Macquart at the 22 November meeting of the Société Entomologique de France. Reprinted with separate pagination 1-77, Roret, Paris. See also annotation under Macquart, 1847a.]
- Macquart, J.** 1850. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 4^e supplément. *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille* 1849: 309-479. (before 6 July)
[Reprinted with pagination 5-161, Roret, Paris. The reprint version includes only p. 309-465 of the original journal article. The legends to the plates and the index (p. 466-79 of the journal version) are not found in all copies of the reprints. One reprinted version seen by us has the dates "1850 et 1851" on the cover and contains the plate legends and index on p. 337-64. See also annotation under Macquart, 1851.]
- Macquart, J.** 1851. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 4^e supplément publié dans les mémoires d' 1849. *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille* 1850: 134-294. (before 5 April)
[Reprinted by Roret, Paris (without title, continuing from the end of the 1850 reprint without a break in the text or arrangement) with separate pagination, 161-336. The plate legends and index to both the 1850 and 1851 reprinted versions are present on p. 337-64 in a copy seen by us.]
- Macquart, J.** 1854. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (3) 2: 373-446. (13 September)
- Macquart, J.** 1855. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 5^e supplément. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Arts, Lille* (2) 1: 25-156. (before 18 August)
[Recorded in the 18 August issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.* Reprinted with separate pagination, 5-136, Roret, Paris, 1855.]
- Maffi, M. & J.A. Tenorio** 1977. *Culex* (*Culex*) *banksensis*, a new species of mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) from the Banks Islands, New Hebrides. *Pac. Insects* 17: 503-09. (28 October)
- Maffi, M., W.A. Steffan & P. Supardi** 1979. A survey of the mosquito fauna (Diptera: Culicidae) of the Irian Jaya Province, New Guinea, Indonesia. *Pac. Insects* 21: 203-20. (21 December)
- Maffi, M. — see also Stone, A. & M. Maffi.

- Maggioncalda, E.A. — see Kessel, E.L. & E.A. Maggioncalda.
- Mainx, F.** 1958. *Zaprionus bogoriensis* spec. nov., eine neue Drosophilide aus Java. *Zool. Anz.* **161**: 126-30. (September)
- Makino, H.** — see Takada, H. & H. Makino.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1909. A division of the dipterous genus *Phora*, Latr., into sub-genera. *Glasgow Nat.* **1**: 24-28. (February)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1910. Scottish Phoridae, with tables of all the British species, and notes of localities. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.* **1910**: 15-21, 87-92.
[Publication split: p. 15-21 (January); p. 87-92 (April).]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1912. The insects of the dipterous family Phoridae in the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **43**[= No. 1938]: 411-529. (14 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1913a. A new species of Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus* **1**: 109-10. (15 September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1913b. A revision of the species in *Agromyza* Fallen, and *Cerodontha* Rondani. (Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **6**: 269-336. (23 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1913c. The genera of flies in the subfamily Botanobiinae with hind tibial spur. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **46**[= No. 2024]: 239-66. (6 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1914. Formosan Agromyzidae. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **12**: 306-36. (20 June)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1915a. The Chironomidae, or midges, of Illinois, with particular reference to the species occurring in the Illinois River. *Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist.* **10**: 274-543. (May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1915b. Notes on North American Chloropidae (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **17**: 158-62. (18 September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1916a. A new species of *Agromyza* destructive to beans in the Philippines. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **18**: 93. (4 August)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1916b. A new genus and species of North American Chloropidae (Diptera). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* **11**: 86-88. (28 October)**
- Malloch, J.R.** 1916c. A key to the males of the anthomyid genus *Hydrotaea* recorded from North America (Diptera). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* **11**: 108-11. (26 December)**
- Malloch, J.R.** 1917. A preliminary classification of Diptera, exclusive of Pupipara, based upon larval and pupal characters, with keys to imagines in certain families. Part I. *Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist.* **12**(3), vi + P. 161-409. (March)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1920. Some new species of the genus *Lonchaea* (Diptera, Lonchaeidae). *Can. Entomol.* **52**: 246-47. (13 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1921a. Forest insects in Illinois. I. The subfamily Ochthiphilinae (Diptera, family Agromyzidae). *Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv.* **13**: 345-61. (January)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1921b. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — I. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **7**: 161-73. (February)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1921c. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — II. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **7**: 420-31. (May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1921d. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — III. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **8**: 225-39. (September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1921e. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — IV. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **8**: 414-25. (October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1921f. Some notes on Drosophilidae (Diptera). *Entomol. News* **32**: 311-12. (16 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1922a. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — V. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **9**: 271-80. (March)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1922b. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — VI. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **10**: 132-43. (3 July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1922c. A revision of the generic status of some New Zealand Diptera. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* **5**: 227-28. (September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1922d. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — VII. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **10**: 379-91. (October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1923a. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — IX. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **11**: 664-75. (June)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1923b. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — X. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **12**: 177-94. (August)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1923c. Notes on Australian Diptera with descriptions [No. 1]. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **48**: 601-22. (14 December)
[This is the first in a series of papers, later to have the shortened title "Notes on Australian Diptera," which spanned the years 1923-1941, comprising 39 parts.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1924a. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — XII. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **13**: 409-24. (3 April)*

- Malloch, J.R.** 1924*b*. A new bombyliid fly from New South Wales. *Aust. Zool.* **5**: 205. (9 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1924*c*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. ii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **49**: 138-46. (2 July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1924*d*. Two Drosophilidae from Coimbatore. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Entomol. Ser.* **8**: 63-65. (August)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1924*e*. The recorded Calliphoridae of New Zealand (Diptera). *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **55**: 638-40. (30 September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1924*f*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. iii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **49**: 329-38. (24 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1924*g*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. iv. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **49**: 348-59. (24 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** [1924]*h*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XV. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **15**: 131-42. (31 December)*
[This is the January 1925 issue, but was received at the British Museum (Natural History) on 31 December 1924.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1925*a*. Notes on Australian Diptera with descriptions of thirteen new species. *Aust. Zool.* **3**: 322-38. (14 January)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1925*b*. The anthomyiid genus *Dichaetomyia* Malloch (Diptera) in the Philip-pines. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **26**: 321-32. (30 March)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1925*c*. Some Far Eastern Muscidae (Diptera). *Philipp. J. Sci.* **26**: 507-10. (30 April)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1925*d*. Some Indian species of the dipterous genus *Atherigona*, Rondani. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Entomol. Ser.* **8**: 111-25. (April)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1925*e*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. v. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **50**: 35-46. (15 July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1925*f*. Notes on Australian Diptera, No. vi. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **50**: 80-97. (15 July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1925*g*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XVII. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **16**: 361-77. (October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1925*h*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. vii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **50**: 311-40. (15 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1926*a*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XVIII. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **17**: 489-510. (May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1926*b*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. viii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **51**: 31-49. (1 July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1926*c*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XIX. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **18**: 496-522. (November)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1926*d*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. ix. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **51**: 545-54. (15 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1926*e*. Notes on Oriental Diptera, with descriptions of new species. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **31**: 491-512. (15 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927*a*. H. Sauter's Formosa collection: Sapromyzidae (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* **16**: 159-72. (5 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927*b*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. x. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **52**: 1-16. (11 July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927*c*. The species of the genus *Stenomicroa*, Coquillett (Diptera, Acalyptrata). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **20**: 23-26. (July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927*d*. A new species of Sapromyzidae from the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **6**: 383-84. (20 October)***
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927*e*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xi. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **52**: 299-335. (25 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927*f*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **52**: 336-53. (25 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927*g*. Fauna Sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 49.). Family Calliphoridae (Diptera). *Suppl. Entomol.* **16**: 50-55. (1 November)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927*h*. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xiii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **52**: 399-446. (15 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1928*a*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXI. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **1**: 465-94. (3 April)*
- Malloch, J.R.** 1928*b*. The Hawaiian species of the genus *Lispocephala* Pokorný (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **7**: 67-89. (June)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1928*c*. Fauna Sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 56). Family Muscidae (Dipt.) [part]. *Entomol. Mitt.* **17**: 290-303. (5 July)
[This article concludes in 1928, *Entomol. Mitt.* **17**: 310-36.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1928*d*. Notes on Australian Diptera, No. xiv. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 295-309. (16 July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1928*e*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXII. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **2**: 307-19. (3 September)*
- Malloch, J.R.** 1928*f*. Notes on Australian Diptera, No. xv. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 319-35. (15 October)

- Malloch, J.R.** 1928g. Notes on Australian Diptera, No. xvi. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 343-66. (15 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1928h. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xvii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 598-617. (14 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1928i. Notes on Australian Diptera, No. xviii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 651-62. (14 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929a. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXIV. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **3**: 249-80. (5 March)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929b. Notes on some Oriental sapromyzid flies (Diptera), with particular reference to the Philippine species. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **74**(6)[= No. 2751], 97 p. (24 April)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929c. Fauna Buruana. Diptera, fam. Muscidae. *Treubia* **7**: 390-408. (April)
[Published simultaneously in Malloch, 1929d.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929d. Fauna Buruana. Diptera, fam. Muscidae. In: *Boeroe Expeditie 1921-1922*. Volume II, Insecta, Livr. 5. Archipel Drukkerij, Buitenzorg [= Bogor]. P. 420-38. (April)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929e. Fauna Buruana. Diptera, fam. Sapromyzidae. *Treubia* **7**: 409-14. (April)
[Published simultaneously in Malloch, 1929f.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929f. Fauna Buruana. Diptera, fam. Sapromyzidae. In: *Boeroe Expeditie 1921-1922*. Volume II, Insecta, Livr. 5. Archipel Drukkerij, Buitenzorg [= Bogor]. P. 439-44. (April)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929g. Muscidae. *Insects Samoa* **6**: 151-75. (11 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929h. Appendix, p. 20-31. In: Bezzi, M., Australian Pyrgotidae (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **54**: 1-31. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929i. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xix. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **54**: 107-17. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929j. Clusiidae (Heteroneuridae) and Sapromyzidae. *Insects Samoa* **6**: 199-213. (27 July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929k. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXVI. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **4**: 97-120. (July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929l. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXVII. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **4**: 249-57. (September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929m. Notes on Australian Diptera. XX. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **54**: 283-343. (25 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929n. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXI. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **54**: 408-10. (25 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929o. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXVIII. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **4**: 322-41. (October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929p. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXII. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **54**: 505-16. (16 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930a. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Part V.—Asteiidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 231-33. (18 March)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930b. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Part VI.—Opomyzidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 235-42. (18 March)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930c. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Part VII.—Ortalidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 243-45. (18 March)
[The bottom portion of p. 244 is entitled "Family Sapromyzidae (Supplement)"; p. 245 is entitled "Family Ephydriidae (Supplement)."]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930d. Ortalidae. *Insects Samoa* **6**: 215-31. (22 March)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930e. Calliphoridae. *Insects Samoa* **6**: 233-37. (22 March)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930f. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXIII. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **55**: 92-135. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930g. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXIV. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **55**: 303-53. (15 July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930h. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXX. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **6**: 321-34. (September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930i. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part I. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 289-306. (14 October)
[Reprints of this and other papers appearing in issue no. 5 of this volume have the volume number incorrectly printed as "IV".]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930j. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part II. Family Tachinidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 307-11. (14 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930k. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part III. Family Calliphoridae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 313-24. (14 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930l. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part IV. Family Tachinidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 325-31. (14 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930m. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Family Helomyzidae. (Supple-

- ment). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 333-44. (14 October)
- [Pages 343-44 of this paper are under the separate title "Family Sciomyzidae (Supplement)."]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930n. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXV. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 55: 429-50. (15 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930o. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXVI. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 55: 488-92. (15 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930p. Lonchaeidae, Chloropidae, Piophilidae. *Insects Samoa* 6: 239-51. (22 November)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1930q. Diptera Calyptratae of the Federated Malay States. (Third paper.). *J. Fed. Malay States Mus.* 16: 119-53. (December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931a. Notes on some acalyptrate flies in the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 78(15)[= No. 2858], 32 p. (10 January)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931b. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXI. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 7: 185-200. (3 February)*
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931c. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXVII. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 56: 60-78. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931d. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXIV. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 8: 49-70. (July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931e. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXIX. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 56: 292-98. (15 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931f. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part V. Family Muscidae. Subfamily Phaoniinae. Genus *Spilogona* Schnabl and Dziedzicki (1911). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 377-83. (19 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931g. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part VI. Family Tachinidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 385-88. (19 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931h. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Part VIII.—Trypetidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 389-404. (19 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931i. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Part IX., Chloropidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 405-22. (19 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931j. Notes on New Zealand Empididae (Diptera). [Part I.] *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 423-29. (19 October)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931k. Trypetidae. *Insects Samoa* 6: 253-66. (28 November)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932a. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXX. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 57: 64-68. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932b. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXVI [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 9: 421-47. (May)
- [The first part of this work appeared in 1932, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 9: 377-405. (April).]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932c. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXXVI [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 9: 501-18. (2 June)*
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932d. Notes on exotic Diptera (2). *Stylops* 1: 121-26. (15 June)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932e. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand. Part VII. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 431-55. (19 August)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932f. Notes on New Zealand Empididae (Diptera)—II. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 457-58. (19 August)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932g. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXI. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 57: 127-32. (15 September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932h. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXII. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 57: 213-17. (15 September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932i. A new species of *Froggattimyia* Townsend. Family Tachinidae (Diptera). *Aust. Zool.* 7: 273-74. (15 September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932j. New species of Sapromyzidae from the Marquesas. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 98: 3-12. (28 October)
- [= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, Article 1. The entire volume 98 was separately bound and issued in 1932 as "Marquesan Insects—I", vi + 244 p., containing articles from 28 October to 30 December 1932.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932k. New species of *Calliphora* from the Marquesas, with notes on *Sarcophaga taitensis* Schiner. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 98: 13-16. (28 October)
- [= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, Article 2.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932l. Two new species of Asteiidae (Diptera) from the Marquesas. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 98: 115-16. (28 October)
- [= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, Article 11.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932m. Two Trypetidae from the Marquesas Islands, with one new species (Diptera). *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 98: 145-47. (28 October)
- [= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, Article 14.]

- Malloch, J.R.** 1932*n*. New species and other records of Otitidae (Ortaliidae), Piophilidae, Clusiidae, Chloropidae, and Drosophilidae from the Marquesas. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **98**: 205-23. (9 December)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, Article 22.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932*o*. Muscidae of the Marquesas Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **98**: 193-203. (15 December)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 1, Article 21.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1932*p*. Cyclorrhapha. [Fam. Sapromyzidae and Ortaliidae.] In: Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. Le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. *Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* (hors série) **4**(7): 33-36. (31 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1933*a*. The tachinid genus *Doddiana* Curran (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **11**: 128-39. (January)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1933*b*. Some acalyptrate Diptera from the Marquesas Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **114**: 3-31. (27 February)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 7, Article 1. The entire volume 114 was separately bound and issued in 1935 as "Marquesan Insects—II," ii + 378 p., containing papers dating from 1933 to 1934.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1933*c*. The genus *Coelopa* Meigen (Diptera, Coelopidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **11**: 339-50. (March)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1933*d*. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXIII. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **58**: 74-79. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1933*e*. A remarkable anthomyzid from New Zealand (Diptera). *Stylops* **2**: 113-14. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1933*f*. *Asteia societatis* new species from Tahiti (Diptera, Asteidae). *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **113**: 91. (15 November)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 6, Article 18. The entire volume 113 was issued in 1935 as "Society Islands Insects," i + 156 p., containing articles from 1932 to 1935.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1933*g*. Species of *Arnomyia* from the Society Islands (Diptera, Sapromyzidae). *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **113**: 93 (15 November)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 6, Article 19.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1933*h*. An aberrant *Scaptomyza* from the Society Islands (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **113**: 95-96. (15 November)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 6, Article 20.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1933*i*. An aberrant New Zealand borborid (Diptera, Borboridae). *Stylops* **2**: 260-62. (15 November)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1933*j*. Acalyptrata. *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* **6**: 177-391. (25 November)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1934*a*. Additional new species and other records of acalyptrate Diptera (Sapromyzidae, Asteiidae, Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae and Trypetidae) from the Marquesas Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **114**: 179-200. (30 January)
[= Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 7, Article 14.]
- Malloch, J.R.** 1934*b*. A new *Chaetomosillus* from New Guinea (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Occas. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* **10**(17): 1. (12 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1934*c*. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXIV. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **59**: 1-8. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1934*d*. Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae, Sphaeroceridae and Milichiidae. *Insects Samoa* **6**: 267-328. (23 June)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1934*e*. Cyclorrhapha: Muscidae, Caliphoridae and Tachinidae. In: Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. *Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* (hors série) **4**(10): 1-24. (30 June)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1934*f*. Acalyptrata (concluded). *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* **6**: 393-489. (24 November)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1935*a*. Phoridae, Agromyzidae, Micropezidae, Tachinidae and Sarcophagidae (supplement). *Insects Samoa* **6**: 329-66. (23 February)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1935*b*. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Sciomyzidae; addendum. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **4**: 95-96. (15 April)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1935*c*. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. III. Families Muscidae and Tachinidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **60**: 74-78. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1935*d*. Notes on and descriptions of new species of Australian Diptera. *Aust. Zool.* **8**: 87-95. (28 June)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1935*e*. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). — XXXIX. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **16**: 217-40, 321-43.

[Publication split: p. 217-40 (August); p. 321-43 (September).]

- Malloch, J.R.** 1935f. Diptera Calyptratae chiefly from Malaya and North Borneo. (Fourth paper). *J. Fed. Malay States Mus.* **17**: 646-85. (November)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1936a. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXV. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **61**: 10-26. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1936b. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXVI. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **61**: 259-61. (15 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1938a. Trypetidae of the Mangarevan Expedition (Diptera). *Occas. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* **14**: 111-16. (11 July)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1938b. Two genera of Hawaiian Drosophilidae (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 53-55. (15 July)***
- Malloch, J.R.** 1938c. The calyptrate Diptera of New Zealand, parts VIII and IX. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.* **68**: 161-258. (September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1938d. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXVII. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **63**: 334-56. (15 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1939a. Description of a new genus and two new species from Papua. Family Pyrgotidae (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **64**: 51-53. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1939b. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. VII. Family Otitidae (Ortalidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **64**: 97-154. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1939c. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. IX. Family Phytalmiidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **64**: 169-80. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1939d. Solomon Islands Trypetidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) **4**: 228-78. (August)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1939e. The genus *Adrama*, with descriptions of three new species (Diptera, Trypetidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **64**: 331-34. (15 September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1939f. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. XI. Family Trypetidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **64**: 409-65. (15 September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1939g. A new genus and two new species of Trypetidae (Dipt.) from the Fiji Islands. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **8**: 239-42. (15 December)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1940a. Otitidae (Dipt.) of the Admiralty Islands. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **9**: 19-20. (15 February)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1940b. Two new species of Sapromyzidae from New Guinea (Diptera). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **9**: 20-22. (15 February)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1940c. Some Sapromyzidae (Diptera) from the Solomon Islands and New Caledonia. *Novit. Zool.* **42**: 131-46. (26 April)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1940d. The Otitidae and Phytalmiidae of the Solomon Islands (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) **6**: 66-98. (29 June)*
- Malloch, J.R.** 1940e. The North American genera of the dipterous subfamily Chamaemyiinae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) **6**: 265-74. (6 September)*
- Malloch, J.R.** 1940f. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXVIII. Family Chloropidae, part ii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **65**: 261-88. (16 September)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1941. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXXIX. Family Chloropidae, part iii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **66**: 41-64. (15 May)
- Malloch, J.R.** 1942. Trypetidae, Otitidae, Helomyzidae and Clusiidae of Guam (Diptera). *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **172**: 201-10. (1 June)
- Malloch, J.R. & W.L. McAtee** 1924. Keys to flies of the families Lonchaeidae, Pallopteridae, and Sapromyzidae of the eastern United States, with a list of the species of the District of Columbia region. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **65**(12)[= No. 2525], 26 p. (9 September)
- Malloch, J.R.** —see also Knab, F. & J.R. Malloch; Tonnoir, A.L. & J.R. Malloch.
- Mamaev, B.M.** 1968. [Evolution of the gall-forming insects - gall midges]. Nauka, Leningrad. 237 p. [In Russian.] (31 May)
- Mamaev, B.M.** 1975. Evolution of gall-forming insects - gall midges. British Library Binding, London. v + 317 p. (31 December) +
[This is an English translation of Mamaev, 1968.]
- Mamaev, B.M. & N.P. Krivosheina** 1965. [Larvae of gall midges. Diptera, Cecidomyiidae. Comparative morphology, biology, keys]. Nauka, Moscow. 278 p. [In Russian.] (12 February)
- Mamaev, B.M. & N.P. Krivosheina** 1969. New data on morphology and ecology of the Hyperoscelididae (Diptera Nematocera). *Entomol. Obozr.* **48**: 933-42. [In Russian.] (18 December)
[English translation, 1969, *Entomol. Rev.* **48**: 594-99.]
- Manis, H.C.** 1941. Bionomics and morphology of the black onion fly, *Trixotoxa flexa* (Wied.) (Diptera, Ortalidae). *Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.* **16**: 96-98. (1 October)

- Mann, J.S. 1928. Revisional notes on Australian Therevidae. Part I. *Aust. Zool.* 5: 151-94. (14 May)
- Mann, J.S. 1929. Revisional notes on Australian Therevidae. Part 2. *Aust. Zool.* 6: 17-49. (13 August)
- Mann, J.S. 1933. Revisional notes on Australian Therevidae. Part 3. *Aust. Zool.* 7: 325-44. (10 March)
- Mann, W.M. 1920. Ant guests from Fiji and the British Solomon Islands. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 13: 60-69. (27 April)
- Manning, D.L., N.L. Evenhuis & W.A. Steffan 1982. Annotated bibliography of *Toxorhynchites* (Diptera: Culicidae): supplement I. *J. Med. Entomol.* 19: 429-86. (28 July)
- Manning, D.L. — see also Steffan, W.A. *et al.*
- Marks, E.N. 1947a. Studies of Queensland mosquitoes. 1. The *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *kochi* group with descriptions of new species from Queensland, Bougainville and Fiji. *Pap. Dep. Biol. Univ. Queensl.* 2(5), 66 p. (9 July)
- Marks, E.N. 1947b. Studies of Queensland mosquitoes. 2. New species *Aedes* (subgenus *Finlaya*). *Pap. Dep. Biol. Univ. Queensl.* 2(6), 10 p. (9 July)
- Marks, E.N. 1948. Studies of Queensland mosquitoes. 3. The *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *australiensis* group. *Pap. Dep. Biol. Univ. Queensl.* 2(8), 42 p. (16 August)
- Marks, E.N. 1949. Studies of Queensland mosquitoes. 4. Some species of *Aedes* (subgenus *Ochlerotatus*). *Pap. Dep. Biol. Univ. Queensl.* 2(11), 41 p. (30 September)
- Marks, E.N. 1951. The vector of filariasis in Polynesia: a change in nomenclature. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 45: 137-40. (September)
- Marks, E.N. 1955. Studies of Queensland mosquitoes. Part V — Some species of *Aedes* (subgenus *Finlaya*). *Pap. Dep. Entomol. Univ. Queensl.* 1: 11-29. (19 September)
- Marks, E.N. 1956. A new species of *Anopheles* from Queensland and notes on related species (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* 67: 41-52. (13 August)
- Marks, E.N. 1957a. Some mosquitoes from Western Samoa, with a description of new species of *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) (Diptera, Culicidae). *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 51: 50-57. (March)
- Marks, E.N. 1957b. The subgenus *Ochlerotatus* in the Australian Region (Diptera: Culicidae) I. Notes on classification, with the description of a new species. *Pap. Dep. Entomol. Univ. Queensl.* 1: 71-83. (24 September)
- Marks, E.N. 1958a. Notes on *Opifex fuscus* Hutton (Diptera: Culicidae) and the scope for further research on it. *N.Z. Entomol.* 2: 20-25. (June)
- Marks, E.N. 1958b. New species and records of the *Aedes kochi* group from eastern Australia (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* 69: 57-74. (1 September)
- Marks, E.N. 1959a. The subgenus *Ochlerotatus* in the Australian Region (Diptera: Culicidae) II. Five new species from Western Australia. *Pap. Dep. Entomol. Univ. Queensl.* 1: 111-34. (22 June)
- Marks, E.N. 1959b. On two mosquitoes of the subgenus *Finlaya* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* 70: 21-25. (10 August)
- Marks, E.N. 1960. Taxonomy and biology of some Papuan Culicidae I. Genus *Topomyia*. *Pac. Insects* 2: 91-98. (15 April)
- Marks, E.N. 1963a. A revision of the subgenus *Chaetocruimyia* Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae). *Pap. Dep. Entomol. Univ. Queensl.* 1: 189-211. (21 January)
- Marks, E.N. 1963b. The subgenus *Ochlerotatus* in the Australian Region (Diptera: Culicidae) V. The *stricklandi* section. *J. Entomol. Soc. Queensl.* 2: 31-47. (11 March)
- Marks, E.N. 1964a. Notes on the subgenus *Chaetocruimyia* Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 89: 131-47. (14 October)
- Marks, E.N. 1964b. The subgenus *Ochlerotatus* in the Australian Region (Diptera: Culicidae). VII. Four new species. *Pap. Dep. Entomol. Univ. Queensl.* 2: 59-71. (20 November)
- Marks, E.N. 1968. Northern records of the genus *Culiseta* Felt in Australia with the description of a new species (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 7: 43-56. (30 June)
- Marks, E.N. 1977. *Aedes* (*Macleaya*) *stoneorum*, a new species from Queensland (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 79: 33-37. (24 January)
- Marks, E.N. & E.P. Hodgkin 1958. A new species of *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) from northern Australia (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 83: 33-39. (24 July)
- Marks, E.N. — see also Mattingly, P.F. & E.N. Marks; Klein, J.M. & E.N. Marks; Lee, D.J. *et al.*
- Marnef, L. 1967. *Austrosyrphya cortesi* nov. gen., nov. sp. de sirfido de Chile (Diptera Syrphidae). *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Entomol. Belg.* 103: 268-75. (30 November)

- Marshall, A.G. — see Maa, T.C. & A.G. Marshall.
- Marshall, P. 1896a. New Zealand Diptera: No. 1. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **28**: 216-50. (June)
- Marshall, P. 1896b. New Zealand Diptera: No. 2. — Mycetophilidae. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **28**: 250-309. (June)
- Marshall, S.A. 1982. A revision of *Halidayina* Duda (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Can. Entomol.* **114**: 841-47. (September)
- Marshall, S.A. & O.W. Richards 1987. Sphaeroceridae, p. 993-1006. In: McAlpine, J.F., ed., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Vol. 2. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada Monograph 28. Ottawa. P. i-iv, 675-1332. (31 March)
- Marshall, S.A. — see also Roháček, J. & S.A. Marshall.
- Martin, J. 1964. Morphological differences between *Chironomus intertinctus* Skuse and *C. paratinctus*, sp. nov., with descriptions and a key to the subgenus *Kiefferulus* (Diptera: Nematocera). *Aust. J. Zool.* **12**: 279-87. (October)
- Martin, J. 1967. Meiosis in inversion heterozygotes in Chironomidae. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* **9**: 255-68. (March)
- Martin, J. 1969a. On the origin of inversion polymorphism. *Am. Nat.* **103**: 267-75. (30 June)
- Martin, J. 1969b. The salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus oppositus* Walker (Diptera: Nematocera). *Aust. J. Zool.* **17**: 473-86. (July)
- Martin, J. & B.T.O. Lee 1984. A phylogenetic study of sex determiner location in a group of Australasian *Chironomus* species (Diptera, Chironomidae). *Chromosoma* **90**: 190-97. (24 September)
- Martin, J. & D.L. Porter 1977. Laboratory biology of the rice midge, *Chironomus tepperi* Skuse (Diptera: Nematocera): mating behaviour, productivity and attempts at hybridization. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **16**: 411-16. (18 January)
- Martin, J. — see also Sublette, J.E. & J. Martin; Atchley, W.R. & J. Martin.
- Martin, J.E.H. — see McAlpine, J.F. & J.E.H. Martin.
- Martinez, M. — see Spencer, K.A. & M. Martinez.
- Martinovsky, J. & R. Rozkošný 1976. Four new species of Thaumaleidae (Diptera) from Europe with taxonomic and distributional notes on other species. *Acta Entomol. Bohem.* **73**: 187-205. (20 August)
- Maskell, W.M. 1888. On *Henops brunneus*, Hutton. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* (3) **20**: 106-08. (May)
- Maskell, W.M. 1889. On some gall-producing insects in New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **21**: 253-58. (May)
- Mather, W.B. 1955. The genus *Drosophila* in eastern Queensland I. Taxonomy. *Aust. J. Zool.* **3**: 545-82. (December)
- Mather, W.B. 1956. The genus *Drosophila* in eastern Queensland II. Seasonal changes in a natural population 1952-1953. *Aust. J. Zool.* **4**: 65-75. (March)
- Mather, W.B. 1957. Genetic relationships of four *Drosophila* species from Australia (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Univ. Texas Publ.* **5721**: 221-25. (1 November)
- Mather, W.B. 1960. Additions to the *Drosophila* fauna of Australia. *Pap. Dep. Zool. Univ. Queensl.* **1**: 229-39. (29 March)
- Mather, W.B. 1961. *D. paraubida*. A new species of *Drosophila* from New Guinea. *Pap. Dep. Zool. Univ. Queensl.* **1**: 251-55. (15 June)
- Mather, W.B. & T. Dobzhansky 1962. Two new species of *Drosophila* from New Guinea (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Pac. Insects* **4**: 245-49. (31 January)
- Mather, W.B. — see also Dobzhansky, T. & W.B. Mather.
- Matheson, R. 1945. Descriptions of two new species, *Paratrichobius anduzei* and *Nycteribosca franclemonti* (Streblidae, Diptera, Pupipara). *J. Parasitol.* **31**: 191-94. (June)
- Mathew, M.T. — see Voon *et al.*
- Mathis, W.N. 1982. Studies of Canacidae (Diptera), I: suprageneric revision of the family, with revisions of new tribe Dynomiellini and new genus *Isocanace*. *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.* **347**, iii + 29 p. (23 April)
- Mathis, W.N. 1986. Studies of Psilopinae (Diptera: Ephydriidae), I: a revision of the shore fly genus *Placopsidella* Kertész. *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.* **430**, 30 p. (30 May)
- Mathis, W.N. & A. Freidberg 1982. New beach flies of the genus *Xanthocanace* Hendel, with a review of the species from the western Palearctic (Diptera: Canacidae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **10**: 97-104. (30 September)
- Mathis, W.N., & K. Ghorpadé 1985. Studies of Parydrinae (Diptera: Ephydriidae), I: a review of the genus *Brachydeutera* Loew from the Oriental, Australian, and Oceanian regions. *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.* **406**, 25 p. (12 February)

- Mathis, W.N., & W.W. Wirth** 1981. Studies of Ephydrinae (Diptera: Ephydriidae), IV: revision of the Australian species of subgenus *Neoscatella* Malloch. *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.* **325**, 27 p. (21 January)
- Mathis, W.N.**—see also Steyskal, G.C. *et al.*; Thompson, F.C. & W.N. Mathis.
- Matile, L.** 1977. Keroplatinae de Madagascar (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 23-36. (31 October)
- Matile, L.** 1979. Faune entomologique de l'archipel des Comores. Diptères Mycetophilidae de l'archipel des Comores. *Mém. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* (N.S.) (A) **109**: 247-306. (31 July)
- Matile, L.** 1981a. Description d'un Keroplatidae du Crétacé moyen et données morphologiques et taxinomiques sur les Mycetophiloidea (Diptera). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (N.S.) **17**: 99-123. (23 April)
- Matile, L.** 1981b. A new Australian genus of Keroplatidae with pectinate antennae (Diptera: Mycetophiloidea). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **20**: 207-12. (24 August)
- Matile, L.** 1982. Présence du genre *Platyroptilon* dans les régions australienne et orientale, description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Australie et notes morphologiques (Dipt. Mycetophiloidea Keroplatidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **86**: 287-91. (29 March)
- Matile, L.** 1986a. Diptères Mycetophiloidea de Nouvelle-Calédonie. I. Lygistorrhinidae. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (N.S.) **22**: 286-88. (30 June)
- Matile, L.** 1986b. *Recherches sur la systématique et l'évolution des Keroplatidae (Diptera Mycetophiloidea)*. These de Doctorat d'Etat et Sciences Naturelles, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle et Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris. xxx + 850 p. (17 November)
- Matile, L.** 1988a. Family Lygistorrhinidae, p. 220. In: Soos, A. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 3. Ceratopogonidae—Mycetophilidae. Akadémiai Kiado, Budapest. 448 p. (15 March)
- Matile, L.** 1988b. Diptères Mycetophiloidea de la forêt de Tai (Côte d'Ivoire). I. Keroplatidae. *Rev. Fr. Entomol.* (N.S.) **10**: 57-79. (15 July)
- Matile, L.** 1988c. Diptères Mycetophiloidea de Nouvelle-Calédonie. II. Keroplatidae. *Mém. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* (Zool.) **142**: 89-135. (23 December)
- Matile, L.** 1988d. Diptères Mycetophiloidea de Nouvelle-Calédonie. III. Ditomyiidae. *Mém. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* (Zool.) **142**: 137-41. (23 December)
- Matsumura, S.** 1916. [*Thousand insects of Japan*. Ad-ditamenta II]. Keisei-sha, Tokyo. P. 185-474. [In Japanese.] (8 July)
[The work in this volume ends with 15 plates and two unnumbered pages of index.]
- Matsumura, S.** 1931. *6000 illustrated insects of Japan-Empire*. Toko Shoin, Tokyo. 1694 p. (18 June)
- Matsumura, S. & J. Adachi** 1917a. Synopsis of the economic Syrphidae of Japan. (Pt. II.). *Entomol. Mag., Kyoto* **2**: 133-56. (February)
- Matsumura, S. & J. Adachi** 1917b. Synopsis of the economic Syrphidae of Japan. (Pt. III.) [part]. *Entomol. Mag., Kyoto* **3**: 14-46. (June)
- Matsumura, S. & J. Adachi** 1919. Synopsis of the economic Syrphidae of Japan. (Pt. III) [concl.]. *Entomol. Mag., Kyoto* **3**: 128-44. (March)
- Mattingly, P.F. & E.N. Marks** 1955. Some Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) of the subgenera *Pseudoskusea* and *Neoculex*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **80**: 163-76. (5 October)
- Mattingly, P.F. & J. Rageau** 1958. *Culex* (*Culex*) *iyengari* n. sp., a new species of mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) from the South Pacific. *Pac. Sci.* **12**: 241-50. (10 July)
- May, A.W.S.** [1952]. New genera and species of Dacinae (Trypetidae, Diptera) from Queensland. *Queensl. J. Agric. Sci.* **8**: 5-13. (8 May)
[Reprinted, 1952, as *Queensl. Dep. Agric. Stock, Div. Plant Ind. Bull.* 57, 9 p. Actual date of publication for this and other articles in this journal are printed in the lower left corner of the reprint covers.]
- May, A.W.S.** [1953]. Three new species of Dacinae (Trypetidae Diptera) from Queensland. *Queensl. J. Agric. Sci.* **9**: 335-41. (16 July)
[Reprinted, 1953, as *Queensl. Dep. Agric. Stock, Div. Plant Ind. Bull.* 65, 7 p. See annotation under May, 1952.]
- May, A.W.S.** [1956]. Five new species of Dacinae (Trypetidae, Diptera) from Queensland. *Queensl. J. Agric. Sci.* **12**: 151-60. (10 July)
[Reprinted, 1956, as *Queensl. Dep. Agric. Stock, Div. Plant Ind. Bull.* 87, 10 p. See annotation under May, 1952.]
- May, A.W.S.** [1958]. New species and records of Dacinae (Trypetidae, Diptera) from Queensland and New Guinea. *Queensl. J. Agric. Sci.* **14**: 293-306. (2 June)
[Reprinted, 1958, as *Queensl. Dep. Agric. Stock, Div. Plant. Ind. Bull.* 112, 14 p. See annotation under May, 1952.]

- May, A.W.S.** 1962. Additions to the species of Dacinae (Trypetidae: Diptera) from Queensland and New Guinea. *Queensl. J. Agric. Sci.* **19**: 63-76. (18 July)
[Reprinted, 1962, as *Queensl. Dep. Agric. Stock, Div. Plant. Ind. Bull.* 202: 63-76. See annotation under May, 1952.]
- May, A.W.S.** [1963]. Two new Dacinae (Trypetidae: Diptera) from Queensland. *Queensl. J. Agric. Sci.* **19**: 527-32. (19 February)
[Reprinted, 1963, as *Queensl. Dep. Agric. Stock, Div. Plant. Ind. Bull.* 230: 527-32. See annotation under May, 1952.]
- May, A.W.S.** 1965. New species and records of Dacinae (Diptera: Trypetidae) from northern Australia. *J. Entomol. Soc. Queensl.* **4**: 58-66. (22 March)
- May, A.W.S.** 1967. A new species of Dacinae (Diptera: Trypetidae) from Queensland. *J. Entomol. Soc. Queensl.* **6**: 81-82. (31 December)
- May, A.W.S.** — see also Perkins, F.A. & A.W.S. May.
- Mayer, H.** 1953. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sciomyzidae (Dipt. Musc. acalyptr.). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* **59**: 202-19. (December)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1960. A review of the Australian species of Clusiidae (Diptera, Acalyptrata). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **25**: 63-94. (1 July)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1965. A new genus and species of Pallopteridae (Diptera, Schizophora) from Papua. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **89**: 218-20. (15 January)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1966. Description and biology of an Australian species of Cypselosomatidae (Diptera), with a discussion of family relationships. *Aust. J. Zool.* **14**: 673-85. (October)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1967. The Australian species of *Diplogeomyza* and allied genera (Diptera, Heleomyzidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **92**: 74-106. (11 September)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1968. The genus *Cairnsimyia* Malloch (Diptera, Heleomyzidae, Rhinotorini). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **27**: 263-83. (29 July)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1973. The Australian Platystomatidae (Diptera, Schizophora) with a revision of five genera. *Mem. Aust. Mus.* **15**, 256 p. (2 July)
[Cover and title page have the date printed incorrectly as "1972". Page 2 has "1973" and the author dates it as issued on 2 July.]
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1974. Some field observations on *Nothybus* (Diptera, Nothybidae). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **1**: 89-91. (April)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1975. The subfamily classification of the Micropezidae and the genera of Eurybatinae (Diptera: Schizophora). *J. Entomol.* (B) **43**: 231-45. (7 January)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1976. A new genus of flies possibly referable to Cryptochetidae (Diptera, Schizophora). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **3**: 45-56. (September)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1978a. Notes on nomenclature and type-specimens of Australian Pyrgotidae (Diptera, Scizophora). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **5**: 27-33. (July)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1978b. Description and biology of a new genus of flies related to *Anthoclusia* and representing a new family (Diptera, Schizophora, Neurochaetidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 273-95. (October)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1978c. A new species of Cypselosomatidae from Lord Howe Island (Diptera, Micropezoidea). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **5**: 61-64. (November)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1982a. The acalyptrate Diptera with special reference to the Platystomatidae, p. 659-73. In: Gressitt, J.L., ed., *Biogeography and ecology of New Guinea*. Volume two. W. Junk, The Hague. (2 April)**
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1982b. A new genus of Australian littoral flies (Diptera: ? Canacidae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **10**: 108-17. (30 September)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1983. A new subfamily of Aulacigastridae (Diptera: Schizophora), with a discussion of aulacigastrid classification. *Aust. J. Zool.* **31**: 55-78. (21 March)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1984. The species of *Pseudoleria* introduced into Australia (Diptera, Heleomyzidae). *Gen. Appl. Entomol.* **16**: 45-48. (28 September)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1985a. Taxonomic notes on the genus *Zale* McAlpine (Diptera: Canacidae). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **11**: 81-82. (January)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1985b. The Australian genera of Heleomyzidae (Diptera: Schizophora) and a reclassification of the family into tribes. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **36**: 203-51. (11 June)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1985c. A new species of Aulacigastridae from Papua New Guinea and characterisation of species groups in the genus *Nemo* (Diptera, Schizophora). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **12**: 47-50. (June)

- McAlpine, D.K.** 1987a. Note on aerial swarming of *Perissomma* (Diptera: Perissommatidae). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* **14**: 29-30. (May)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1987b. $\omega\mu\sigma\pi\text{-}\epsilon\pi\iota\sigma\delta\eta$ flies. Their history and natural history. *Aust. Zool.* **23**: 53-55. (June)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1988a. Studies in upside-down flies (Diptera: Neurochaetidae). Part I. Systematics and phylogeny. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **110**: 31-58. (12 July)
- McAlpine, D.K.** 1988b. Studies in upside-down flies (Diptera: Neurochaetidae). Part II. Biology, adaptations, and specific mating mechanisms. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **110**: 59-82. (12 July)
- McAlpine, D.K. & D.S. Kent** 1982. Systematics of *Tapeigaster* (Diptera: Heleomyzidae) with notes on biology and larval morphology. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **106**: 33-58. (27 October)
- McAlpine, D.K. & S.P. Kim** 1977. The genus *Lenophila* (Diptera: Platystomatidae). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **30**: 309-36. (6 April)
- McAlpine, D.K. & M.A. Schneider** 1978. A systematic study of *Phytalmia* (Diptera, Tephritidae) with description of a new genus. *Syst. Entomol.* **3**: 159-75. (April)
- McAlpine, D.K.** — see also Colless, D.H. & D.K. McAlpine; Schneider, M.A. & D.K. McAlpine; Shuter, E. & D.K. McAlpine.
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1960. A new species of *Leucopis* (*Leucopella*) from Chile and a key to world genera and subgenera of Chamaemyiidae (Diptera). *Can. Entomol.* **92**: 51-58. (29 January)
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1964a. Descriptions of new Lonchaeidae (Diptera). I. *Can. Entomol.* **96**: 661-700. (30 June)
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1964b. Descriptions of new Lonchaeidae (Diptera) II. *Can. Entomol.* **96**: 701-57. (29 July)
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1967. A detailed study of Ironomyiidae (Diptera: Phoroidea). *Can. Entomol.* **99**: 225-36. (10 March)
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1968. Taxonomic notes on *Eurychoromyia mallea* (Diptera: Eurychoromyiidae). *Can. Entomol.* **100**: 819-23. (22 August)
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1971. A revision of the subgenus *Neoleucopis* (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae). *Can. Entomol.* **103**: 1851-74. (28 December)
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1973. A fossil ironomyiid fly from Canadian amber (Diptera: Ironomyiidae). *Can. Entomol.* **105**: 105-11. (7 February)
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1975. Identities of lance flies (Diptera: Lonchaeidae) described by de Meijere, with notes on related species. *Can. Entomol.* **107**: 989-1007. (18 September)
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1977. A revised classification of the Piophilidae, including 'Neottiophilidae' and 'Thyreophoridae' (Diptera: Schizophora). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can.* **103**, 66 p. (3 November)
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1981. *Morgea freidbergi* new species, a living sister-species of the fossil species *M. mcalpinei*, and a key to world genera of Pallopteridae (Diptera). *Can. Entomol.* **113**: 81-91. (11 March)
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1987. Chamaemyiidae, p. 965-71. In: McAlpine, J.F. ed., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 2. Biosystematics Research Centre, Research Branch. Agriculture Canada. Monograph No. 28. Ottawa. vi + p. 675-1332. (31 March)
- McAlpine, J.F. & J.E.H. Martin** 1966. Systematics of Sciadoceridae and relatives with descriptions of two new genera and species from Canadian amber and erection of family Ironomyiidae (Diptera: Phoroidea). *Can. Entomol.* **98**: 527-44. (11 May)
- McAlpine, J.F. & G.C. Steyskal** 1982. A revision of *Neosilba* McAlpine with a key to the world genera of Lonchaeidae (Diptera). *Can. Entomol.* **114**: 105-37. (February)
- McAtee, W.L.** — see Malloch, J.R. & W.L. McAtee.
- McEvey, S.F.** [1982]. Drosophilidae (Insecta: Diptera) of three Torres Strait islands, with description of a new species of *Drosophila*. *Aust. J. Zool.* **29**: 907-19. (11 February)
- McEvey, S.F. & I.R. Bock** 1982. The Drosophilidae (Insecta: Diptera) of the Iron Range, Queensland. *Aust. J. Zool.* **30**: 681-709. (12 August)
- McEvey, S.F., J.R. David & L. Tsacas** 1987. The *Drosophila ananassae* complex with description of a new species from French Polynesia (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. (N.S.)* **23**: 377-85. (31 December)
- McKeever, S. & J.M. Pound** 1979. The mouthparts of female *Corethrella brakeleyi* and *C. wirthi* (Diptera: Chaoboridae). *J. Morphol.* **161**: 157-68. (August)
- McKibbin, J.W.** — see Micks, D.W. & J.W. McKibbin.
- McLellan, I.D.** 1983. New diagnosis for genus *Austrothaumalea*, and redescription of *A. neozealandica* (Diptera: Thaumaleidae). *N.Z. J. Zool.* **10**: 267-70. (5 October)

- Meade, A.B. & E.F. Cook** 1961. Notes on the biology of *Scatopse fuscipes* (Meigen) (Diptera: Scatopsidae). *Entomol. News* **72**: 13-18. (12 January)
- Meade, R.H.** 1892a. [Description d'un diptère nouveau de la famille des Anthomyidae]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **1892**(9): cxvi-cxvii. (21 May)
- Meade, R.H.** 1892b. [Description d'un diptère nouveau de la famille des Anthomyidae]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **61**: cxvi-cxvii. (28 December)
- Mégnin, P.** 1878. [Quelques diptères rapportés de la Nouvelle-Calédonie par M. Germain, vétérinaire militaire, qui a séjourné un certain temps dans cette colonie]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **134**: 197-98. (31 October)
- Mégnin, P.** [1879]. [Quelques diptères rapportés de la Nouvelle-Calédonie par M. Germain, vétérinaire militaire, qui a séjourné un certain temps dans cette colonie] [part]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (5) **8**: cxlv. (26 March)
[The first part of this note (p. cxlv) was published on 27 November 1878, but the description of *Pangonia neocaledonica* (p. cxlv) did not appear until 26 March 1879.]
- Meigen, J.W.** 1800. *Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes (Diptera L.) d'après un plan tout nouveau*. Perronneau, Paris. 40 p. (before 22 September)
[The title page also bears the date "an VIII" (= year 8 of the Revolutionary Calendar). This publication has been suppressed by the I.C.Z.N. (1963b: 339). See Hendel (1908b), Hemming (1945), and Melville (1960) for details.]
- Meigen, J.W.** 1803. Versuch einer neuen Gattungseintheilung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. *Mag. Insektenkd.* **2**: 259-81. (31 December) +
- Meigen, J.W.** 1804. *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten (Diptera Linn.)*. Erster Band. Abt. I. xxviii + 152 p. Abt. II. vi + p. 153-314. Reichard, Braunschweig [= Brunswick]. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 17 May 1803.]
- Meigen, J.W.** 1818. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Erster Theil. F.W. Forstmann, Aachen. xxxvi + 332 + [1] p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 20 June 1818. A second edition, with some changes, was published in 1851, Schmidt, Halle, xxiv + 259 + [1] p.]
- Meigen, J.W.** 1820. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Zweiter Theil. Forstmann, Aachen. xxxvi + 363 p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 1 April 1820. A second edition, with some changes, was published in 1851, Schmidt, Halle, vi + 276 p.]
- Meigen, J.W.** 1822. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Dritter Theil. Schulz-Wundermann, Hamm. x + 416 p. (before November)
[Preface dated 1 March 1822. Recorded in the November issue of *Isis* (Oken's).]
- Meigen, J.W.** 1824. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Vierter Theil. Schulz-Wundermann, Hamm. xii + 428 p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 14 September 1824.]
- Meigen, J.W.** 1826. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Fünfter Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xii + 412 p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 1 August 1826.]
- Meigen, J.W.** 1830. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Sechster Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xi + 401 + [3] p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 16 August 1830.]
- Meigen, J.W.** 1838. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Siebenter Theil oder Supplementband. Schultz, Hamm. xii + 434 + [1] p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated 3 May 1838.]
- Meijere, J.C.H. — see De Meijere, J.C.H.
- Meillon, B. de — see De Meillon, B.
- Meinander, M. — see Hackman, W. & M. Meinander.
- Meinert, F.** 1864. *Miastor metraloas*: yderligere oplysning om den af Prof. Nic. Wagner nyligt beskrevne insektlarve, som formerer sig ved spiredannelse. *Naturhist. Tidsskr.* (3) **3**: 37-43. (31 December) +
- Meinert, F.** 1865. Endnu et par ord om *Miastor*. Tillegemed bemaerkninger om spiredannelsen hos en anden *Cecidomyia*-larve og om aeggets dannelse og udvikling i dyreriget overhovedet. *Naturhist. Tidsskr.* (3) **3**: 225-38. (31 December) +
- Melander, A.L.** 1902. A monograph of the North American Empididae. Part I. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* **28**: 195-367. (July)
- Melander, A.L.** 1913. A synopsis of the dipterous groups Agromyzinae, Milichiinae, Ochthiphilinae and Geomyzinae. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **21**: 219-300.

[Publication split; p. 219-73 (8 September); p. 283-300 (11 December).]

- Melander, A.L.** 1916. The dipterous family Scatopsidae. *Bull. Wash. St. Agric. Exp. Sta.* **130**, 21 p. (April)
- Melander, A.L.** 1918. The dipterous genus *Drapetis* Meigen (family Empididae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **11**: 183-221. (21 August)
- Melander, A.L.** [1928]. Diptera. Fam. Empididae. *Genera Insectorum* **185**, 434 p.
[Probably issued February or March 1928. For dating of this work see Arnaud (1966).]
- Melander, A.L.** 1938. A new empidid fly in Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 57. (15 July)***
- Melander, A.L.** [1952]a. The North American species of Tethinidae (Diptera). *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **59**: 187-212. (31 January)
- Melander, A.L.** 1952b. *Drapetis insularis* a new species from Oahu (Diptera: Empididae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 419-20. (12 March)
- Melville, R.V.** 1960. Report on Mr. C.W. Sabrosky's proposal for the suppression under the plenary powers of the pamphlet entitled "Nouvelle classification des mouches a deux ailes" by J.W. Meigen, 1800. Z.N.(S).191. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **18**: 9-64. (5 December)
- Méneville, F.E.G. — see Guérin-Méneville, F.E.
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1940. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Exorista* Meig. (Dipt. Larvaevoridae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **45**: 38-40. (6 May)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1944. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 1-48. (17 March)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1947. Revision des Phorocerini de l'Ancien Monde (Larvaevoridae). *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) **11** **10**: 37-80. (26 March)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1949a. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 49-104. (25 October)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1949b. Essai de révision des espèces du genre *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, Sturmiinae à oeufs macrotypes. *Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg.* **25**(42), 38 p (December)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1950. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 105-60. (12 June)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1951. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 161-208. (26 July)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1952. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 209-56. (25 June)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1953a. Nouveaux tachinaires d'orient (1^{re} partie). *Bull. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.* **89**: 85-114. (30 April)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1953b. Nouveaux tachinaires d'orient (2^e partie). *Bull. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.* **89**: 146-78. (30 June)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1954. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 369-416. (3 December)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1959. Une nouvelle forme de *Lydella* Robineau-Desvoidy parasite de la pyrale du maïs en Océanie. *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Entomol. Belg.* **95**: 38-39. (30 April)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1960. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 561-608. (4 May)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1964. Appendix I. Two new species of Tachinidae from Bougainville* Island, p. 47. In: Paine, R.W. The banana scab moth, *Nacoleia osatasema* (Meyrick): its distribution, ecology, and control. *South Pac. Comm. Tech. Pap.* **145**, vi + 70 p. (July)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1966. Note de nomenclature (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **70**: 232. (14 January)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1968. Nouveaux tachinaires d'orient (troisième série). *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Entomol. Belg.* **104**: 173-88. (30 September)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1969. Quelques tachinaires nouveaux de Mélanésie (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Entomophaga* **13**: 203-08. (23 January)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1970. Description de nouveaux tachinaires de l'Ancien Monde, et notes synonymiques (Diptera, Tachinidae). *Mushi* **44**: 89-123. (15 December)
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1971. Quelques nouveaux tachinaires (Dipt. Tachinidae) de l'Ancien Monde. *Entomophaga* **16**: 67-73. (9 August)*
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1974. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **64g**: 1233-304. (19 July)
- Meuffels, H.J.G. & P. Grootaert** 1984. Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Papua New Guinea I: the genus *Cymatopus* Kertész with a discussion on *Abatetia* Miller and *Cemocarur* gen.nov. *Indo-Malayan Zool.* **1**: 141-58. (4 May)
- Meuffels, H.J.G. & P. Grootaert** 1985. Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Papua New Guinea III: new species of the genus *Diaphorus* Meigen, 1824. *Indo-Malayan Zool.* **2**: 9-28. (11 March)
[Reprint has volume number incorrectly printed as "1".]
- Meuffels, H.J.G. & P. Grootaert** 1986. Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Papua New Guinea IV. New species of the genus *Teu-*

- chophorus* Loew, 1857. *Indo-Malayan Zool.* 3: 217-61. (19 December)
- Meuffels, H.J.G. & P. Grootaert** 1987. Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Papua New Guinea VI. New species of the genus *Sympycnus* Loew, 1857. *Indo-Malayan Zool.* 4: 317-97. (22 December)
- Meuffels, H.J.G.**—see also Grootaert, P. & H.J.G. Meuffels.
- Meunier, F.** 1894. [Sur quelques Tipulidae de l'ambre tertiaire (Dipt.)]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 1894(12/13): clxxvii-clxxviii. (21 July).
[The author's full initials are F.A.]
- Meunier, F.** 1895. [Sur quelques Tipulidae de l'ambre tertiaire (Dipt.)]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 63: clxxvii-clxxviii. (30 May)
- Meunier, F.** 1904. Monographie des Cecidomyidae, des Sciaridae, des Mycetophilidae et des Chironomidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* 28: 12-274. (9 July)
[The footnote to the first page states "Le manuscrit des Cecidomyidae, Sciaridae et Chironomidae a été soumis à M. l'abbé J.J. Kieffer, de Bitche, et celui des Mycetophilidae à M. Rübsaamen, de Berlin."]
- Micks, D.W. & J.W. McKibbin** 1956. Report of a case of human intestinal myiasis caused by *Leptocera venalicia*. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 5: 929-32. (September)
- Mik, J.** 1878. Dipterologische Untersuchungen. *Jahresber. K.K. Akad. Gymnas. Wien* 1878, 26 p. (31 December) +
- Mik, J.** 1881. Diptera, gesammelt von Hermann Krone auf den Aucklands-Inseln bei Gelegenheit der deutschen Venus-Expedition in den Jahren 1874 und 1875. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 31: 195-206. (31 December) +
- Mik, J.** 1882. Litteratur. Diptera. H.D.J. Wal-lengren, Revision of Skandnaviens Tipulidae. (Entomologisk Tidskrift, Jahrg. 1881, pag. 177-208, erschienen Stockholm 1882.). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 1: 99-100. (April)
- Mik, J.** 1883. Zur Kenntniss der "*Limnobina anomala*" O.S. Ein dipterologischer Beitrag. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 2: 198-202. (August)
- Mik, J.** 1886a. Dipterologische Miscellen. I. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 5: 101-02. (25 March)
- Mik, J.** 1886b. Dipterologische Miscellen. III. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 5: 317-18. (20 November)
- Mik, J.** 1888. Litteratur. Diptera. Bigot, J. Diptères. (Mission scientifique du Cap Horn 1882-1883. Tom. VI. Zoologie. Paris 1888. Separ. 45 Seiten, Pl. I-IV.). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 7: 164. (30 April)
- Mik, J.** 1890. *Ugimya sericariae* Rond., der Parasit des japanischen Seidenspinners. Ein dipterologischer Beitrag. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 9: 309-16. (31 December)
- Mik, J.** 1891. Dipterologische Miscellen. XIX. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 10: 189-94. (31 July)
- Mik, J.** 1894. Ueber eine neue *Agromyza*, deren Larven in den Blüthenknospen von *Lilium Martagon* leben. Ein dipterologischer Beitrag. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 13: 284-90. (30 November)
- Mik, J.** 1895. Dipterologische Miscellen. (2. Serie). VI. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 14: 93-98. (31 March)
- Mik, J.** 1897. Einige Bemerkungen zur Dipteren-Familie der Syrphiden [concl.]. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 16: 113-19. (31 March)
[The first part of this paper is on p. 61-66.]
- Mik, J.** 1900. Dipterologische Miscellen. (3. Serie.) I. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 19: 143-52. (15 July)
- Miller, D.W.** 1910. A new species of *Empis*. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 42: 235-36. (1 June)
- Miller, D.W.** 1911. New species of Syrphidae. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 43: 125-27. (1 July)
- Miller, D.W.** 1913a. New species of New Zealand Empididae (Order Diptera). *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 45: 198-206. (9 June)
- Miller, D.W.** 1913b. A new species of *Macquartia* (Order Diptera). *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 45: 206-10. (9 June)
- Miller, D.W.** 1917. Contributions to the Diptera fauna of New Zealand: part I. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 49: 172-94. (9 July)
[This is the first part of a work later entitled "Material for a monograph on the Diptera fauna of New Zealand," and comprises 4 parts; see also Miller, 1921b, 1923b, 1924b.]
- Miller, D.W.** 1918. A new fungus-gnat which fertilizes *Corysanthes oblonga* Hook. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 1: 4. (January)
- Miller, D.W.** 1921a. A new species of drosophilid fly. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 3: 302-03. (January)
- Miller, D.W.** 1921b. Material for a monograph on the Diptera fauna of New Zealand: part II, family Syrphidae. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 53: 289-333. (8 August)
[See annotation under Miller, 1917.]
- Miller, D.W.** 1923a. A new tachinid genus and two new species. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 432-36. (12 May)
- Miller, D.W.** 1923b. Material for a monograph on the Diptera fauna of New Zealand: part III—

- family Empididae. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **54**: 437-64. (12 May)
[See annotation under Miller, 1917.]
- Miller, D.W.** 1924a. The "turnip-fly" and its associates. "Fly" proved to be the grass-grub beetle. *N.Z. J. Agric.* **28**: 239-47. (21 April)
- Miller, D.W.** 1924b. Material for a monograph on the Diptera fauna of New Zealand: part 2, family Syrphidae, supplement A. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **55**: 281-84. (18 June)
[See annotation under Miller, 1917.]
- Miller, D.W.** 1939. Blow-flies (Calliphoridae) and their associates in New Zealand. *Cawthron Inst. Monogr.* **2**, 75 p (March)
- Miller, D.W.** 1945. Generic name changes in Diptera. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (B)* **14**: 72. (30 June)
- Miller, D.W.** 1950. Catalogue of the Diptera of the New Zealand Sub-region. *N.Z. Dep. Sci. Ind. Res. Bull.* **100**, 194 p. (31 December) +
- Miller, D.W.** 1956. Bibliography of New Zealand Entomology 1775-1952 (with annotations). *N.Z. Dep. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* **120**, xxiv + 492 p. (31 December) +
- Miller, E.M.** 1941. Dates of receipt of the *Annals* in university libraries. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **34**: 689. (6 October)
- Miller, R.M.** 1977. Ecology of Lauxaniidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae) I. Old and new rearing records with biological notes and discussion. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **23**: 215-38. (October)
- Miller, R.M. & B.A. Foote** 1975. Biology and immature stages of eight species of Lauxaniidae (Diptera) I. Biological observations. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **77**: 308-28. (9 October)
- Miller, R.M. & B.A. Foote** 1976. Biology and immature stages of eight species of Lauxaniidae (Diptera). II. Descriptions of immature stages and discussion of larval feeding habits and morphology. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **78**: 16-37. (24 February)
- Milne, D.W., Jr.**—see Haglund, W.A. & D.W. Milne, Jr.
- Milne Edwards, H.M.**—see Audouin, L.V. *et al.*
- Miranda Ribeiro, A. de** 1903. *Basilia ferruginea*. Genero novo e especie nova da familia das Nycteribias. *Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro* **12**: 175-79. (31 December) +
[The cover has the date "1903". A copy in the BMNH was received 3 September 1904.]
- Miranda Ribeiro, A. de** 1907. Alguns dipteros interessantes. *Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro* **14**: 230-39. (31 December) +
- Miyagi, I.** 1966. Descriptions of three new species of Ephydriidae, with one unrecorded species from Japan (Diptera, Ephydriidae). *Kontyû* **34**: 136-40. (10 June)
- Miyagi, I.** 1975. A new species of the genus *Corethrella* Coquillett from Japan (Diptera: Chaoboridae). *Jpn. J. Sanit. Zool.* **26**: 25-29. (15 May)
- Mizusawa, K.**—see Tanaka, K. *et al.*
- Mjöberg, E.**—see Schmitz, H. & E. Mjöberg.
- Möhn, E.** 1955. Beiträge zur Systematik der Larven der Itonididae (= Cecidomyiidae, Diptera). 1. Teil: Porricondylinae und Itonidinae Mitteleuropas. *Zoologica* **38**(105), 247 p. (31 December) +
[Published in two Lieferungen: p. 1-128; p. 129-247.]
- Molliard, M.** 1903. La galle du *Cecidomyia cattleyae* n. sp. *Marcellia* **1**: 165-70. (30 January)
- Momma, E.**—see Takada, H. & E. Momma.
- Montagu, G.** [1813]. Description of several new and rare animals principally marine, discovered on the south coast of Devonshire. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **11**: 1-26. (20 May)
[This article is sometimes dated as 1815. For dating see Raphael (1970).]
- Montgomery, S.L.** 1975. Comparative breeding site ecology and the adaptive radiation of picture-winged *Drosophila* (Diptera, Drosophilidae) in Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **22**: 65-103. (31 August)
- Monzen, K.** 1955. Some Japanese gallmidges with the descriptions of known and new genera and species (II) (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). *Ann. Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ.* **9**: 34-48. (30 December)
- Moore, K.M.** 1963. Observations on some Australian forest insects. 15. Some mortality factors of *Phoracantha semipunctata* (F.) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **88**: 221-29. (19 December)
- Moore, K.M.** 1972. Observations on some Australian forest insects 25. Additional information on some parasites and predators of longicorns (Cerambycidae: Phoracanthini). *Aust. Zool.* **17**: 26-29. (March)
- Moorehouse, D.E.**—see Ottley, M.L. *et al.*; Ottley, M.L. & D.E. Moorehouse.
- Morgan, H.G. & J.F. Abu** 1973. Seasonal abundance of *Diopsis* (Diptera, Diopsidae) on ir-

- rigated rice in the Accra plains. *Ghana J. Agric. Sci.* **6**: 185-91. (December)
- Morley, C.** 1944. Three new Suffolk tachinids. *Trans. Suffolk. Nat. Soc.* **5**: 170. (December)
- Morris, R.F.** 1968. A case of urinogenital myiasis caused by larvae of *Anisopus fenestralis* (Diptera: Anisopidae). *Can. Entomol.* **100**: 557. (3 June)
- Moulds, M.S.** 1977. *Bibliography of the Australian butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) 1773-1973*. Australian Entomological Press, Greenwich, N.S.W. 239 p. (31 December) +
- Moulds, M.S.—see also Common, I.F.B. & M.S. Moulds.
- Muir, F.** 1906. Notes on some Fijian insects. *Bull. Div. Entomol. Hawaii Sugar Planters Assoc. Exp. Sta.* **2**: 1-11. (10 November)
- Muir, F.** 1911. Bat and parasitical dipteran. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **1911**: xvi-xvii.
[The publication of this article appeared in two issues; p. xvi (21 June) and p. xvii (21 October). The validation of the new species is on p. xvii.]
- Muir, F.** 1912. Two new species of *Ascodipteron*. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* **54**: 351-66. (April)
- Mukerji, S.** 1931. On a new species of *Culicoides* (*Culicoides clavipalpis* sp. nov.), with notes on the morphology of the mouth-parts and male terminalia of an Indian *Culicoides*. *Indian J. Med. Res.* **18**: 1051-58. (January)
- Muller, I.—see Coulson, J.R. *et al.*
- Muller, M.J., H.A. Standfast, T.D. St. George & D.H. Cybinski** 1982. *Culicoides brevitarsis* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) as a vector of arboviruses in Australia, p. 43-49. In: St. George, T.D. & B.H. Kay eds., *Arbovirus Res. Aust. Proc. 3rd Symp. 15-17 Feb. 1982*. C.S.I.R.O. & Queensl. Inst. Med. Res. (31 December) +
- Muller, M.J.—see also St. George, J.D. & M.J. Muller.
- Munro, H.K.** 1935. Records of Indian Trypetidae (Diptera) with descriptions of some apparently new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **37**: 15-27. (2 April)
- Munro, H.K.** 1937. A study of the African species of Platensini, a tribe of the family Trypetidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Mem. Union S. Afr. Dep. Agric. For.* **2**: 7-28. (1 December)
- [An unnumbered page (actually p. 29) giving an index to genera and species is placed at the end of the work. The table of contents gives the page of this index as "34."]
- Munro, H.K.** 1938. New genera of African Trypetidae (Dipt.). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **7**: 117-20. (15 January)
- Munro, H.K.** 1957. Trypetidae. *Ruwenzori Expedition 1934-35* **2**: 853-1054. (March)
- Munroe, D.D.** 1974. The systematics, phylogeny, and zoogeography of *Symmerus* Walker and *Australosymmerus* Freeman (Diptera: Mycetophilidae: Ditomyiinae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can.* **92**, 183 p. (23 April)
- Murachi, E.K.—see Tokunaga, M. & E.K. Murachi.
- Murray, M.D.** 1954. *Calliphora neozealandica* sp. nov., a new blowfly from New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.* **82**: 713-20. (November)
- Musgrave, A.** 1925. Australian Nycteribiidae. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **14**: 289-300. (9 April)
- Musgrave, A.** 1927. Some new Australian Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **15**: 263-76. (22 February)
- Musgrave, A.** 1932. *Bibliography of Australian Entomology 1775-1930 with bibliographical notes on authors and collectors*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Sydney. viii + 380 p. (September)
- Mykutowycz, R.** 1964. Occurrence of bot-fly larvae *Tracheomyia macropi* Froggatt (Diptera: Oestridae) in wild red Kangaroos, *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **88**: 307-12. (10 April)
- Nagatomi, A.** 1960. Studies in the aquatic snipe flies of Japan. Part II. Descriptions of the eggs (Diptera, Rhagionidae). *Mushi* **33**: 1-3. (10 February)
- Nagatomi, A.** 1961a. Studies in the aquatic snipe flies of Japan. Part III. Descriptions of the larvae (Diptera, Rhagionidae). *Mushi* **35**: 11-27. (30 March)
- Nagatomi, A.** 1961b. Studies in the aquatic snipe flies of Japan. Part IV. Descriptions of the pupae (Diptera, Rhagionidae). *Mushi* **35**: 29-38. (30 June)
- Nagatomi, A.** 1962. Studies in the aquatic snipe flies of Japan. Part V. Biological notes (Diptera, Rhagionidae). *Mushi* **36**: 103-49. (30 May)
- Nagatomi, A.** 1970. Rachiceridae (Diptera) from the Oriental and Palearctic regions. *Pac. Insects* **12**: 417-66. (8 August)
- Nagatomi, A.** 1977. Classification of lower Brachycera (Diptera). *J. Nat. Hist.* **11**: 321-35. (1 May)
- Nagatomi, A.** 1982a. The genera of Rhagionidae (Diptera). *J. Nat. Hist.* **16**: 31-70. (February)

- Nagatomi, A.** 1982b. Notes on Rachiceridae (Diptera). *Mem. Kagoshima Univ. Res. Cent. South Pac.* 3: 39-65. (6 September)
- Nagatomi, A.** 1983. A new *Canthyloscelis* from New Zealand (Diptera, Canthyloscelidae). *Mem. Kagoshima Univ. Res. Cent. South Pac.* 3: 163-68. (31 March)
- Nagatomi, A.** 1984. Notes on Athericidae (Diptera). *Mem. Kagoshima Univ. Res. Cent. South Pac.* 5: 87-106. (30 March)
- Nagatomi, A.** 1985. Additional notes on male genitalia of Rachiceridae (Diptera). *Int. J. Entomol.* 27: 246-53. (10 September)
- Nagatomi, A. & K. Kushigemachi** 1965. Life history of *Sepedon sauleri* Hendel (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). *Kontyû* 33: 35-38. [In Japanese with English summary.] (15 March)
- Nagatomi, A. & K. Soroida** 1985. The structure of the mouthparts of the orthorrhaphous Brachycera (Diptera) with special reference to blood-sucking. *Beitr. Entomol.* 35: 263-368. (12 November)*
- Nagatomi, A. & J. Yukawa** 1968. The genus *Inopus* (= *Metoponia*, *Altermetoponia*) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). *Pac. Insects* 10: 521-28. (25 December)
- Nagatomi, A. & J. Yukawa** 1969. The Chironomyzinae from New Guinea (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). *Pac. Insects* 11: 633-43. (30 December)
- Najera, A.D.** — see Diaz Najera, A.
- Nartshuk, E.P.** 1959. A new Palearctic genus and species of Chloropidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Obozr.* 38: 472-74. [In Russian with English summary.] (24 April)
[English translation, 1959, *Entomol. Rev.* 38: 423-25.]
- Nartshuk, E.P.** 1963. New Palearctic genera and species of Chloropidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Obozr.* 42: 669-77. [In Russian.] (2 September)
[English translation, 1963, *Entomol. Rev.* 42: 359-63.]
- Nartshuk, E.P.** 1966. A new genus and new species of Chloropidae (Diptera) from Middle Asia. *Trudy Zool. Inst.* 37: 258-71. [In Russian.] (16 February)
- Nartshuk, E.P.** 1984. Family Cryptochetidae, p. 67-68. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palearctic Diptera*. Volume 10. Clusiidae—Chloropidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 402 p. (15 October)
- Neave, S.A.** 1940. *Nomenclator zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935*. In four volumes. Vol. III. M—P. The Zoological Society, London. 1065 p. (19 June)*
- Neboiss, A.** 1957. Comparative study of Victorian bulb flies, *Eumerus* species (Syrphidae, Diptera). *Vic. Nat.* 74: 3-11. (9 May)
- Neboiss, A.** 1971. Australian Panopinae (Diptera: Acroceridae). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 10: 205-22. (30 September)
- Neff, S.E. & C.O. Berg** 1966. Biology and immature stages of malacophagous Diptera of the genus *Sepedon* (Sciomyzidae). *Bull. Va. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 566, 113 p. (January)
- Neff, S.E.** — see also Foote, B.A. *et al.*
- Neiva, A.** — see Lutz, A. *et al.*
- Neveu-Lemaire, M.** 1902a. Classification de la famille des Culicidae. *Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 15: 195-227. (26 July)*
- Neveu-Lemaire, M.** 1902b. Sur la classification des culicides. *C.R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., Paris.* 54: 1329-32. (2 December)*
- New, T.R.** 1975. An Australian host record for *Phalacrotophora* Enderlein (Diptera: Phoridae). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* 2: 84. (June)
- Newman, E.** 1841. Entomological notes [part]. *Entomologist* 1: 220-23. (December)
- Newman, E.** 1857. Characters of a few apparently undescribed insects collected by James Gibbon, Esq., at Moreton Bay. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (2) 4: 51-57. (21 February)
- Newman, L.J.** 1977. Chromosomal evolution of the Hawaiian *Telmatogeton* (Chironomidae, Diptera). *Chromosoma* 64: 349-69. (6 December)
- Newstead, R., J.E. Dutton & J.L. Todd** 1907. Insects and other Arthropoda collected in the Congo Free State. Being the seventh interim report of the Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to the Congo, 1903-05. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 1: 1-112. (1 February)
- Nicholson, A.J.** 1927. Presidential address. A new theory of mimicry in insects. *Aust. Zool.* 5: 10-104. (18 November)
- Nijveldt, W.** 1969. *Gall midges of economic importance*. VIII: gall midges—miscellaneous. Crosby, Lockwood & Son Ltd., London. 221 p. (before November)
- Niklasson, M.** — see Ochman, H. *et al.*
- Ninomiya, E.** 1930. [On a new species *Brachydeutera ibari* (Ephydriidae)]. *Oyo Dobutsugaku Zasshi* 1: 190-93. [In Japanese.] (January)

- [The title page of the bound volume bears the date "1929"; however, advertisements included in issue 3-4, which contains the above article, show the issue to have been published in January 1930.]
- Nishida, G.M. — see Samuelson, G.A. & G.M. Nishida.
- Nitshiharu, S. 1981. Three new species of the genus *Nesiodrosophila* from Japan with a note on *N. surukella* Okada. *Kontyû* 49: 19-26. (25 March)
- Nitzsch, C.L. 1818. Die Familien und Gattungen der Thierinsekten (insecta epizoica); als Prodromus einer Naturgeschichte derselben. *Mag. Entomol.* 3: 261-316. (before September)
[Reviewed in the September issue of *Isis* (Oken's).]
- Noë, G. 1905. Un nuovo genere appartenente alla famiglia Chironomidae. *Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Rend.* (5) 14(2): 114-20. (16 July)
- Nolan, E.J. 1913. *An index to the scientific contents of the Journal and proceedings of The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Published in commemoration of the centenary of the Academy, March 21, 1912.* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. xiv + 1419 p.
[Preface dated 27 March 1913.]
- Norman, J.R. 1938. Notes on the dates etc. of the "Memorias," "Repertorio," "Synopsis" and "Enumeratorio" of Felipe Poey. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* 1: 135-37. (May)
- Norris, K.R. 1936. New species of Apioceridae (Diptera) from Western Australia. *J. R. Soc. West. Aust.* 22: 49-70. (17 July)
- Norris, K.R. 1938. West Australian Mydidae (Diptera). *J. R. Soc. West. Aust.* 24: 43-49. (6 April)
- Nova Caledonia 1913-1926. *Recherches scientifiques en Nouvelle-Calédonie et aux Iles Loyalty.* A. Zoologie. Volumes I-IV. C.W. Kriedel, Wiesbaden, München.
[The Zoologie series comprised 4 volumes published irregularly in livraisons. The Diptera were treated by Theobald (1913) and Falcoz (1923).]
- Nowakowski, J.T. 1967. Vorläufige Mitteilung zu einer Monographie der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Cerodontha* Rond. (Diptera, Agromyzidae). *Polsk. Pismo Entomol.* 37: 633-61. (30 December)
- Nowicki, M.S. 1875. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Dipterenfauna Neu-Seelands.* Privately published, Krakau. 29 p. (31 December) +
[This is a German translation of a paper that was never published in journal form; according to the information on the inside cover of the wrapper, this article was supposed to appear in the "Memoiren der Krakauer K. K. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Band 2," but was never published in that journal.]
- Ochman, H., B. Stille, M. Niklasson, R.K. Selander & A.R. Templeton 1980. Evolution of clonal diversity in the parthenogenetic fly *Lonchoptera dubia*. *Evolution* 34: 539-47. (29 May)
- O'Hara, J.E. 1983. A new species of *Siphona* (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Australia. *Int. J. Entomol.* 25: 79-83. (26 April)
- Okada, I. 1937. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fungivoridenfauna Japans V: Lygistorrhiniinae (Dipt.). *Insecta Matsumurana* 12: 45-48. (30 November)
- Okada, T. 1956. *Systematic study of Drosophilidae and allied families of Japan.* Gihodo Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [ii] + 183 p. (20 September)
- Okada, T. 1964a. Drosophilidae (Diptera) of Southeast Asia, collected by the Thai-Japanese Biological Expedition 1961-62. *Nat. Life Southeast Asia* 3: 439-66. (25 March)
- Okada, T. 1964b. New and unrecorded species of Drosophilidae in the Amami Islands, Japan. *Kontyû* 32: 105-15. (5 April)
- Okada, T. 1973. Descriptions of four new species of Drosophilidae of the Bonins, with taxometrical analyses of the *Scaptomyza* species (Diptera). *Kontyû* 41: 83-90. (20 March)
- Okada, T. 1977. Family Drosophilidae, p. 342-87. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region.* Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Okada, T. 1978. *Pseudostegana*, a new subgenus of the genus *Stegana* Meigen (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Kontyû* 46: 392-99. (25 September)
- Okada, T. 1980. A revision of the genera *Hypselothyrea* de Meijere and *Tambourella* Wheeler (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Kontyû* 48: 501-16. (25 December)
- Okada, T. 1981. The genus *Chymomyza* Czerny (Diptera, Drosophilidae) from New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago and Southeast Asia, with an ecological note. *Kontyû* 49: 166-77. (25 March)
- Okada, T. 1982a. A revision of the subgenus *Pseudostegana* of the genus *Stegana* (Diptera: Drosophilidae), with descriptions of eight new species. *Pac. Insects* 24: 39-49. (30 April)
- Okada, T. 1982b. A revision of the genus *Eostegana* (Diptera: Drosophilidae), with descriptions of five new species. *Pac. Insects* 24: 50-59. (30 April)

- Okada, T.** 1982c. A revision of the genera *Dettopomyia* Lamb and *Styloptera* Duda (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Kontyû* 50: 270-82. (25 June)
- Okada, T.** 1984a. Descriptions of new species of the genus *Nesiodrosophila* Wheeler et Takada (Diptera, Drosophilidae), with taximetical analyses. *Kontyû* 52: 21-36. (25 March)
- Okada, T.** 1984b. New or little known species of *Drosophila* (*Lordiphosa*) with taximetical analyses (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Kontyû* 52: 565-75. (25 December)
- Okada, T.** 1985a. The genus *Lissocephala* Malloch and an allied new genus of Southeast Asia and New Guinea (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Kontyû* 53: 335-45. (25 June)
- Okada, T.** 1985b. A revision of the genus *Microdrosophila* with descriptions of ten new species (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Int. J. Entomol.* 27: 310-26. (30 December)
- Okada, T.** 1986a. The genus *Mycodrosophila* Oldenberg (Diptera, Drosophilidae) of Southeast Asia and New Guinea I. Typical species. *Kontyû* 54: 112-23. (25 March)
- Okada, T.** 1986b. The genus *Mycodrosophila* Oldenberg (Diptera, Drosophilidae) of Southeast Asia and New Guinea II. Atypical species. *Kontyû* 54: 291-302. (25 June)
- Okada, T.** 1986c. Patterned-wing species of *Drosophila* (*Scaptodrosophila*) of Southeast Asia and New Guinea (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Kontyû* 54: 442-49. (25 September)
- Okada, T.** 1987. The *Leucophenga proxima* species group of Southeast Asia and New Guinea (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Kontyû* 55: 90-99. (25 March)
- Okada, T. & H.L. Carson** 1980. Drosophilidae associated with flowers in Papua New Guinea II. *Alocasia* (Araceae). *Pac. Insects* 22: 217-36. (17 December)
- Okada, T. & H.L. Carson** 1982a. Drosophilidae associated with flowers in Papua New Guinea III. Zingiberales. *Kontyû* 50: 396-410. (25 September)
- Okada, T. & H.L. Carson** 1982b. Drosophilidae associated with flowers in Papua New Guinea IV. Araceae, Compositae, Convolvulaceae, Rubiaceae, Leguminosae, Malvaceae. *Kontyû* 50: 511-26. (25 December)
- Okada, T. & H.L. Carson** 1983a. The genus *Sphaerogastrella* Duda (Diptera, Drosophilidae) of Papua New Guinea. *Kontyû* 51: 367-75 (25 September)
- Okada, T. & H.L. Carson** 1983b. Drosophilidae from banana traps over an altitudinal transect in Papua New Guinea I. Descriptions of new species with notes on newly recorded species. *Int. J. Entomol.* 25: 127-41. (27 October)
- Okada, T. & H.L. Carson** 1983c. The genera *Phorticella* Duda and *Zaprionus* Coquillett (Diptera, Drosophilidae) of the Oriental Region and New Guinea. *Kontyû* 51: 539-53. (25 December)
- Okada, T. & M. Sasakawa** 1956. Leaf-mining species of Drosophilidae (Diptera). *Akitu* 5: 25-28. (29 April)
- Okada, T.**—see also Carson, H.L. & T. Okada; Tsacas, L. & T. Okada.
- Oldenberg, L.** 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der europäischen Drosophiliden (Dipt.). *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) 80(2), 42 p. (18 May)**
- Oldroyd, H.** 1947. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. XIV. Family Tabanidae. Part II. Pangoniinae, except the genus *Chrysops*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 72: 125-42. (15 September)
- Oldroyd, H.** 1949a. A wingless empid (Diptera) from Tasmania. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 84: 278-79. (11 January)
- Oldroyd, H.** 1949b. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. XIV. Family Tabanidae. Part III. Tabaninae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 73: 304-61. (21 January)
- Oldroyd, H.** 1955. [The Diptera of Auckland and Campbell islands. Part 4.] A wingless dolichopodid (Diptera) from Campbell Island. *Rec. Dominion Mus.* 2: 243-46. (October)
- Oldroyd, H.** 1956. A new genus and species of Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Malaya. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 25: 210-11. (31 December)
- Oldroyd, H.** 1964. Diptera from Nepal. Asilidae. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 15: 237-54. (4 September)
- Oldroyd, H.** 1972. Robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) of the Philippine Islands. *Pac. Insects* 14: 201-37. (20 August)
- Oldroyd, H.** 1975. Family Asilidae, p. 99-156. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume II. Suborder Brachycera through Division Aschiza, Suborder Cyclorrhapha. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. [ix] + 459 p. (5 October)
- Olfers, I.F.M. von** 1816. *De vegetativis et animatis corporibus in corporibus animatis reperiundus commen-*

- tarius. Pars I. Maureriana, Berolini [= Berlin]. vi + 112 + [1] p. (31 December) +
- Olivier, G.A.** 1812. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Encyclopédie méthodique. Tome huitième.* H. Agasse, Paris. P. 465-722. (before 3 July)
[New species on p. 703-10 are attributed to Latreille. For details of authorship and dating, see Musgrave (1932). Recorded in the 3 July issue of *Bibliogr. Fr.*]
- Olivier, G.A.** 1813. Premier mémoire sur quelques insectes qui attaquent les céréales. *Mém. Soc. Agric. Dep. Seine* 16: 477-95. (18 August)
[Reprinted, 1911, *Insecta (Rev. Illus. Entomol.)* 1911: 1-14.]
- Olliff, A.S.** 1891a. Entomological notes. The fly-parasite of the plague-locust. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 2: 255-257. (May)
[The author's surname is also spelled in some papers as Oliff.]
- Olliff, A.S.** 1891b. The plague locust in New South Wales. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 2: 768-77. (December)
- Olsen, L.E. & R.E. Ryckman** 1963. Studies on *Odontoloxozus longicornis* (Diptera: Neriidae). Part I. Life history and descriptions of immature stages. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 56: 454-69. (15 July)
- Olsen, L.E.** — see also Ryckman, R.E. & L.E. Olsen.
- Oosterbroek, P.** 1986. New species names in Tipulidae (Diptera). *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* 13: 49-50. (July)
- Oosterbroek, P. & T. Jonas** 1986. *Catalogue of the Australian-Oceanian Tipulidae (Insecta, Diptera). Including a geographical index and references to the species.* Privately published, Amsterdam. 242 p. (February)
- D'Orbigny, C.V.D., ed.** 1842a. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier.* Tome deuxième. C. Renard, Paris. 795 p. (30 July)
[This work consists of 13 volumes (plus 3 atlases) published in 12 livraisons each for all volumes except the thirteenth; various copies exist with differing dates of publication on the title page of each volume; a second edition of this work was issued in 1861; Stafleu & Cowan (1981) date volume 2 of the original edition as 30 July 1842; for other articles dating portions of the original and second edition of this series, see Sherborn & Palmer (1899) and Iredale (1937).]
- D'Orbigny, C.V.D., ed.** 1842b. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle....* Tome troisième. Livraisons 27-28. C. Renard, Paris. (October)
[Fascicles 27 and 28 containing the entry *Caricea* were reviewed in the October 1842 issue of *Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier*. See also under D'Orbigny, 1842a, for more details of publication and dating.]
- D'Orbigny, C.V.D., ed.** 1843. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle....* Tome troisième. C. Renard, Paris. 744p. (7 July)
[Stafleu & Cowan (1981) date volume three as being recorded by *Bibliogr. Fr.* on 7 July. See also under D'Orbigny, 1842a, for more details of publication and dating.]
- D'Orbigny, C.V.D., ed.** 1845a. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle....* Tome cinquième. C. Renard, Paris. 768p. (29 March)
[Stafleu & Cowan (1981) date volume five as being recorded by *Bibliogr. Fr.* on 29 March. See also under D'Orbigny, 1842a, for more details of publication and dating.]
- D'Orbigny, C.V.D., ed.** 1845b. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle....* Tome sixième. C. Renard, Paris. 792p. (31 December)
[Sherborn & Palmer (1899) date volume six as being issued on 31 December 1845. See also under D'Orbigny, 1842a, for more details of publication and dating.]
- D'Orbigny, C.V.D., ed.** 1847. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle....* Tome huitième. C. Renard, Paris. 766p. (6 February)
[Dated from Stafleu & Cowan (1981). See also under D'Orbigny, 1842a, for more details of publication and dating.]
- D'Orbigny, C.V.D., ed.** 1848. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle....* Tome onzième. C. Renard, Paris. 816p. (9 September)
[Dated from Stafleu & Cowan (1981). See also under D'Orbigny, 1842a, for more details of publication and dating.]
- D'Orbigny, C.V.D., ed.** 1849a. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle....* Tome douzième. C. Renard, Paris. 816p. (7 July)
[Dated from Stafleu & Cowan (1981). See also under D'Orbigny 1842a, for more details of publication and dating.]
- D'Orbigny, C.V.D., ed.** 1849b. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle....* Tome treizième. C. Renard, Paris. 384p. (31 December)

[Dated from Sherborn & Palmer (1899). See also under D'Orbigny, 1842a, for more details of publication and dating.]

- Örösi Pál, Z.** 1966a. A new bee louse: *Braula coeca angulata*. *J. Apic. Res.* 5: 27-32. (31 December) +
- Örösi Pál, Z.** 1966b. Die Bienenlaus-Arten. *Angew. Parasitol.* 7: 138-71. (31 December) +
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** [1860]. New genera and species of North American Tipulidae with short palpi, with an attempt at a new classification of the tribe. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* 1859: 197-256. (10 January)
[Dated from Nolan (1913: xii).]
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1861. Descriptions of nine new North American Limnobiaceae. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* 1861: 287-92. (28 December)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1865. Description of some new genera and species of North American Limnobiina. Part I. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila.* 4: 224-42. (April)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1869. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part IV. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* 8(219), xi + 345 p. (January)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1873. Additions to volume IV, p. VII-XIII. In: Loew, H., Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part III. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* 11(256), vii + 351 + XIII p. (December)
[The pages above are a portion of a section added at the end of Loew's work, which deal with corrections to previous volumes in this series, and are paginated in upper case Roman numerals to distinguish them from the prefatory material paginated in lower case Roman numerals.]
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1875. A list of the North American Syrphidae. *Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.* 3: 38-71. (November)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1877. Western Diptera: descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera from the region west of the Mississippi and especially from California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr.* 3: 189-354. (30 April)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1878. Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. Second edition. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* 270, xlviii + 276 p. (October)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1880. Die Tanyderina, eine merkwürdige Gruppe der Tipuliden. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 29: 517-22. (31 December) +
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1881a. Enumeration of the Diptera of the Malay Archipelago collected by Prof. Odoardo Beccari, M.^{r.} L.M. d'Albertis and others. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 16: 393-492. (7 February)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1881b. *Thyreophora antipodum*, new species of Diptera. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 18: 35. (July)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1881c. [Diagnoses de cinq nouveaux genres de diptères exotiques de la division des Orthaliidae]. *Bull. Bimens. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 199: 134-35. (20 August)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1881d. [Diagnoses de cinq nouveaux genres de diptères exotiques de la division des Orthaliidae]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (6) 1: xcix-c. (28 December)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1882a. Synonymica concerning exotic dipterology. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 1: 19-21. (January)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1882b. Diptera from the Philippine Islands brought home by Dr. Carl Semper [part]. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 26: 83-120, 187-252. (April)
[Publication split: p. 83-120 (April); p. 187-252 (December).]
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1886. Diptera [part], p. 1-128. In: Godman, F.D. & O. Salvin, eds., *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoologia. Insecta. Diptera*. Volume 1. Taylor & Francis, London. viii + 378 p.
[Publication split: p. 1-24 (July); p. 25-48 (August); p. 49-72 (October); p. 73-104 (November); p. 105-28 (December).]
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1887. Studies on Tipulidae. Part I. Review of the published genera of the Tipulidae longipalpi. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 30: 153-88. ("Ende" January)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1888. Studies on Tipulidae. Part II. Review of the published genera of the Tipulidae brevipalpi. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 31: 163-241. ("Mitte" March)
[Pages 238-41 contain an addenda and corrigenda to part I.]
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1894. Three trochobolae, from New-Zealand and Tasmania. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 39: 264-66. (15 October)
- Osten Sacken, C.R.** 1896. A new genus of Cyrtidae (Dipt.) from New Zealand. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 32: 16-18. (January)
- Ottley, M.L., C. Dallemagne & D.E. Moorhouse** 1983. Equine onchocerciasis in Queensland and the Northern Territory of Australia. *Aust. Vet. J.* 60: 200-03. (July)
- Ottley, M.L. & D.E. Moorhouse** 1980. Laboratory transmission of *Onchocera gibsoni* by *Forcipomyia*

- (*Lasiohelea*) *townsvillensis*. *Aust. Vet. J.* **56**: 559-60. (November)
- Owen, W.B. 1945. A new anopheline from the Solomon Islands with notes on its biology. *J. Parasitol.* **31**: 236-40. (August)
- Pagast, F. 1947. Systematik und Verbreitung der um die Gattung *Diamesa* gruppierten Chironomiden. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **41**: 435-595. (31 December) +
- Paika, I.J. — see Parshad, R. & I.J. Paika.
- Paine, R.W. & F.W. Edwards 1929. Mosquitos from the Solomon Islands. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **20**: 303-16. (15 October)
- Palmer, T.S. — see Sherborn, C.D. & T.S. Palmer.
- Pandellé, L. 1894. Etudes sur les muscides de France. II^e partie [part]. *Rev. Entomol.* **13**: 1-113. [The entire "Etudes" was published from 1888-1904. This portion has the publication split: p. 1-52 (January); p. 53-84 (March); p. 85-113 (May). See also Pandellé, 1896.]
- Pandellé, L. 1896. Etudes sur les muscides de France. II^e partie (suite). *Rev. Entomol.* **15**: 1-230. [Publication split: p. 1-28 (January); p. 29-52 (February); p. 53-108 (March); p. 109-56 (May); p. 157-219 (July); p. 220-29 (October). The last portion (p. 220-29) is subtitled "(Suite et fin)" and consists of an index to the entire work.]
- Panelius, S. 1965. A revision of the European gall midges of the subfamily Porricondyliinae (Diptera: Itonididae). *Acta Zool. Fenn.* **113**, 157 p. (October)
- Panzer, G.W.F. [1809]. *Favnae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*. Heft 108. Nürnberg [= Nuremberg]. 24 p., 24 pls. (31 December) +
[For dating, see Sherborn (1923b).]
- Papavero, N. 1966. Family Sciadoceridae. *Catalogue Diptera Am. South of the U.S.* **42**, 1 p. (20 May)
- Papavero, N. 1973a. Studies of Asilidae (Diptera) systematics and evolution. I. A preliminary classification in subfamilies. *Arq. Zool.* **23**: 217-74. (30 May)
- Papavero, N. 1973b. Studies of Asilidae (Diptera) systematics and evolution. II. The tribes of Dasygogoninae. *Arq. Zool.* **23**: 275-94. (30 May)
- Papavero, N. 1977a. *The world Oestridae (Diptera), mammals and continental drift*. Series Entomologica 14. W. Junk, The Hague. [8] + 240 p. (29 July)*
- Papavero, N. 1977b. Family Lygistorrhinidae. *Catalogue Diptera Am. South of the U.S.* **19D**, 2 p. (23 November)
- Papavero, N. & J. Wilcox 1974. Studies of Mydidae (Diptera) systematics and evolution I. A preliminary classification in subfamilies, with the descriptions of two new genera from the Oriental and Australian regions. *Arq. Zool.* **25**: 1-34. (28 June)
- Papp, L. 1972a. New genera and species of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from New Guinea. *Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* **18**: 101-15. (25 March)
- Papp, L. 1972b. Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrödy-Younga. 18. A new genus and species of Asteiidae from Ghana (Diptera). *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **64**: 319-21. (31 December) +
- Papp, L. 1978. Some cavernicolous Diptera of the Geneva Museum. *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **85**: 99-106. (April)
- Papp, L. 1979. On apterous and reduced-winged forms of the families Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae and Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). *Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* **25**: 357-74. (15 September)
- Papp, L. 1983. Taxonomic notes on some flies of the Crozet Islands (Diptera). *Folia Entomol. Hung.* **44**: 271-81. (31 November)
- Papp, L. 1984a. Cavernicolous Milichiidae (Diptera): three new species from Fiji and Sri Lanka. *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **91**: 241-47. (June)
- Papp, L. 1984b. Family Lauxaniidae, p. 193-217. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 9. Micropezidae — Agromyzidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 460 p. (15 October)
- Papp, L. 1984c. Family Periscelididae, p. 233-34. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 9. Micropezidae — Agromyzidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 460 p. (15 October)
- Papp, L. 1984d. Family Stenomicridae, p. 61-62. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 10. Clusiidae — Chloropidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 402 p. (15 October)
- Papp, L. 1984e. Family Xenasteiidae, p. 176-77. In: Soós, Á., & L. Papp eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 10. Clusiidae — Chloropidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 402 p. (15 October)
- Papp, L. 1984f. Family Braulidae, p. 178-80. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 10. Clusiidae — Chloropidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 402 p. (15 October)
- Papp, L. 1984g. Family Curtonotidae, p. 221-22. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic*

- Diptera*. Volume 10. Clusiidae—Chloropidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 402 p. (15 October)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1931. Beiträge zur Monographie der Bombyliiden Gattungen *Amictus*, *Lyophlaeba* etc. (Diptera). *Zbirn. Prats. Zool. Muz.* 11: 1-218. (31 December) +
[Also published, 1931, *Trudy Vseukr. Akad. Nauk, Prirod.-Tekhnich. Viddil Akad. Nauk U.R.S.S.* 9: 1-218.]
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1934. Ueber einige exotische (hauptsächlich südamerikanische) Bombyliidae (Dipteren). *Konowia* 13: 22-34. (15 March)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1950a. Notes on Australian Diptera (I-V). I. The localities referred to by Macquart as "Cap des Aiguilles"; "Isle Sydney", and "Océanie." *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 3: 515-19. (2 June)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1950b. Notes on Australian Diptera (I-V). II. A review of the genus *Amphibola* Macq. (Tachinidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 3: 519-25. (2 June)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1950c. Notes on Australian Diptera (I-V). III. A note on two Australian therevids. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 3: 525-29. (2 June)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1950d. Notes on Australian Diptera (I-V). IV. A review of Australian species of the genus *Antonia* (Bombyliidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 3: 529-33. (2 June)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1950e. A review of the Australian Mydaidae (Diptera). *Bull. Commonw. Sci. Ind. Res. Org.* 255, 32 p. (31 December) +
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1951a. Notes on Australian Diptera (VI-VIII). VI. A review of the genus *Docidomyia* White (Bombyliidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 4: 745-52. (1 August)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1951b. Notes on Australian Diptera (VI-VIII). VIII. A review of the genus *Microtropeza* Macq. (Tachinidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 4: 761-79. (1 August)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1953a. Notes on Australian Diptera (IX-XII). IX. The description of the adult *Tracheomyia macropi* Frog. First endemic Australian oestrid. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 6: 195-99. (6 March)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1953b. Notes on Australian Diptera (IX-XII). X. A note on the genus *Phellus* Wlk. (Asilidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 6: 199-204. (6 March)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1953c. Notes on Australian Diptera (IX-XII). XI. A new species of *Antonia* (Bombyliidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 6: 204-05. (6 March)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1953d. Notes on Australian Diptera (IX-XII). XII. Note on the genus *Euthera* (Tachinidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 6: 206-08. (6 March)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1953e. A review of Australian Nemestrinidae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* 1: 242-90. (July)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1953f. A new species of *Clytocosmus* (Tipulidae). *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) (II) 11: 51-55. (10 October)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1953g. A review of Australian Apioceridae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* 1: 449-536. (December)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1954a. Notes on Australian Diptera (XIII-XV). XIII. A review of the species of *Chaetogaster* Macq. (Tachinidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 7: 275-83. (13 April)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1954b. Notes on Australian Diptera (XIII-XV). XIV. Notes on some hippoboscids (especially *Ortholfersia*). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 7: 283-92. (13 April)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1954c. Notes on Australian Diptera (XIII-XV). XV. On the family Thyreophoridae (Acalyptrata). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 7: 292-97. (13 April)*
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1955a. New Zealand Cyrtidae (Diptera) and the problem of the Pacific Island fauna. *Pac. Sci.* 9: 16-25. (6 January)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1955b. Notes on Australian Diptera (XVI-XIX). XVI. *Ormiominda*, gen.nov. — first representative of the tribe Ormiini (Tachinidae) in Australia. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 8: 125-30. (February)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1955c. Notes on Australian Diptera, (XVI-XIX). XVII. Note on Australian *Cerioides* species (Syrphidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 8: 130-33. (February)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1955d. Notes on Australian Diptera, (XVI-XIX). XVIII. Some new mydaids. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 8: 134-35. (February)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1955e. Notes on Australian Diptera, (XVI-XIX). XIX. A review of Australian *Criorrhina* species (Syrphidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 8: 135-44. (February)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1955f. Notes on Australian Diptera (XX). A review of the genus *Tapeigaster* Macq. (Neottiophilidae, Acalyptrata), Diptera. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 8: 453-64. (June)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1955g. A review of Australian Scenopinidae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* 3: 634-53. (December)

- Paramonov, S.J.** 1956. A review of Australian species of *Cylindromyia* Meigen and *Saralba* Walker (Tachinidae: Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* 4: 358-75. (December)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1957a. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXI). Mindidae—a new family of Acalyptrata (Diptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 9: 779-83. (28 January)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1957b. Notes on Australian Diptera.—XXII. XXII. Key to Australian *Microdon* species (Syrphidae, Diptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 9: 812-16. (28 January)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1957c. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXIII). Notes on some Australian *Ameniini* (Tachinidae, Diptera). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 10: 52-62. (16 May)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1957d. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXIV). Key to Australian *Eumerus* species (Syrphidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 10: 125-28. (31 May)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1957e. A review of Australian Acroceridae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* 5: 521-46. (December)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1958a. A review of Australian species of *Laphria* (Asilidae, Diptera), with descriptions of three new species from Lord Howe Island. *Pac. Sci.* 12: 92-105. (3 February)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1958b. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXV). On some new ortalids (Acalyptrata). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) 10: 779-81. (7 February)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1958c. A review of Australian Pyrgotidae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* 6: 89-137. (May)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1958d. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXVI-XXVIII). XXVII. Some new Australian Phasiinae (Tachinidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 1: 594-98. (31 December)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1958e. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXVI-XXVIII). XXVIII. On some new pyrgotids (Pyrgotidae, Acalyptrata). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 1: 598-600. (31 December)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1960a. A review of the genus *Euphumosia* Malloch (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Nova Guinea (Zool.)* 1: 1-13. (31 August)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1960b. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXIX-XXX). XXIX. A review of *Heterometopia*—species (Tachinidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 2: 691-96. (11 November)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1960c. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXIX-XXX). XXX. On the genus *Halidaya* Egg. (Tachinidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 2: 696-704. (11 November)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1961a. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXXI): a review of Australian *Pygophora*-species (Muscidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 3: 505-12. (28 February)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1961b. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXXII-XXXVI). XXXII. Echiniidae—a new family of Diptera (Acalyptrata). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 4: 97-100. (11 August)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1961c. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXXII-XXXVI). XXXIII. A new genus of Empididae from Tasmania. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 4: 100-102. (11 August)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1961d. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXXII-XXXVI). XXXIV. Some new mydroids. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 4: 103-07. (11 August)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1961e. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXXII-XXXVI). XXXV. Some new apiocerids. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 4: 107-10. (11 August)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1961f. Results of the Archbold Expeditions. Some new species of *Euphumosia* Mall. and *Hemipyrellia* Towns. from the Moluccas and New Guinea (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Nova Guinea (Zool.)* 12: 219-26. (1 November)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1962. A review of Australian Lepididae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* 10: 113-69. (March)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1964a. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXXVII): a new tachinid genus closely related to *Microtropesa* Macq.-*Paratropeza*, gen. nov. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 6: 577-85. (31 July)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1964b. Notes on Australian Diptera (XXXVII-XL). Notes on Australian Asilidae, with the description of two new genera. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 7: 151-59. (10 December)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1966. Notes on Australian Diptera (XLI-XLIII). Notes on three genera of Australian Asilidae, with the descriptions of seven new species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (13) 9: 137-44. (1 September)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1967. A review of the Australian species of *Ligyra* Newman (*Hyperalonia olim*) (Bombyliidae: Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool.* 15: 123-44. (February)
- Paramonov, S.J.** 1968. A review of the tribe Rutiliini (Diptera: Tachinidae) I. Genera other than *Rutilia* Robineau-Desvoidy and *Formosia* Guérin-Méneville. *Aust. J. Zool.* 16: 349-404. (May)

- Parent, O.** 1926. Notes synonymiques sur les espèces de Macquart (dolichopodides). *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* (B) **46**: 205-29. (21 May)
- Parent, O.** 1928. Etude sur les diptères dolichopodides exotiques conservés au Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum de Hambourg. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg* **43**: 155-98. (October)
- Parent, O.** 1929. Etude sur les dolichopodides exotiques de la Collection von Roder. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* (B) **49**: 169-246. (24 July)
- Parent, O.** 1930. Espèces nouvelles de dolichopodides (diptères) conservées au Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* (B) **50**: 86-115. (11 July)
- Parent, O.** 1932a. Contribution à la faune diptérologique (Dolichopodidae) d'Australie-Tasmanie. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* (B) **52**: 105-76. (19 March)
- Parent, O.** 1932b. Dolichopodides de l'expédition du D^r Rensch aux petites îles de la Sonde. *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) II **6**: 103-23. (14 August)*
- Parent, O.** 1932c. Sur quelques diptères dolichopodides, la plupart appartenant à la collection L. Oldenberg. Notes et descriptions. (Dipt.). *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* **93**: 220-41. (November)
- Parent, O.** 1932d. Etude sur quelques types de Macquart (diptères dolichopodides) conservés au Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Paris* (2) **4**: 872-81. (November)
- Parent, O.** 1932e. Fauna Buruana. Diptera, fam. Dolichopodidae. *Treubia* **7**(Suppl.): 349-53. (November)
[Published simultaneously in Parent, 1932f.]
- Parent, O.** 1932f. Fauna Buruana. Diptera, fam. Dolichopodidae. *Boeroe Expeditie 1921-1922. Volume II, Insecta, Livr. 8. Archipel Drukkerij, Buitenzorg [= Bogor]*. P. 579-617. (November)
- Parent, O.** 1932g. Etude sur les types de Bigot (diptères dolichopodides). *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* (B) **52**: 215-31. (23 December)*
- Parent, O.** 1932h. Dolichopodidae. Résultats scientifique du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. *Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* (hors série) **7**(4): 23-25. (31 December)
- Parent, O.** 1933a. Nouvelle étude sur les diptères dolichopodides de la région Australienne. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* (B) **53**: 170-87. (24 June)
- Parent, O.** 1933b. Quelques diptères dolichopodides exotiques du Musée de Bruxelles. *Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* **9**(20), 9 p. (June)
- Parent, O.** 1933c. Etude monographique sur les diptères dolichopodides de Nouvelle-Zélande. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles* (B) **53**: 325-441. (30 December)
- Parent, O.** 1934a. Etude sur les types de dolichopodides exotiques de Francis Walker, conservés au British Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **13**: 1-38. (1 January)*
- Parent, O.** 1934b. Espèces nouvelles de diptères dolichopodides. *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) II **7**: 113-40. (27 September)*
- Parent, O.** [1934]c. Diptères dolichopodides exotiques. *Mém. Soc. Natl. Sci. Nat. Math. Cherbourg* **41**: 257-308. (31 December) +
[The volume of the journal in which this article appeared has "1929-1933" as dates of publication. A BMNH copy of a printed list of Parent's 1913-1935 publications, sent by him to various "Instituts bibliographiques," dates this article as "1934" as does the cover of the reprint of this article.]
- Parent, O.** 1935a. Diptères dolichopodides conservés au Muséum des Etats Malais Confédérés [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **15**: 354-69. (1 March)*
[This work was published in various issues of the *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* for 1935 with the following publication dates: p. 194-215 (1 February)*; p. 354-69 (1 March)*; p. 426-41 (30 March)*; p. 519-31 (1 May)*.]
- Parent, O.** 1935b. Diptères dolichopodides conservés au Muséum des Etats Malais Confédérés [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **15**: 519-31. (1 May)*
[See annotation under Parent, 1935a.]
- Parent, O.** 1935c. Diptères dolichopodides nouveaux. *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) II **8**: 59-96. (1 December)
- Parent, O.** 1937a. Diptères dolichopodides. Espèces et localités nouvelles. *Bull. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.* **77**: 125-48. (31 March)
- Parent, O.** 1937b. Quelques diptères dolichopodides des Iles Hawaïi [part]. *Konowia* **16**: 67-84. (15 May)
- Parent, O.** 1938. Quelques diptères dolichopodides des Iles Hawaïi [concl.]. *Konowia* **16**: 209-19. (1 May)

- Parent, O. 1939a. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. VIII. Dolichopodidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **64**: 157-68. (15 May)
- Parent, O. 1939b. Dolichopodides des Iles Hawaii recueillis par Monsieur F. X. Williams, principalement au cours de l'année 1936. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 225-49. (December)
- Parent, O. 1941. Diptères dolichopodides de la région Indo-australienne. Espèces et localités nouvelles. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) **7**: 195-235. (February)
- Parker, R.R. 1917. New flies of the genus *Sarcophaga* from Guam and the Philippines. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **54**[= No. 2227]: 89-97. (17 October)
- Parker, R.R. 1919. Concerning the subspecies of *Sarcophaga dux* Thomson. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 41-46. (April)
- Parker, R.R. 1922. Australian Sarcophagidae; new species and data concerning others (Diptera). *Can. Entomol.* **54**: 4-9. (after 25 March)
- Parker, R.R. 1923. New Sarcophagidae from Asia, with data relating to the *dux* group. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **11**: 123-29. (January)
- Parrot, L. — see França, C. & L. Parrot.
- Parshad, R. & I.J. Paika 1965. Drosophilid survey of India II. Taxonomy and cytology of the subgenus *Sophophora* (*Drosophila*). *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.* (N.S.) (Sci.) **15**: 225-52. (January)
- Parsons, P.A. & I.R. Bock 1977. Australian endemic *Drosophila* I. Tasmania and Victoria, including descriptions of two new species. *Aust. J. Zool.* **25**: 249-68. (11 May)
- Parsons, P.A. & I.R. Bock [1980]. Australian endemic *Drosophila* VII. Lord Howe Island, with description of a new species of the *coracina* group. *Aust. J. Zool.* **27**: 973-80. (7 March)
- Parsons, P.A. — see also Bock, I.R. & P.A. Parsons; Cook, R.M. *et al.*
- Patterson, J.T. & J.F. Crow 1940. Hybridization in the *mulleri* group of *Drosophila*. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **4032**: 251-56. (22 August)
- Patterson, J.T. & M.R. Wheeler 1942. Description of new species of the subgenera *Hirtodrosophila* and *Drosophila*. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **4213**: 67-109. (1 April)
- Patterson, J.T. & M.R. Wheeler 1949. Catalogue of described species belonging to the genus *Drosophila*, with observation on their geographical distribution. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **4920**: 207-33. (15 October)
- Patton, W.S. 1925a. Diptera of medical and veterinary importance, I. Types of older authors in continental museums. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **27**: 177-200. (13 July)
- Patton, W.S. 1925b. Diptera of medical and veterinary importance, II. The more important blowflies, Calliphoridae. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **27**: 397-411. (3 August)
- Peavot, H. 1937. List of dates of publication of the early parts of the Society's 'Transactions.' *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* (A) **1937**: 83-84. (15 April)
- Pedersen, B.V. 1968. Studies on the Danish Anisopodidae (Diptera Nematocera). *Entomol. Meddel.* **36**: 225-31. (1 July)
- Peña, L.E. — Campos, L. & L.E. Peña.
- Peng, F.T. — see Kikkawa, H. & F.T. Peng.
- Penn, G.H. — see Stone, A. & G.H. Penn.
- Pergande, T. 1901. The ant-decapitating fly. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **4**: 497-501. (16 July)
- Perkins, F.A. 1934. New Australian Trypetidae with notes on previously described species. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **45**: 41-44. (22 February)
- Perkins, F.A. 1937. Studies in Australian and Oriental Trypaneidae. Part I. New genera of Dacinae. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **48**: 51-60. (24 May)
- Perkins, F.A. 1938. Studies in Oriental and Australian Trypaneidae. — Part II. Adraminae and Dacinae from India, Ceylon, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands, and Formosa. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **49**: 120-44. (29 June)
- Perkins, F.A. 1939. Studies in Oriental and Australian Trypetidae. Part 3: Adraminae and Dacinae from New Guinea, Celebes, Aru Is., and Pacific islands. *Pap. Univ. Queensl. Dep. Biol.* **1**(10), 35 p. (27 June)
- Perkins, F.A. & A.W.S. May 1949. Studies in Australian and Oriental Trypetidae. Part IV — New species of Dacinae from Queensland. *Pap. Univ. Queensl. Dep. Biol.* **2**(14), 21 p. (28 November)
- Perkins, R.C.L. 1905. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. IV. Pipunculidae). *Bull. Div. Entomol. Hawaii. Sugar Planters Assoc. Exp. Stn.* **1**: 123-57. (9 September)
- Perkins, R.C.L. 1906. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. X. Dryinidae, Pipunculidae) supplementary. *Bull. Div. Entomol. Hawaii. Sugar Planters Assoc. Exp. Stn.* **1**: 483-99. (1 March)

- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1910. Supplement by R.C.L. Perkins to Diptera. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 697-700. (17 December)
- Persson, P.I.** 1971. "Eugenies resa". Localities, dates and labels of the insects collected during the voyage around the world by the Swedish frigate "Eugenie" in the years 1851-1853. *Entomol. Tidskr.* 92: 164-72. (31 December)
[Without any further evidence of dating, we accept the date of printing as the publication date for this article.]
- Perty, M.** 1833. *Delectus animalium articulorum quae in itinere per brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J.B. de Spix et Dr. C.F. de Martius. Accedit dissertatio de insectorum in America meridionali habitantium vitae genere moribus et distributione geographica.* Monachii [= Munich]. iii + 44 + 224 p. (December)
[New species by Perty are found in his "dissertation": "De insectorum in America meridionali habitantium vitae genere, moribus ac distributione geographica observationes nonnullae," p. 1-44; though the title page gives publication dates "1830-1834," the last page of the main text (p. 224) dates the work as "Decembris" 1833.]
- Peters, T.M.** 1981. Family Dixidae, p. 329-33. In: McAlpine, J.F., B.V. Peterson, G.E. Shewell, H.J. Teskey, J.R. Vockeroth & D.M. Wood, coords., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 1. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph 27. Ottawa. vi + 674 p. (16 March)
- Peters, T.M. & E.F. Cook** 1966. The Nearctic Dixidae (Diptera). *Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 5: 231-78. (23 December)
- Peters, W.** 1958. Mosquitoes of New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). Part I. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 27: 89-92. (11 July)
- Peters, W.** 1959. Mosquitoes of New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). Part II.—Notes on *Tripteroides* Giles, 1904. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 28: 135-54. (13 November)
- Peters, W.** 1963a. Mosquitoes of New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae) IV.—Two new species, genera *Aedes* Meigen and *Armigeres* Theobald. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 32: 1-11. (26 February)
- Peters, W.** 1963b. Mosquitoes of New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). Part V.—New species and previously undescribed pupae of the genus *Tripteroides* Giles. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 32: 63-71. (28 June)
- Peters, W.** 1963c. Mosquitoes of New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae) VI.—The genus *Tripteroides* Giles: a new species of the subgenus *Polylepidomyia* Theobald, notes on taxonomy and distribution and a revised key to the described pupae. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 32: 89-100. (27 August)
- Peters, W.** 1963d. Mosquitoes of New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae) VII.—A new species complex of *Uranotaenia* Lynch Arribálzaga, 1891. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 32: 135-44. (18 October)
- Peters, W.** 1963e. Mosquitoes of New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). Part VIII.—New species of the genus *Uranotaenia* Lynch Arribálzaga, 1891. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 32: 203-09. (31 December)
- Peters, W.** 1964. Mosquitoes of New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). Part IX.—Further new species of the genus *Uranotaenia* Lynch Arribálzaga and notes on the genus. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 33: 19-29. (10 March)
- Peterson, B.V.** 1981. Anisopodidae, p. 305-312. In: McAlpine J.F., B.V. Peterson, G.E. Shewell, H.J. Teskey, J.R. Vockeroth & D.M. Wood, coords., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 1. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph 27. Ottawa. vi + 674 p. (16 March)
- Peterson, B.V.** 1987. Diopsidae, p. 785-89. In: McAlpine J.F., ed., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 2. Biosystematics Research Centre, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph 28. Ottawa. P. vi + P. 675-1332. (31 March)
- Peterson, B.V. & G.D. Gill** 1982. Note: *Neoeucothea*, a new name for *Oecothea* (Diptera: Heleomyzidae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 10: 219. (30 September)
- Peterson, B.V.—see also Smith, K.G.V. & B.V. Peterson; Stone, A. & B.V. Peterson.
- Peus, F.** 1958. Tanyderidae. *Fliegen Palearkt. Reg.* 10a, 9 p. (31 December) +
- Philip, C.B.** 1941a. Comments on the supra-specific categories of Nearctic Tabanidae (Diptera). *Can. Entomol.* 73: 2-14. (1 February)
- Philip, C.B.** 1941b. Notes on three western genera of flies (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 36: 185-99. (19 November)
- Philip, C.B.** 1960. Malaysian parasites XXXV. Descriptions of some Tabanidae (Diptera) from the Far East. *Stud. Inst. Med. Res., Fed. Malaya* 29: 1-32. (17 August)

- Philip, C.B.** 1965. Family Pelecorhynchidae, p. 319. In: Stone, A., C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.R. Coulson, eds., A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)
- Philippi, R.A.** 1865. Aufzählung der chilenischen Dipteren. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* **15**: 595-782. (31 December) +
- Phillips, E.F.** 1925. The bee-louse, *Braula coeca*, in the United States. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Circ.* **334**, 11 p. (February)
- Picard, F.** 1908. Description de deux nouveaux *Stomoxys* du Bengale (Dipt.). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **1908**: 20-21. (25 February)
- Pidgeon, E. — see Griffith, E. & E. Pidgeon; Griffith, E. *et al.*
- Pierre, C.** 1922. Nematocera Polyneura recueillis au Maroc par M. Charles Alluaud (1919-1920) (insectes diptères). *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc* **1**: 21-24. (1 January)
- Pierre, C.** 1926. Diptera. Fam. Tipulidae; subfam. Tipulinae. *Genera Insectorum* **186**, 68 p. (31 December) +
[This fascicule may not have been published until 1928. It was received at the BMNH 3 May 1928 along with fascicles 185, 187-189 and was recorded in the *Zoological Record* for 1928.]
- Pillai, J.S.** 1966. *Culiseta novaezealandiae*, a new species of the subgenus *Climacura* Felt (Diptera: Culicidae: Culisetini), with notes on its ecology and development. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z. (Zool.)* **8**: 125-33. (30 November)
- Pinder, L.C.V.** 1986. Biology of freshwater Chironomidae. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* **31**: 1-23. (February)
- Ping, C.** 1928. Cretaceous fossil insects of China. *Paleontol. Sinica (B)* **13**: 1-56. (30 December)
[The work is appended with 7 pages of summary in Japanese.]
- Pinheiro, F.P. — see Linley, J.R. *et al.*
- Pires do Prado, A. — see Prado, A. Pires do.
- Plomley, N.J.B.** 1947a. Description of the external genitalia in *Oncodes basalis* Walker (Diptera, Cyrtidae) and some remarks upon the systematics of the genus *Oncodes*. *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus.* **2**: 17-22. (15 July)
- Plomley, N.J.B.** 1947b. Some notes on the biology of the Cyrtidae (Diptera) with special reference to the genus *Oncodes*. *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus.* **2**: 23-30. (15 July)
- Poey, F.** [1853]. *Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos en frances*. Tomo 1 [part]. Barcina, Havana. P. 201-80. (May)
[Volume one of this two-volume work was issued between 1851 and 1854 as follows: p. 1-40 (November 1851); p. 41-120 (April 1852); p. 121-200 (October 1852); p. 201-80 (May 1853); p. 281-453 (June 1854). See Norman (1938) for dating of this volume and volume 2 of this work.]
- Pokorny, E.** 1886. Vier neue österreichische Dipteren. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **5**: 191-96. (15 June)
- Pokorny, E.** 1893. Bemerkungen und Zusätze zu Prof. G. Strobl's "Die Anthomyinen Steiermarks". *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* **43**: 526-44. ("Ende" December)
- Pont, A.C.** 1967. Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera) I. Some species of *Dichaetomyia* Malloch. *Aust. J. Zool.* **15**: 619-40. (May)
- Pont, A.C.** 1969a. Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera) II. A revision of the tribe Dichaetomyiini Emden. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **23**: 191-286. (28 May)
- Pont, A.C.** 1969b. Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera) III. A revision of the genera with a facial carina. *Aust. J. Zool.* **17**: 919-60. (December)
- Pont, A.C.** 1970. The type-material of Oriental and Australasian Muscidae (Diptera) in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam. *Beaufortia* **18**: 77-111. (28 May)
- Pont, A.C.** 1972. Australasian *Pectinisetia* Stein, with notes on the genus (Diptera, Muscidae). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **28**: 141-60. (28 February)
- Pont, A.C.** 1973a. Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera). IV. A revision of the subfamilies Muscinae and Stomoxiinae. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **21**: 129-296. (30 August)
- Pont, A.C.** 1973b. Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera) V. Muscidae and Anthomyiidae from Lord Howe Island and Norfolk Island. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **12**: 175-94. (15 September)
- Pont, A.C.** 1974a. A revision of the genus *Passeromyia* Rodhain & Villeneuve (Diptera: Muscidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **30**: 339-72. (28 June)
- Pont, A.C.** 1974b. Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera) VI. New species and records of *Dichaetomyia* Malloch, *Hennigiola* Pont and *Prohardyia* Pont. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **33**, 30 p. (20 December)
- Pont, A.C.** 1977a. A revision of Australian Fanniidae (Diptera: Calyptrata). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **51**, 60 p. (19 August)

- Pont, A.C.** 1977b. Family Gasterophilidae, p. 698-99. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Pont, A.C.** 1977c. Family Oestridae, p. 700-02. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Pont, A.C.** 1980a. Family Gasterophilidae, p. 883-85. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (10 July)
- Pont, A.C.** 1980b. Family Oestridae, p. 886-88. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (10 July)
- Pont, A.C.** 1981. Some new Oriental shoot-flies (Diptera: Muscidae, genus *Atherigona*) of actual or suspected economic importance. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 71: 371-93. (10 September)
- Pont, A.C.** 1986. Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera). VII. The genus *Atherigona* Rondani. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 120, 90 p. (27 October)
- Pont, A.C.** 1988. A shoot-fly, *Atherigona ramu* sp. n. (Diptera: Muscidae), attacking sugarcane in Papua New Guinea. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 78: 151-54. (23 March)**
- Pont, A.C.** —see also Shinonaga, S. & A.C. Pont; Smith, K.G.V. et al.
- Porter, D.L.** —see Martin, J. & D.L. Porter.
- Portschinsky, J.A.** 1892. Diptera europaea et asiatica nova aut minus cognita. VII. *Horae Soc. Entomol. Ross.* 26: 201-27. (12 February)
- Pound, J.M.** —see McKeever, S. & J.M. Pound.
- Povolny, D.** —see Grulich, I. & D. Povolny.
- Prado, A. Pires do** 1969. Family Syringogasteridae. *Catalogue Diptera Am. South of the U.S.* 51, 2 p. (30 January)
- Prado, A. Pires do** 1973. Contribuição ao conhecimento da família Odiniidae (Diptera, Acalyptratae). *Stud. Entomol.* (N.S.) 16: 481-510. (31 October)
- Prado, A. Pires do** 1975. Family Cryptochetidae. *Catalogue Diptera Am. South of the U.S.* 93, 1 p. (30 October)
- Pratt, G.K. & H.D. Pratt** 1980. Notes on Nearctic *Sylvicola* (Diptera: Anisopodidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 82: 86-98. (24 January)
- Pratt, H.D.** —see Pratt, G.K. & H.D. Pratt.
- Preyßler, J.D.E.** 1791. Beschreibungen und Abbildungen derjenigen Insekten, welche in Sammlungen nicht aufzubewahren sind, dann aller, die noch ganz Neu, und solcher, von denen wir noch keine oder doch sehr schlechte Abbildung besitzen [part]. *Mayer Samml. Naturhist. Physikal. Aufsätze, Dresden* 1: 55-151. (31 December) + [Concluded in 1792, *Mayer Samml. Naturhist. Physikal. Aufsätze, Dresden* 2: 1-46.]
- Pugsley, C.W.** 1983. Literature review of the New Zealand glowworm *Arachnocampa luminosa* (Diptera: Keroplatidae) and related cave-dwelling Diptera. *N.Z. Entomol.* 7: 419-24. (June)
- Pugsley, C.W.** 1984. Ecology of the New Zealand glowworm, *Arachnocampa luminosa* (Diptera: Keroplatidae), in the Glowworm Cave, Waitomo. *J. R. Soc. N.Z.* 14: 387-407. (19 December)
- Quate, L.W.** 1954. A revision of the Psychodidae of the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 15: 335-56. (5 March)
- Quate, L.W.** 1959. Diptera: Psychodidae. *Insects Micronesia* 12: 435-84. (22 November)
- Quate, L.W.** [1960]a. Synopsis of Polynesian Psychodidae (Diptera). *Pac. Insects* 1: 431-40. (20 January)
[Dated from the index to volume 1, which was issued separately from the journal issues.]
- Quate, L.W.** 1960b. Diptera: Empididae. *Insects Micronesia* 13: 55-73. (20 June)
- Quate, L.W.** 1962a. A taxonomic study of Borneo Psychodinae (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Pac. Insects* 4: 1-75. (31 January)
- Quate, L.W.** 1962b. The Psychodidae of Batu Caves, Malaya (Diptera). *Pac. Insects* 4: 219-34. (31 January)
- Quate, L.W.** 1964. Insects of Campbell Island. Diptera: Psychodidae. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 7: 280-88. (15 July)
- Quate, L.W.** 1965a. A taxonomic study of Philippine Psychodidae (Diptera). *Pac. Insects* 7: 815-902. (30 December)
- Quate, L.W.** 1965b. Family Psychodidae, p. 91-97. In: Stone, A., C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.R. Coulson, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of America North of Mexico*. *U.S. Dep.*

- Agric., Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)
- Quate, L.W. & G.B. Fairchild** 1961. *Phlebotomus* sand flies of Malaya and Borneo (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Pac. Insects* **3**: 203-22. (31 July)
- Quate, L.W. & S.H. Quate** 1967. A monograph of Papuan Psychodidae, including *Phlebotomus* (Diptera). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **15**, 216 p. (10 October)
- Qutubuddin, M.** 1972. A new species of *Finlaya* (Diptera: Culicidae) from Papua. *Pakistan J. Health.* **22**: 119-20. (October)
[The author's surname is also spelled in some papers as Qutub-ud-din.]
- Rafinesque, C.S.** 1815. *Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés. Le nature es mon guide, et Linnéus mon maître.* [Privately published,] Palermo. 224 p. (April to July)
[For dating see Stafleu & Cowan (1983: 557).]
- Rageau, J.** — see Grenier, P. & J. Rageau; Mattingly, P.F. & J. Rageau; Mackerras, I.M. & J. Rageau.
- Rainbow, W.J.** 1897. The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group; its zoology, botany, ethnology and general structure, based on collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley, of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W. [IV.] The insect fauna. *Aust. Mus. Mem.* **3**: 89-102. (25 February)
- Rainbow, W.J.** 1904. A new "bat tick." *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **5**: 78-79. (28 January)
- Ramalingam, S. & J.N. Belkin** 1965. Mosquito studies (Diptera: Culicidae). III. Two new *Aedes* from Tonga and Samoa. *Contrib. Am. Entomol. Inst.* **1**(4), 10 p. (31 December) +
- Raphael, S.** 1970. The publication dates of the *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Series I, 1791-1875. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **2**: 61-76. (March)
- Ratanaworabhan, N.C.** — see Wirth, W.W. & N.C. Ratanaworabhan; Wirth, W.W. *et al.*
- Rayment, T.** 1931. The furrow-bees and a fly. *Vic. Nat.* **47**: 184-91. (4 March)
- Rayment, T.** 1959. Hyperparasitism by a minute fly and the specific description of a new species. *Aust. Zool.* **12**: 330-33. (10 February)
- Reisen, W.K.** — see Basio, R.G. & W.K. Reisen.
- Reiss, F. & L. Sæwedal** 1981. Keys to males and pupae of the Palaearctic (excl. Japan) *Paratanytarsus* Thienemann & Bause, 1913, n. comb., with descriptions of three new species (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.* **15**: 73-104. (1 July)
- Remaudiere, G.** — see Tanasijtshuk, V.N. *et al.*
- Remm, H.** 1971. [On the fauna of Ceratopogonidae of South Primoriye (Ussuri Land)], p. 182-220. In: *[Living nature in the Far East]*. Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. 240 p. [In Russian with English summary.] (31 December) +
- Remm, H.** 1988. Family Leptoconopidae, p. 110-14. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 3. Ceratopogonidae — Mycetophilidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 448 p. (15 March)
- Remmert, H.** 1955. Substratbeschaffenheit und Salzgehalt als ökologische Faktoren für Dipteren. *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* **83**: 453-74. (31 December)
- Reuter, E.** 1895. Zwei neue Cecidomyinen. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* **11**(8), 15 p. (31 December) +
- Reye, E.J.** — see Hagan, C.E. & E.J. Reye; Lee, D.J. & E.J. Reye.
- Ribeiro, A. de M.** — see Miranda Ribeiro, A. de.
- Ricardo, G.** 1900. Notes on the Pangoninae of the family Tabanidae in the British Museum collection. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) **5**: 97-121. (January)
- Ricardo, G.** 1910. A revision of the genus *Pelecorhynchus* of the family Tabanidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) **5**: 402-09. (May)
- Ricardo, G.** 1912a. A revision of the Asilidae of Australasia [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) **9**: 473-88. (April)
- Ricardo, G.** 1912b. A revision of the Asilidae of Australasia [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) **9**: 585-94. (May)
- Ricardo, G.** 1912c. A revision of the Asilidae of Australasia [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) **10**: 142-60. (July)
- Ricardo, G.** 1912d. A revision of the Asilidae of Australasia [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) **10**: 350-60. (September)
- Ricardo, G.** 1913a. A revision of the Asilidae of Australasia [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) **11**: 147-66. (4 January)*
- Ricardo, G.** 1913b. *Praeda itineris a L.F. de Beaufort in Archipelago indico facti annis 1909-1910. VII. Dipteren II. Notes on species of Tabanus from Ceram, Waigeu and Buru. Bijdr. Dierkd.* **19**: 71-72. (5 January)
- Ricardo, G.** 1913c. Dipteren II. The Tabanidae of New Guinea. *Nova Guinea* **9**: 387-406. (12 April)*
- Ricardo, G.** 1913d. A revision of the Asilidae of Australasia [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) **11**: 409-25. (April)

- Ricardo, G.** 1913e. A revision of the Asilidae of Australasia [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 11: 429-51. (May)
- Ricardo, G.** 1914a. Species of *Tabanus* from Polynesia in the British Museum and in the late Mr. Verrall's collection. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 13: 476-79. (May)
- Ricardo, G.** 1914b. Notes on the Tabanidae of the Australian Region [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 14: 387-97. (November)
- Ricardo, G.** 1915a. Notes on the Tabanidae of the Australian Region [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 15: 270-91. (March)
- Ricardo, G.** 1915b. Notes on the Tabanidae of the Australian Region [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 16: 16-40. (July)
- Ricardo, G.** 1915c. Notes on the Tabanidae of the Australian Region [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 16: 259-86. (October)
- Ricardo, G.** 1917. New species of Tabanidae from Australia and the Fiji Islands. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 19: 207-24. (February)
- Ricardo, G.** 1918. Further notes on the Asilidae of Australia. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 57-66. (January)
- Ricardo, G.** 1920. Notes on the Asilidae: sub-division Asilinae [part]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 5: 209-41. (March)
[Other parts in this series are as follows: p. 169-85 (February); p. 377-93 (May); p. 433-45 (June).]
- Ricardo, G.** 1929. Stratiomyidae, Tabanidae and Asilidae. *Insects Samoa* 6: 109-22. (11 May)
- Richards, O.W.** 1929. Systematic notes on the Borboridae (Diptera), with descriptions of new species of *Leptocera* (*Limosina*). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 65: 171-76. (August)
- Richards, O.W.** 1930. The British species of Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Diptera). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1930: 261-345. (14 August)
- Richards, O.W.** 1931. Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* 6: 62-84. (25 April)
- Richards, O.W.** 1944. *Leptocera downesi* sp. n. (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) breeding in sprouting wheat. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 13: 137-39. (29 December)
- Richards, O.W.** 1946. On some Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from the island of Guam. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) 15: 129-31. (23 December)
- Richards, O.W.** 1956. A new species of *Leptocera* Olivier from Hawaii (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 16: 135-37. (16 July)
- Richards, O.W.** 1963. Diptera: Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). *Insects Micronesia* 14: 109-34. (19 September)
- Richards, O.W.** 1973. The Sphaeroceridae (= Borboridae or Cypselidae; Diptera, Cyclorrhapha) of the Australian Region. *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* 22: 297-401. (25 September)
- Richards, O.W.—see also Marshall, S.A. & O.W. Richards.
- Riedel, M.P.** 1921. Nematocera Polyneura aus Neu-Guinea usw. des Ungarischen National-Museums in Budapest. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 18: 129-44. (25 December)
- Riek, E.F.** 1953. Fossil mecopteroid insects from the Upper Permian of New South Wales. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 23: 55-87. (17 April)
- Riek, R.F.** 1954a. The Australian syrphid flies of the subfamily Cerioidinae (Diptera: Syrphidae): systematics and wing folding. *Aust. J. Zool.* 2: 100-30. (May)
- Riek, E.F.** 1954b. The fossil Diptera of the Tertiary Redbank Plains series, Queensland. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 79: 58-60. (17 September)
- Riek, E.F.** 1968. *Robinjohnia tillyardi* Martynova, a mecopteroid from the Upper Permian of Belmont, New South Wales. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 27: 299-302. (26 November)
- Riek, E.F.** 1970. Fossil history, p. 168-86. In: The Division of Entomology. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, spons., *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne. xiii + 1029 p. (February)
- Riek, E.F.** 1971. Origin of the Australian insect fauna. *Proc. Pap. 2nd Gondwana Symp.* 1970: 593-98. (31 December) +
- Riek, R.F.** 1954. Studies on allergic dermatitis (Queensland itch) of the horse: the aetiology of the disease. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.* 5: 109-29. (January)
- Riihimaa, A.—see Toda, M.J. *et al.*
- Riley, C.V.** 1871. Third annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects, of the State of Missouri, made to the State Board of Agriculture, pursuant to an appropriation for this purpose from the legislature of the state. *Ann. Rep. Mo. State Board Agric.* 6, 175 p. (April)

- Riley, C.V. 1885. Report of the entomologist. *Ann. Rep. U.S. Comm. Agric.* **1884**: 285-418. (31 January)
- Riley, C.V. [1886]. Report of the entomologist. *Ann. Rep. U.S. Comm. Agric.* **1885**: 207-343. (31 December) +
[Dated by Henshaw (1889: 353).]
- Ripa, R. 1986. Survey and use of biological control agents on Easter Island and in Chile. *Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **61**: 39-44. (March).
- Rivière, F. — see Klein, J.M. *et al.*
- Roback, S.S. 1952. New species of Sarcophagini (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **42**: 45-49. (20 February)
- Roback, S.S. 1963. The genus *Xenochironomus* (Diptera: Tendipedidae) Kieffer, taxonomy and immature stages. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* **88**: 235-45. (9 February)
- Roback, S.S. 1965. A new subgenus and species of *Symbiocladius* from South America (Diptera: Tendipedidae). *Entomol. News* **76**: 113-22. (6 May)
- Roback, S.S. 1971. The subfamily Tanypodinae in North America. The adults of the subfamily Tanypodinae (= Pelopiinae) in North America (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* **17**, 410 p. (8 March)
- Roback, S.S. 1980. New name for *Anceus* Roback nec *Anceus* Risso. *Entomol. News* **91**: 32. (1 March)
- Roback, S.S. 1982a. The immature stages of some Australian Tanypodinae (Diptera), with some notes on the adults. *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **21**: 147-60. (21 May)
- Roback, S.S. 1982b. The Tanypodinae (Diptera: Chironomidae) of Australia II. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* **134**: 80-112. (30 December)
- Roberts, F.H.S. 1928a. A revision of the Australian Bombyliidae (Diptera). Part i. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 90-144. (15 May)
- Roberts, F.H.S. 1928b. A revision of the Australian Bombyliidae (Diptera). Part ii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **53**: 413-55. (15 October)
- Roberts, F.H.S. 1929. A revision of the Australian Bombyliidae (Diptera). III. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **54**: 553-83. (16 December)
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B. 1827. Essai sur la tribu des culicides. *Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris* **3**: 390-413. (October)
[The author's full initials are A.J.B.]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B. 1830. Essai sur les myodaires. *Mém. Pres. Div. Sav. Acad. R. Sci. Inst. Fr.* **2**(2), 813 p. (31 December) +
[Reviewed in the November 1831 issue of *Isis* (Oken's) and considered to have been published after Wiedemann, 1830a. See Aubertin (1933a: 141).]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B. [1842]. Notice sur le genre fucellie, *Fucellia*, R.D., et en particulier sur le *Fucellia arenaria*. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **10**: 269-72. (January)
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B. [1849]a. Myodaires des environs de Paris [part]. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (2) **6**: 429-77. (9 May)
[This paper forms part of a series, though the first part had the title "Études sur les myodaires des environs de Paris." The parts are as follows: *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (2) **2**: 5-38 (1844); (2) **4**: 17-38 (1846); (2) **5**: 255-87 (1847); (2) **6**: 429-77 (1849); (2) **8**: 183-209 (1850); (2) **9**: 177-90, 305-21 (1851).]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B. 1849b. [Mémoire où M. Leon Dufour donne la description de la larve et des mœurs d'une muscide, larve qui vit du sang de petites hirondelles]. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (2) **7**: iv-v. (11 July)
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B. 1851a. Myodaires des environs de Paris [part]. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (2) **9**: 177-90. (23 July)
[See annotation under Robineau-Desvoidy, 1849a.]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B. 1851b. Description d'agromyzes et de phytomyzes écloses chez M. le colonel Goureau. *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **3**: 391-405. (August)
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B. 1853. Diptères des environs de Paris. Famille des myopaires. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. L'Yonne* **7**: 83-160. (November)
[Also published separately, 1853, with the subtitle "Genus myopiarum," P. Aukerre, France. 80 + [2] p.]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B. 1863. *Histoire naturelle des diptères des environs de Paris. Oeuvre posthume du Dr Robineau-Desvoidy. Publiée par les soins de sa famille, sous la direction de M.H. Monceaux.* Tome second. V. Masson et Fils, Paris. 920 p. (early 1863)
- Robinson, H. 1963. A new species of *Acropsilus* from the Solomon Islands (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Can. Entomol.* **95**: 830-31. (8 October)
- Robinson, H. 1970a. The subfamilies of the family Dolichopodidae in North and South America (Diptera). *Pap. Avulsos Zool.* **23**(6): 53-62. (15 August)

- Robinson, H.** 1970b. Family Dolichopodidae (Dolichopidae). *Catalogue Diptera Am. South of the U.S.* **40**, 92 p. (9 October)
- Robinson, H.** [1976]. Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian Biological Survey of Dominica. The family Dolichopodidae with some related Antillean and Panamanian species. *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.* **185**, 141 p. (10 September)
- Robinson, H. & J.R. Vockeroth** 1981. Dolichopodidae. p. 625-39. In: J.F. McAlpine, B.V. Peterson, G.E. Shewell, H.J. Teskey, J.R. Vockeroth & D.M. Wood, coords., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 1. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph 27. Ottawa. 674 p. (16 March)
- Robinson, H. — see also Foote, R.H. *et al.*
- Robinson, W.H.** 1971. Old and new biologies of *Megaselia* species (Diptera, Phoridae). *Stud. Entomol.* **14**: 321-48. (November)
- Roche Pité, M.T. — see Bächli, G. & M.T. Roche Pité.
- Rodenwaldt, E.** 1925. Entomologische notities. III. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **65**: 173-201. (before July)
- Rodenwaldt, E.** 1926. Entomologische notities IV. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **66**: 787-99. (before May)
- Rodenwaldt, E.** 1927. Entomological notes IV. *Meded. Dienst. Volksgezondh. Ned.-Indië* **16**: 514-23. (31 December) +
- Rodenwaldt, E. — see also Swellengrebel, N.H. & E. Rodenwaldt.
- Rodhain, J. & J. Villeneuve** 1915. *Passeromyia*, genre nouveau des Anthomyidae (Dipt.), à larve hématophage parasite des jeunes oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. Pathol. Exot.* **8**: 591-93. (31 December) +
- Röder, V. von** 1881a. *Aphestia chalybaea* n. sp. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* **42**: 386-87. (June)
- Röder, V. von** 1881b. Dipterologische Notizen. [I-VII.] *Berl. Entomol. Z.* **25**: 209-16. (December)
- Röder, V. von** 1883. Ueber die Gattung *Brachyrhopala* Mcq. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **2**: 273-76. (November)
- Röder, V. von** 1884. Dipterologische-synonymische Bemerkungen. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **3**: 290-293. (15 December)
- Röder, V. von** 1885. Ueber die Dipteren-Gattungen *Agapophytus* Guérin und *Phycus* Walk. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* **29**: 137-41. (28 July)*
- Röder, V. von** 1889. *Psilopa (Ephygrobia) girschneri* n. sp. *Entomol. Nachr.* **15**: 54-56. (February)
- Röder, V. von** 1892. Drei neue Dipteren, aus der Sendung des Herrn Baron von Müller in Melbourne (Australia) an das Königliche Naturalien-Cabinet in Stuttgart. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* **53**: 241-44. (November)
- Rogers, E.** 1982. *Chersodromia* Walker discovered in New Zealand (Diptera: Empididae), and the description of a new species. *N.Z. Entomol.* **7**: 340-43. (January)
- Rognes, K.** 1985. A check-list of Norwegian blowflies (Dipt., Calliphoridae). *Fauna Norv. (B)* **32**: 89-93. (18 November)**
- Roháček, J.** 1982a. Revision of the subgenus *Leptocera* (s. str.) of Europe (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Entomol. Abh.* **46**: 1-43. (20 December)
- Roháček, J.** 1982b. A monograph and re-classification of the previous genus *Limosina* Macquart (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of Europe. Part I. *Beitr. Entomol.* **32**: 195-282. (31 December) +
- Roháček, J.** 1983a. Oriental species of the *Leptocera* (*Leptocera*) *nigra*-group (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Entomol. Bohem.* **80**: 137-48. (31 March)
- Roháček, J.** 1983b. A monograph and re-classification of the previous genus *Limosina* Macquart (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of Europe. Part II. *Beitr. Entomol.* **33**: 3-195, 203-55. (31 December) +
- Roháček, J.** 1984. *Kimosina (Kimosina) antipoda* sp. n. from Australia (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Entomol. Bohem.* **81**: 57-62. (30 January)
- Roháček, J. & S.A. Marshall** 1986. The genus *Trachypella* Duda (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of the Holarctic Region. *Mus. Reg. Sci. Nat. Torino Monogr.* **3**, 109 p. (15 March)
- Roháček, J. & S.A. Marshall** [1989]. A review of *Minilimosina* (*Svarciella*) Roháček, with descriptions of fourteen new species. *Insecta Mundi* **2**: 241-82. (January)
- Rohdendorf, B.B.** 1930a. Records of Sarcophaginae with new species. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **21**: 315-18. (25 November)
- Rohdendorf, B.B.** 1930b. Sarcophaginae. *Flieg. Paläarkt. Reg.* **64h**: 1-48. (31 December) +
[Records of dating of the fascicles for this volume were destroyed by fire at the publishing house. Library receipt dates are needed.]
- Rohdendorf, B.B.** 1931. Calliphorinen-Studien IV (Dipt.). Eine neue Calliphorinengattung aus Ostsibirien. *Zool. Anz.* **95**: 175-77. (10 July)

- Rohdendorf, B.B.** 1937. Fam. Sarcophagidae (P. 1). *Faune U.R.S.S.* 19(1)[= N.S. 12], xv + 500 + [1] p. (31 May)
- Rohdendorf, B.B.** 1964. [Historical development of dipterous insects]. *Trudy Paleontol. Inst.* 100, 311 p. (13 January)
[Rohdendorf, 1974, is an English translation of this work.]
- Rohdendorf, B.B.** 1965. Composition of the tribe Sarcophagini (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) of Eurasia. *Entomol. Obozr.* 44: 676-95. [In Russian.] (28 August)
[English translation, 1965, *Entomol. Rev.* 44: 397-406.]
- Rohdendorf, B.B.** 1974. *The historical development of Diptera*. University of Alberta Press, Edmonton. 360 p. (31 December) +
[English translation of Rohdendorf, 1964.]
- Romig, M.C. — see Drew, R.A.I. *et al.*
- Rondani, C.** 1840a. *Sopra una specie di insetto dittero. Memoria prima per servire alla Ditterologia Italiana*. Donati, Parma. 16 p. (before 10 November)
- Rondani, C.** 1840b. *Sopra alcuni nuovi generi di insetti ditteri. Memoria seconda per servir alla ditterologia italiana*. Donati, Parma. 28 p. (before 10 November)
- Rondani, C.** 1843. Quattro specie di insetti ditteri proposti come tipi di genere nuovi. Memoria sesta per servire alla ditterologia italiana. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna* 10: 32-46. (10 October)
- Rondani, C.** 1845a. Ordinamento sistematico dei generi italiani degli insetti ditteri [part]. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna* (2) 2: 443-59. (16 January)
[The first part was issued on p. 256-70 (6 November 1844).]
- Rondani, C.** 1845b. Sulle differenze sessuali delle Conopinae e Myopinae negli insetti ditteri. Memoria undecima per servire alla ditterologia italiana. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna* (2) 3: 5-16. (15 February)
- Rondani, C.** 1847. Osservazioni sopra parecchie specie di esapodi di efidicidi e sui loro nemici [part]. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna* (2) 8: 432-48. (14 December)
[The first part of this article appeared, 1847, *Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna* (2) 8: 337-51; the conclusion appeared, 1848, *Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna* (2) 9: 5-37.]
- Rondani, C.** 1850a. Nota sexta pro dipterologia italica de nova specie generis *Ceriae* Fabricii. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (2) 8: 211-14. (June)
- Rondani, C.** 1850b. Osservazioni sopra alquante specie di esapodi ditteri del Museo Torinese. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna* (3) 2: 165-97. (October)
- Rondani, C.** 1856. *Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus*. Vol. I. Genera Italica ordinis Dipteriorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in familias et stirpes aggregata. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma]. 226 + [2] p. (31 December) +
[For dating and arrangement of this and succeeding volumes of the *Prodromus*, see Sabrosky (1961) and Coulson *et al.* (1965).]
- Rondani, C.** 1857. *Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus*. Vol. II. Species Italicae ordinis Dipteriorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars prima. Oestridae: Syrphidae: Conopidae. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma]. 264 p. (31 December) +
[See annotation under Rondani, 1856.]
- Rondani, C.** 1859. *Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus*. Vol. III. Species Italicae ordinis Dipteriorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars secunda. Muscidae Siphoninae et (partim) Tachininae. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma]. 243 + [1] p. (31 December) +
[See annotation under Rondani, 1856.]
- Rondani, C.** 1861a. Stirpis Cecidomyinarum genera revisa. Nota undecima, pro Dipterologica Italica. *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat.* 2: 286-94. (probably early 1861)
[The wrapper bears the date "1861". Because the entire volume was issued at one time and contains articles up to and including the meeting of 23 December 1860, the wrapper date of 1861 is used here for dating.]
- Rondani, C.** 1861b. *Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus*. Vol. IV. Species Italicae ordinis Dipteriorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars tertia. Muscidae Tachininarum complementum. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma]. 174 p. (31 December) +
[See annotation under Rondani, 1856.]
- Rondani, C.** 1863. *Diptera exotica revisa et annotata. Novis nonnullis descriptis*. E. Soliani, Modena. 99 p. (31 December) +
[Also published separately under a different title in Rondani, 1864.]
- Rondani, C.** 1864. Dipteriorum species et genera aliqua exotica revisa et annotata novis nonnullis

- descriptis. *Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol.* 3(1): 1-99. (May)
- Rondani, C.** 1865. *Diptera Italica non vel minus cognita descripta vel annotata observationibus nonnullis additis*. Fasc. II. *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat.* 8: 193-231. (31 December) +
- Rondani, C.** 1866a. *Anthomyinae Italicae collectae distinctae et in ordinem dispositae. Dipterorum stirps XVII. Anthomyinae Rndn.* *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat.* 9: 68-217. (31 December) +
[Reprinted with separate pagination, Rondani, 1866b.]
- Rondani, C.** 1866b. *Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus*. Vol. VI. *Species Italicae ordinis Dipterorum a Prof. Camillo Rondani collectae, distinctae, et in ordinem dispositae novis, vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars quinta. Anthomyinae. Dipter: Ital: Prodromi cum supplemento. Pars VI.* Milano [= Milan]. 151 p. (31 December) +
[A reprint of Rondani, 1866a. A revised version of this work appears in Rondani, 1877. See annotation under Rondani, 1856.]
- Rondani, C.** 1868a. *Sciomyzinae Italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat.* 11: 199-256. (October)
[Reprinted separately with different pagination, Rondani, 1868b. Sabrosky (1961) believes the reprint may have appeared before the journal version.]
- Rondani, C.** 1868b. *Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus. Pars VII. Sciomyzinae Italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae. Fasc. II. Stirps XIX.* Milano [= Milan]. 59 p. (October)
- Rondani, C.** 1869. *Ortalidinae Italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae [part]. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 1: 5-37. (1 January)
[Also issued separately as Fascicle 3 of Pars 7 of Rondani's *Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus*.]
- Rondani, C.** 1870a. *Ortalidinae Italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae. Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus. Pars VII. Fasc. 4 (sect. 1).* *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 2: 5-34, 105-33.
[Publication split: p. 5-34 (March); p. 105-33 (after 20 July).]
- Rondani, C.** 1870b. *Sull'insetto Ugi.* *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 2: 134-37. (after 20 July)
[An advertisement on the back cover is dated 20 July.]
- Rondani, C.** 1870c. *Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus*. Vol. VII. Pars 4 (sect. 1): *Genera Italica ordinis Dipterorum ordinatum disposita et distincta et in familias et stirpes aggregata.* Firenze. 59 p. (31 December) +
- Rondani, C.** 1871a. *Ortalidinae Italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae. Dipterologiae Italicae prodromia Pars VII - Fasc. 4.* *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 3: 3-24, 161-88.
[Publication split: p. 3-24 (March); p. 161-88 (June).]
- Rondani, C.** 1871b. *Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus*. Vol. VII. Pars 4 [part]. *Genera Italica ordinis Dipterorum ordinatum disposita et distincta et in familias et stirpes aggregata. Ortalidinae Italicae collectae, distinctae et in ordinem dispositae.* Firenze. 53 p. (31 December) +
- Rondani, C.** 1873. *Muscaria exotica Musei Civici januensis. Fragmentum I. Species aliquae in Abyssinia (regione Bogos) lectae a Doct. O. Beccari et March. O. Antinori, anno 1870-71.* *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 4: 282-94. (November)
- Rondani, C.** 1874. *Species Italicae ordinis Dipterorum (Muscaria Rndn.). Stirps XXI. — Tanipezinae Rndn.* *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 6: 167-82. (September)
[Also published, 1874, as Stirps XXI of Rondani's *Prodromus* Vol. 8. Firenze. 16 p.]
- Rondani, C.** 1875a. *Species Italicae ordinis Dipterorum (Muscaria Rndn.) collectae et observatae. Stirps XXIII Agromyzinae.* *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 7: 166-91. (September)
[Also published, 1875, as Stirps XXIII of Rondani's *Prodromus* Vol. 8. Firenze. 26 p.]
- Rondani, C.** 1875b. *Muscaria exotica Musei Civici januensis. Fragmentum III. Species in Insula Bonae Fortunae (Borneo), provincia Sarawak, annis 1865-68, lectae a March. J. Doria et Doct. O. Beccari.* *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 7: 421-64. (31 December) +
- Rondani, C.** 1877. *Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus*. Vol. VI. *Species Italicae ordinis Dipterorum ordinatum dispositae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Pars quinta. Stirps XVII — Anthomyinae. Societatis Topographorum, Parmae [= Parma].* 304 p. (31 December) +
[This is a revised work of Rondani, 1866b.]
- Rondani, C.** 1878. *Muscaria exotica Musei Civici januensis. Fragmentum IV. Hippoboscita exotica non vel minus cognita.* *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 12: 150-69. (30 March)
- Rondani, C.** 1879. *Hippoboscita Italica in familias et genera distributa.* *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* 11: 3-28. (June)

- Rondani, C.** 1880. Species Italicae ordinis Dipterorum (Muscaria Rnd.). Stirps XXV. Copromyzinae Zett. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* **12**: 3-45. (12 April)
[Also published, 1880, as Stirps XXV of Rondani's *Prodromus* Vol. 8. Firenze. 43 p., with p. 1 corresponding to p. 3 of journal version.]
- Rook, H. de**—see De Rook, H.
- Rosario, F. del**—see Del Rosario, F.
- Rosen, L.**—see Stone, A. & L. Rosen.
- Roser, K.L.F. von** 1840. III. Beiträge zur Vaterlandskunde. Erster Nachtrag zu dem im Jahre 1834 bekannt gemachten Verzeichnisse in Württemberg vorkommender zweiflügliger Insekten. *Correspbl. Landwirtsch. Ver. Württemberg, Stuttg.* **1**(1)(Suppl. 1): 49-64. (31 December) +
- Rossi, F.W.** 1848. *Systematisches Verzeichniss der zweiflügelichten Insecten (Diptera) des Erzherzogthumes Österreich mit Angabe des Standortes, der Flugzeit und einigen andern physiologischen Bemerkungen.* Braumüller, Wien [= Vienna]. x + 86 p. (31 December) +
- Roubaud, E.** 1906a. Sur deux types intéressants de simuliides de l'Afrique équatoriale et des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* **12**: 140-43. (1 May)
- Roubaud, E.** 1906b. Aperçus nouveaux, morphologiques et biologiques, sur les diptères piqueurs du groupe des simulies. *C.R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris* **143**: 519-21. (31 December) +
- Roubaud, E.** 1906c. Insectes diptères. Simulies nouvelles ou peu connues. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* **12**: 517-22. (31 December) +
- Roux, C.** 1976. On the dating of the first edition of Cuvier's Règne animal. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **8**: 31. (November)
- Rozeboom, L.E. & K.L. Knight** 1946. The *punctulatus* complex of *Anopheles* (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Parasitol.* **32**: 95-131. (April)
- Rozeboom, L.E.**—see also Belkin, J.N. *et al.*; Knight, K.L. & L.E. Rozeboom; Russel, P.F. *et al.*
- Rozefelds, A.C.** 1985. The first records of fossil leaf mining from Australia. *Rec. N.Z. Geol. Surv.* **9**: 80-81. (31 December) +
- Rozkošny, R.**—see Martinovsky, J. & R. Rozkošny.
- Rübsaamen, E.H.** 1892. Die Gallmücken des Königl. Museums für Naturkunde zu Berlin. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* **37**: 319-411. (October)
- Rübsaamen, E.H.** 1894. Die aussereuropäischen Trauermücken des Königl. Museums für Naturkunde zu Berlin. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* **39**: 17-42. ("Ende Mai")
- Rübsaamen, E.H.** 1895a. Ueber Cecidomyiden. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **14**: 181-93. (12 July)
- Rübsaamen, E.H.** 1895b. Cecidomyidenstudien. *Entomol. Nachr.* **21**: 177-94. (July)
- Rübsaamen, E.H.** 1906. Chironomidae, p. 75-85. In: *Résultats du voyage du S.Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 sous le commandement de A. De Gerlache de Gomery. Rapports scientifiques publiés aux frais du gouvernement Belge, sous la direction de la Commission de la Belgica.* Zoologie. Insectes. J.-E. Buschmann, Anvers. (20 April)
- Rübsaamen, E.H.** 1908. Sciaridae und Zooecidien. In: Schultze, L., Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903-1905 mit Unterstützung der Kgl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Erster Band: Systematik und Tiergeographie. Zweite Lieferung. Insecta. E. Diptera [2]. *Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena* **13**: 449-58. (31 December) +
- Rübsaamen, E.H.** 1910. Ueber deutsche Gallmücken und Gallen [part]. *Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol.* **6**: 125-32, 199-204, 283-89, 336-42, 415-25.
[Publication split: p. 125-32 (25 April); p. 199-204 (15 July); p. 283-89 (15 September); p. 336-42 (15 October); p. 415-25 (29 December).]
- Rübsaamen, E.H.** 1911. Ueber deutsche Gallmücken und Gallen [part]. *Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol.* **7**: 13-16, 51-56, 82-85, 120-25, 168-72, 278-82, 350-53, 390-94.
[Publication split: p. 13-16 (29 January); p. 51-56 (28 February); p. 82-85 (31 March); p. 120-25 (29 April); p. 168-72 (30 June); p. 278-82 (15 September); p. 350-53 (15 November); p. 390-94 (15 December).]
- Rübsaamen, E.H.** 1914. Cecidomyidenstudien III. *Marcellia* **13**: 88-114. (3 August)
- Rubtsov, I.A.** 1974. [On the evolution, phylogeny and classification of the family of blackflies (Simuliidae, Diptera)]. *Trudy Zool. Inst.* **53**: 230-81. [In Russian.] (26 April)*
- Rudow, F.** 1871. Einige Pupiparen auf Chiropteren schmarotzend. *Z. Ges. Naturw.* **37**: 121-24. (31 December) +
- Rudow, F.** 1872. On some Pupipara parasitic upon Chiroptera. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (4) **9**: 407-08. (May)
[English translation of Rudow, 1871.]
- Russel, M.**—see Lee, D.J. *et al.*

- Russel, P.F., L.E. Rozeboom & A. Stone 1943. *Keys to anopheline mosquitoes of the world with notes on their distribution, biology and relation to malaria*. American Entomological Society, Philadelphia. 152 p. (7 September).
- Ruthe, J.F. von 1831. Einige Bemerkungen und Nachträge zu Meigen's "Systematischer Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten". *Isis* (Oken's) 1831: 1203-22. (December)
- Ryckman, R.E. & L.E. Olsen 1963. Studies on *Odontoloxozus longicornis* (Diptera: Neriidae). Part II. Distribution and ecology. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 56: 470-72. (15 July)
- Ryckman, R.E. — see also Olsen, L.E. & R.E. Ryckman.
- Rye, E.C. 1879. Insecta, p. 1-234. In: Rye, E.C., *The zoological record for 1877; being volume fourteenth of the record of zoological literature*. Zoological Society, London. (31 December) + [The Diptera are on p. 186-98.]
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1941a. The *Hippelates* flies or eye gnats: preliminary notes. *Can. Entomol.* 73: 23-27. (20 March)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1941b. An annotated list of genotypes of the Chloropidae of the world (Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 34: 735-65. (19 December)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1943. New genera and species of Asteiidae (Diptera), with a review of the family in the Americas. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 36: 501-14. (4 October)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1946. A new species of *Rhodesiella* from Guam (Diptera, Chloropidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 22: 133-34. (3 December)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1947a. A new species of the dipterous family Asteiidae from Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 13: 55-57. (6 May)***
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1947b. A new *Pterodontia* from New Guinea (Diptera, Acroceratidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 23: 74-75. (31 July)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1952. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Sumba-Expedition des Museums für Volkerkunde und des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel, 1949. Chloropidae (Diptera) from the island of Sumba. *Verh. Naturh. Ges. Basel* 63: 215-17. (31 October)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1955. Notes and descriptions of Australian Chloropidae (Diptera). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 79: 182-92. (26 January)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1956. Additions to the knowledge of Old World Asteiidae (Diptera). *Rev. Fr. Entomol.* 23: 216-43. (28 December)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1957. Diptera: Asteiidae. *Insects Micronesia* 14: 29-40. (21 January)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1959. A revision of the genus *Pholeomyia* in North America (Diptera, Milichiidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 52: 316-31. (29 May)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1961. Rondani's "Dipterologiae Italicae prodromus." *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 54: 827-31. (15 November)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1964. Additions and corrections of the world list of type-species of Chloropidae (Diptera). *Entomol. News* 75: 177-85. (3 July)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1965. Asiatic species of the genus *Stenomicro* (Diptera: Anthomyzidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist). Entomol.* 17: 209-18. (29 October)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1967. Corrections to A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 13: 115-25. (15 June)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1976. A new genus and two new species of Chloropidae from Hawaii (Diptera). *Pac. Insects* 17: 91-97. (1 October)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1980. New genera and new combinations in Nearctic Chloropidae (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 82: 412-29. (11 July)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1983. A synopsis of the world species of *Desmometopa* Loew (Diptera, Milichiidae). *Contrib. Am. Entomol. Inst.* 19(8), 69 p. (15 August)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1984. An overlooked generic name in Chloropidae (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 86: 713. (17 July)
- Sabrosky, C.W. 1985. *Arcuator*, a new genus of Chloropidae (Diptera), with a key to the Afrotropical and Palearctic species. *Ann. Natal Mus.* 27: 339-54. (December)
- Sabrosky, C.W. & P.H. Arnaud, Jr. 1965. Family Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae), p. 961-1108. In: Stone, A., C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.R. Coulson, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico*. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb. 276, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)
- Sabrosky, C.W. — see Stone, A. et al.; Coulson, J.R. et al.; Lee, D.J., M. Crust & C.W. Sabrosky.
- Sack, P. 1913. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Syrphiden I. (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* 2: 1-10. (1 January)

- Sack, P. 1939. Sciomyzidae. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **37**: 1-48, 49-87.
[Publication split, p. 1-48 (17 January); p. 49-87 (5 July).]
- Saether, O.A. 1981. Orthoclaadiinae (Chironomidae: Diptera) from the British West Indies with descriptions of *Antillocladius* n. gen., *Lipumetriocnemus* n. gen., *Comptosmittia* n. gen., and *Diplosmittia* n. gen. *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.* **16**: 1-46. (15 September)
- Saigusa, T. 1975. Family Lonchopteridae, p. 259-60. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume II. Suborder Brachycera through Division Aschiza, Suborder Cyclorrhapha. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. [ix] + 459 p. (5 October)
- St. George, T.D. & M.J. Muller 1984. The isolation of a bluetongue virus from *Culicoides brevitarsis*. *Aust. Vet. J.* **61**: 95. (March)
- St. George, T.D.—see also Coverdale, O.R. *et al.*; Muller, M.J. & *et al.*
- Salem, H.H. 1946. New species of *Sarcophaga* (Diptera - Sarcophagidae) from the Australian Region and its neighbouring Islands. *Bull. Inst. Egypte* **27**: 183-213. (13 May)
[The title page has the date 1945, but the cover bears the date 1946. Presented at the 13 May 1946 meeting of the Institute.]
- Salm, A.J. 1917. Nématocères hématophages de Java. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* **42**: 135-39. (15 March)
- Salmon, J.T. 1937. A new fly, Diptera Anthomyiidae, from New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.* **67**: 359-60. (December)
- Salmon, J.T. 1939. A remarkable fly from an ants' nest in New Zealand (Dipt., Chloropidae). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (B)* **8**: 113-14. (June)
- Samuelson, G.A. & G.M. Nishida [1988]. Insects and allies (Arthropoda) of Enewetak Atoll, p. 147-77. In: Devaney, D.M., E.S. Reese, B.L. Burch & P. Helfrich, eds., *The natural history of Enewetak Atoll*. Volume II. Biogeography and systematics. U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Scientific and Technical Information. DE8700611 (DOE/EV/0073/T1). Washington, D.C. xviii + 348 p. (January)
[The title page bears the date 1987; however, a note by one of the editors (B.L. Burch) states that it was not published until January 1988.]
- Santos Abreu, E. 1918. Ensayo de una monografía de los Tendipedidos de las Islas Canarias. *Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. Art. Barcelona* **14**: 159-326. (January)
- Santos Abreu, E. 1923. Monografía de los limonidos de las Islas Canarias. *Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. Art. Barcelona* **18**: 35-164. (August)
- Sasakawa, M. 1954a. New Agromyzidae from Japan VII (with record of several little-known species). *Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ. Agric.* **6**: 106-30. (September)
- Sasakawa, M. 1954b. Neue Agromyzidae aus Japan V. *Trans. Shikoku Entomol. Soc.* **4**: 35-49. (30 September)
- Sasakawa, M. 1958. The female terminalia of the Agromyzidae, with description of a new genus (I). *Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ. Agric.* **10**: 133-50. (September)
- Sasakawa, M. 1962. Diptera from Southeast Asia (part II). *Nat. Life Southeast Asia* **2**: 125-33. (June)
- Sasakawa, M. 1963a. Oriental Agromyzidae (Diptera) in Bishop Museum, part 1. *Pac. Insects* **5**: 23-50. (30 April)
- Sasakawa, M. 1963b. Some leaf-mining flies from New Caledonia (Diptera: Agromyzidae). *Pac. Insects* **5**: 417-20. (25 July)
- Sasakawa, M. 1963c. A revision of Polynesian Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Pac. Insects* **5**: 489-506. (15 October)
- Sasakawa, M. 1963d. Papuan Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Pac. Insects* **5**: 797-835. (30 December)
- Sasakawa, M. 1964a. A new *Phytobia* from Australia from the collection of Bishop Museum (Diptera: Agromyzidae). *Pac. Insects* **6**: 215-16. (15 March)
- Sasakawa, M. 1964b. Description of a new *Ophiomyia* species and occurrence of *Phytomyza plantaginis* in Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **18**: 425-27. (30 June)
- Sasakawa, M. 1966. Studies on the Oriental and Pacific Clusiidae (Diptera) part 1. Genus *Heteromeria* Czerny, with one new related genus. *Pac. Insects* **8**: 61-100. (10 May)
- Sasakawa, M. 1971. Studies on the Oriental and Pacific Clusiidae (Diptera) part 2. *Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ. Agric.* **23**: 50-63. (October)
- Sasakawa, M. 1974. Clusiidae from the Philippine and Bismarck islands (Insecta, Diptera). *Steenstrupia* **3**: 153-62. (2 December)
- Sasakawa, M. 1982. Notes on some flies (Insecta: Diptera) from Minami-Iwojima Island, p. 345-48. In: *Conservation report of the Minami-Iwojima Wilderness Area, Tokyo, Japan, Nature Conserva-*

- tion. Environmental Agency, Tokyo. [In Japanese.] (December)
- Sasakawa, M. & S. Ikeuchi** 1982. A revision of the Japanese species of *Homoneura* (*Homoneura*) (Diptera, Lauxaniidae) part 1. *Kontyû* **50**: 477-99. (25 September)
- Sasakawa, M. — see also Okada, T. & M. Sasakawa; Steyskal, G.C. & M. Sasakawa.
- Satchell, G.H.** 1947. The larvae of the British species of *Psychoda* (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Parasitology* **38**: 51-69. (21 January)
- Satchell, G.H.** 1949. The early stages of the British species of *Pericoma* Walker. (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **100**: 411-47. (30 December)
- Satchell, G.H.** 1950a. The New Zealand Psychodidae: a study based upon the collection and manuscript notes of the late Dr. A.L. Tonnoir. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **101**: 147-78. (30 September)
- Satchell, G.H.** 1950b. New species of Fijian Psychodidae (Diptera). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **19**: 176-85. (15 December)
- Satchell, G.H.** 1953a. On the early stages of *Bruchomyia argentina* Alexander (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (A) **28**: 1-12. (16 March)
- Satchell, G.H.** 1953b. New and little known Samoan Psychodidae and a new species from Rarotonga. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **22**: 181-88. (31 December)
- Satchell, G.H.** 1953c. The Australian Psychodidae (Diptera), part 1. *Aust. J. Zool.* **1**: 357-418. (December)
- Satchell, G.H.** 1954. Keys to the described species of New Zealand Psychodidae with descriptions of eight new species. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **105**: 475-91. (22 December)
- Saugstad, E.S. — see Tanaka, K. *et al.*
- Saunders, L.G.** 1925. On the life history, morphology and systematic position of *Apelma* Kieff. and *Thyridomyia* n.g. (Diptera, Nemat. Ceratopogoninae). *Parasitology* **17**: 252-77. (28 August)
- Saunders, L.G.** [1957]. Revision of the genus *Forcipomyia* based on characters of all stages (Diptera, Ceratopogoninae). *Can. J. Zool.* **34**: 657-705. (23 January)
- Saunders, L.G. — see also Chan, K.L. & L.G. Saunders.
- Saunders, W.W.** [1842]. Descriptions of four new dipterous insects from central and northern India. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **3**: 59-61. (27 January)
- [See Wheeler (1911) for dating of this and other issues of the *Transactions*.]
- Saunders, W.W.** 1845. On the species of the genus *Ceria*, Fab. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **4**: 63-66. (7 April)
- Saunders, W.W.** 1861. On *Elaphomyia*, a genus of remarkable insects of the Order Diptera. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (N.S.) **5**: 413-17 (4 November)
- Säwedal, L. — see Reiss, F. & L. Säwedal.
- Say, T.** 1817. Some account of the insect known by the name of Hessian fly, and of a parasitic insect that feeds on it. *J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* **1**: 45-48. (July)
- Say, T.** 1823. Descriptions of dipterous insects of the United States. *J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* **3**: 9-54, 73-104.
- [Publication split: p. 9-32 (April); p. 33-54 (May); p. 73-96 (June); p. 97-104 (July).]
- Say, T.** 1824. Appendix. Part I. - Natural History. I. Zoology. E. Class Insecta, p. 268-378. In: Keating, W.H., *Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c. &c. performed in the year 1823, by the order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major, U.S.T.E. Compiled from the notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, and Calhoun.* Volume 2. Carey & Lea, Philadelphia. vi + 459 p. (31 December) +
- [Stafleu & Cowan (1979: 511) date the work as "Dec 1824 or early 1825."]
- Say, T.** 1829. Descriptions of North American dipterous insects [part]. *J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* **6**: 149-78. (July)
- Say, T.** 1830. Descriptions of North American dipterous insects [concl.]. *J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* **6**: 183-88. (August)
- Schaeffer, C.** 1914. Collembola, Siphonaptera, Diptera and Coleoptera of the South Georgia Expedition. *Sci. Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts Sci.* **2**: 90-94. (5 November)
- Scanlon, J.E. — see Harrison, B.A. & J.E. Scanlon.
- Schat, P.** 1903. Verdere mededeelingen over "Surra". *Meded. Proefstn. Oost-Java* (3) **44**: 1-19. (31 December) +
- [Also published in *Arch. Java-Suikerindust.* 1903(2), 19 p.]
- Scheibelreiter, G.** 1974. The importance of *Diopsis tenuipes* Westwood as a pest of rice, based on a comparison of the egg-laying behaviour of *D.*

- tenuipes* and *D. thoracica* Westwood. *Ghana J. Agric. Sci.* 7: 143-45. (August)
- Schiner, I.R.** 1856. Anmerkungen zu dem im Bande V, pag. 13 dieser Verhandlungen abgedruckten Aufsätze Frauenfeld's: Beitrag zur Insecten-Geschichte. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 6: 215-24. (31 December) +
[Schiner's initials are sometimes printed as "J.R."]
- Schiner, I.R.** 1860a. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der "Fauna austriaca", mit einer näheren Begründung der in derselben aufgenommenen neuen Dipteren-Gattungen. I. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 4: 47-55. (February)
- Schiner, I.R.** 1860b. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der "Fauna austriaca." II. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 4: 208-16. (July)
- Schiner, I.R.** 1861. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der "Fauna austriaca." III. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 5: 137-44. (May)
- Schiner, I.R.** 1862a. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der "Fauna austriaca." IV. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 6: 143-52. (May)
- Schiner, I.R.** 1862b. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der "Fauna austriaca." V [part]. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 6: 428-36. (December)
- Schiner, I.R.** 1862c. Heft 6/7, p. 441-656; Heft 8 [part], p. 657-74, i-lxxx. In: *Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera)*. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet von J. Rudolf Schiner. Mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und dem Verzeichnisse der beschriebenen europäischen Arten. Volume I. II Theil [part]. Gerold, Wien [= Vienna]. xxxii + 658 p. (31 December) +
[This work was published in 2 volumes. For dating and pagination of each Heft see Griffin (1932).]
- Schiner, I.R.** 1863. Vorläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der "Fauna austriaca." V [concl.]. *Wien. Entomol. Monatschr.* 7: 217-26. (July)
- Schiner, I.R.** 1866a. Die Wiedemann'schen Asiliden, interpretirt und in die seither errichteten neuen Gattungen eingereiht. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 649-722. (31 December) +
- Schiner, I.R.** 1866b. Die Wiedemann'schen Asiliden, interpretirt und in die seither errichteten neuen Gattungen eingereiht. Nachtrag. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 845-48. (31 December) +
- Schiner, I.R.** 1866c. Bericht über die von der Weltumseglungsreise der k. Fregatte Novara mitgebrachten Dipteren. Sectio: I. Diptera orthorhapha. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 927-34. (31 December) +
- Schiner, I.R.** 1867. Zweiter Bericht über die von der Weltumseglungsreise der k. Fregatte Novara mitgebrachten Dipteren. Sectio: I. Diptera orthorhapha. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 17: 303-14. (31 December) +
- Schiner, I.R.** 1868. Diptera. In: *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair*. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band. I. Abtheilung. B. K. Gerold's Sohn, Wien [= Vienna]. vi + 388 p. (30 April)
[The expedition report is in 15 volumes, arranged as 9 Theile [parts], 1861-1875. The zoology portion is treated in 2 volumes, 1864-1875, with volume 2 in 3 Abtheilungen [parts], 1864-1875. Abtheilung I consists of separate sections, A and B. Section B, 1866-1868, includes the Diptera. See Higgins (1963: 153) for dating.]
- Schiødte, J.C.** 1844. Förhandlingar i det skandinaviske entomologiske selskab. *Naturh. Tidsskr.* (2) 1: 16-70. (31 December) +
- Schlinger, E.I.** 1959. A review of the genus *Rhysogaster* Aldrich, with descriptions of new genera and new species of Oriental, Ethiopian and Australian Acroceridae (Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 52: 150-59. (26 March)
- Schlinger, E.I.** 1960. A revision of the genus *Ogcodes* Latreille with particular reference to species of the Western Hemisphere. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 111 [= No. 3429]: 227-336. (9 September)
- Schlinger, E.I.** 1972. Descriptions of six new species of *Ogcodes* from Borneo, Java, New Guinea, Taiwan and the Philippines (Diptera: Acroceridae). *Pac. Insects* 14: 93-100. (18 April)
- Schlinger, E.I.** 1981. Acroceridae, p. 575-84. In: McAlpine, J.F., Peterson, B.V., Shewell, G.E., Teskey, H.J., Vockeroth, J.R. & D.M. Wood, coords., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume I. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph 27. Ottawa. (16 March)
- Schlinger, E.I.** 1987. The biology of Acroceridae (Diptera): true endoparasitoids of spiders, p. 319-27. In: Nentwig, W., ed., *Ecophysiology of spiders*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin; Heidelberg; New York. (May)
- Schlosser, R.J. — see Belkin, J.N. & R.J. Schlosser.

- Schmitz, H.** 1915. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der myrmecophilen und termitophilen Phoriden. Nummer 2 — 15. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* **1915**: 465-507. (November)
- Schmitz, H.** 1918. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sciariden mit reduzierten Maxillarpalpen. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **61**: 88-111. (15 July)
- Schmitz, H.** 1923. Zwei neue Phoriden aus Australien und Brasilien. *Entomol. Ber.* **6**: 188-92. (1 July)
- Schmitz, H.** 1924. Mitteilungen über allerlei Phoriden. (Phoridae orb. terr., Diptera). Nummer 9. *Natuurhist. Maandbl.* **13**: 148-50. (28 November)
- Schmitz, H.** 1926. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Phoriden (Dipt.). *Entomol. Mitt.* **15**: 46-57. (5 January)
- Schmitz, H.** 1927a. Klassifikation der Phoriden und Gattungsschlüssel [concl.]. *Natuurhist. Maandbl.* **16**: 19-28. (25 February)
[For previous parts of this paper see *Naturh. Maandbl.* 15: 115-16, 128, 140, 151-52; and 16: 9-12.]
- Schmitz, H.** 1927b. Revision der Phoridengattungen, mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten [part]. *Natuurhist. Maandbl.* **16**: 59-68, 72-79, 91-100.
[This revision appeared in parts in successive issues of *Natuurhist. Maandbl.* from 1926 to 1928; publication dates for pages above: p. 59-68 (30 May); p. 72-79 (24 June); p. 91-100 (29 July). See also Schmitz, 1928a. For a complete breakdown of parts and issue numbers, see Schmitz, 1928b.]
- Schmitz, H.** 1927c. Eine neue, myrmekophile *Metopina* nebst anderen neuen Arten dieser Gattung. *Zool. Anz.* **74**: 241-48. (5 December)
- Schmitz, H.** 1928a. Revision der Phoridengattungen, mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten [concl.]. *Natuurhist. Maandbl.* **17**: 87-92, 101-05.
[Publication split; p. 87-92 (29 June); p. 101-05 (29 July).]
- Schmitz, H.** 1928b. Literaturverzeichnis zu meiner Artikelserie über Phoriden den Jahrgängen 1926-28 dieser Zeitschrift [part]. *Natuurhist. Maandbl.* **17**: 161-64. (30 November)
- Schmitz, H.** 1929a. Zur Kenntnis einiger von Dr. Wood beschriebenen Phoridenarten [concl.]. *Natuurhist. Maandbl.* **18**: 33-35. (28 February)
- Schmitz, H.** 1929b. Neue *Megaselia*-Arten. I. *Naturh. Maandbl.* **18**: 115-16. (27 September)
- Schmitz, H.** 1929c. Die Phoriden. Ihre natürliche Verwandtschaft, ihr System und eine Verbreitungstabelle ihrer europäischen Arten. Inaugural-Dissertation der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Freiburg in der Schweiz zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde. Cl. Goffin, Maastricht. [4] + 199 p. (31 December) +
- Schmitz, H.** 1929d. *Revision der Phoriden nach forschungsgeschichtlichen und nomenklatorischen, systematischen und anatomischen biologischen und faunistischen Gesichtspunkten.* F. Dümmlers, Berlin & Bonn. 211 + [1] p.
- Schmitz, H.** 1932. Neue *Stillichus*- und *Phalacrotophora*-Arten, mit einer Aufteilung von *Phalacrotophora* in drei Untergattungen. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **75**(Suppl.): 115-27. (22 November)
- Schmitz, H.** 1939. Neuseeländische Phoriden [part]. *Natuurhist. Maandbl.* **28**: 34-37, 55-56, 67-68, 75-76, 86-89, 98-101, 110-16.
[Publication split: p. 34-37 (28 April); p. 55-56 (20 May); p. 67-68 (30 June); p. 75-76 (29 July)*; p. 86-89 (29 September); p. 98-101 (27 October); p. 110-16 (30 November).]
- Schmitz, H.** 1940. Eine neue ostasiatische *Spiniphora* (Phoridae, Diptera). *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **29**: 78-79. (30 August)
- Schmitz, H.** 1941. Phoridae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **33**: 65-128. (31 December) +
- Schmitz, H.** 1950. *Chonocephalus elongatus* n. sp. (Diptera, Phoridae). *Natuurhist. Maandbl.* **39**: 21-24. (24 February)
- Schmitz, H.** [1953]. Phoridae [part]. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **33**: 273-320. (31 December) +
- Schmitz, H. & E. Mjöberg** 1924. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910 — 13. 35. Sciaridae und Phoridae. *Ark. Zool.* **16**(9), 8 p. (12 May)
- Schnabl, J.** 1889. Contributions à la faune dip-térologique. *Trudy Russk. Entomol. Obsch.* **23**: 313-47. (12 August)
- Schnabl, J.** 1911. Dipterologische Sammelreise nach Korsika. (Dipt.). Ausgeführt im Mai und Juni 1907 von Th. Becker, A. Kuntze, J. Schnabl und E. Villeneuve. (I. Fortsetzung.). Anthomyidae. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* **1911**: 62-100. (2 January)
[This paper, as indicated on the reprint cover and the table of contents of the journal, is authored by Schnabl, Becker, Kuntze, Schnabl and Villeneuve, as participants of the expedition to Corsica, are part of the title and not joint authors of these reports. As explained by Schnabl in a footnote on p. 62, species with an asterisk are identified/described by Schnabl and Villeneuve, those with a dagger by Vil-

- leneuve, and those with no marking by Schnabl alone.]
- Schneider, A.** 1885. *Chironomus Grimmii* und seine Parthenogenesis. *Zool. Beitr.* 1: 301-02. (31 December) +
- Schneider, M.A. & D.K. McAlpine** 1979. Three new species of acalyptrate flies (Diptera: Lauxaniidae and Platystomatidae) from Norfolk Island. *Aust. Entomol. Mag.* 6: 69-73. (November)
- Schneider, M.A.** — see also McAlpine, D.K. & M.A. Schneider.
- Schrank, F. von Paula** 1795. *Naturhistorische und ökonomische Briefe über das Donaumoos*. Mannheim. [viii] + 211 + [4] p. (31 December) + [Diptera are treated on p. 145-48. For more details see Smith *et al.* (1980).]
- Schrank, F. von Paula** 1803. *Favna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*. Dritten und letzten Bandes erste Abtheilung. P. Krüll, Landshut. viii + 272 p. (31 December) +
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H.** 1924a. The blood-sucking arthropods of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. IV. The tabanids from Buru. The genera *Tabanus* and *Chrysops*. *Treubia* 5: 299-330. (April)
[Published simultaneously with shortened title in Schuermans Stekhoven, 1924b.]
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H.** 1924b. The tabanids from Buru. The genera *Tabanus* and *Chrysops*. *Boeroe-Expeditie 1921-1922*. Volume II, Insecta, Livr. 1. Archipel Drukkerij, Buitenzorg [= Bogor]. P. 1-32. (April)
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H.** 1926. The blood-sucking arthropods of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. VII. The tabanids from the Dutch East Indian Archipelago (including those of some neighbouring countries). *Treubia* 6(Suppl.), 552 p. (April)
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H.** 1932a. Bloodsucking arthropods of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. X. Further notes on tabanids of India, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes and some of the Moluccas. (Fourth supplement to my monograph: the tabanids of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago.). *Arch. Naturgesch.* (N.S.) 1: 57-94. (January)
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H.** 1932b. Tabanidae. In: Résultats scientifique du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. *Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.* (hors série) 7(4): 9-16. (31 December)
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., Jr.** 1942. Neue und bekannte Nycteribien aus Niederländisch-Ostindien. *Z. Parasitenkd.* 12: 507-37. (4 September)
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., Jr.** 1958. Eine neue *Tripselia*-Art aus Niederländisch-Neuguinea. *Tripselia horrida* n. sp. *Z. Parasitenkd.* 18: 386-92. (14 May)
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., Jr.** 1959. Neue und bekannte Nycteribien aus Niederländisch-Neuguinea und Melanesien (Dipt. Nycteribiidae). *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.* (N.S.) 6: 260-72. (15 May)
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., Jr. & D.J.F. Hardenberg** 1938. Fledermausausfliegen aus niederländische Ost-Indien. *Capita Zool.* 8(4), 37 p. (31 December) +
- Scopoli, J.A.** 1763. *Entomologia carniolica exhibens insecta carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana*. Vindobonae [= Vienna]. [30] + 420 p. (31 December) +
- Scott, H.** 1917. Notes on Nycteribiidae, with descriptions of two new genera. *Parasitology* 9: 593-610. (27 July)
- Scott, H.** 1932a. Some Nycteribiidae from the Australian Region. Part I: species from the New Hebrides. *Stylops* 1: 16-24. (5 January)*
- Scott, H.** 1932b. Some Nycteribiidae from the Australian Region. Part II: on certain species of *Cyclopodia*. *Stylops* 1: 25-30. (1 February)*
- Scudder, S.H.** 1882. Nomenclator zoologicus. Part 1. Supplemental list of genera in zoology. *Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 19(1), 367 p. (31 December) + [Preface dated 26 April.]
- Séchan, Y. — see Klein, J.M. *et al.*
- Séguy, E.** 1932. Diptères parasites nouveaux ou peu connus de la Vallée du Loing. I. — *Sarcophaga procax*, n. sp. *Bull. Mens. Assoc. Natl. Vallée Loing* 8: 23-24. (21 March)
- Séguy, E.** 1935. Caracteres particuliers des caliphorines. *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) II 8: 121-50. (1 December)
- Séguy, E.** 1936. Synopsis des diptères pupipares de la région de Fontainebleau. *Trav. Nat. Vallée Loing* 8: 90-146. (3 December)
- Séguy, E.** 1937. Diptera. Fam. Muscidae. *Genera Insectorum* 205, 604 p. (31 December) +
- Séguy, E.** 1940. Diptères, p. 203-67. In: Jeannel, R., Croisière du Bougainville aux îles Australes

- françaises. *Mém. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* (N.S.) **14**, 326 p. (October)
- Séguy, E. 1941. Diptères recueillis par M.L. Chopard d'Alger à la Côte d'Ivoire. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **109**: 109-130. (15 March)
- Séguy, E. 1947. Une nouvelle forme de tachinoestride. *Encycl. Entomol.* (B) **II** **10**: 36. (26 March)
- Séguy, E. 1960. Insectes diptères de l'Île Amsterdam (Mission de M. Patrice Paulian, 1955-1956). *Mém. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. (N.S.)* (Zool.) **17**: 133-54. (30 January)
- Séguy, E. 1965a. Une mouche nouvelle des Îles Crozet (insecte diptère helcomyzide). *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* (2) **36**: 775-80. (7 May)
- Séguy, E. 1965b. Deux nouveaux tendipédides des Îles Crozet (insectes diptères nématocères). *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris* (2) **37**: 285-89. (24 September)
- Séguy, E. 1971. Diptera, p. 344-48. In: Zinderen Bakker, E.M. van, J.M. Winterbottom & R.A. Dyer, eds., *Marion and Prince Edward islands. Report on the South African Biological & Geological Expedition / 1965-1966*. Sponsored by the Department of Transport of the Republic of South Africa and supervised by the South African Committee for Antarctic Research. A.A. Balkema, Cape Town. xi + 427 p. (31 December) +
- Selander, R.K. — see Ochman, H. *et al.*
- Sen, P. & S.K. Das Gupta 1959. Studies on Indian *Culicoides* (Ceratopogonidae: Diptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **52**: 617-30. (15 September)
- Sen, S.K. 1921. Notes on the life-history of two species of Celyphidae. *Rep. Proc. 4th Entomol. Mtg., Pusa* **1921**: 293-97.
[Preface dated 9 April.]
- Senior-White, R.A. 1922a. New Ceylon Diptera (Part II). *Spolia Zeylan.* **13**: 195-206. (24 February)
- Senior-White, R.A. 1922b. Notes on Indian Diptera. 1. Diptera from the Khasia Hills. 2. Tabanidae in the collection of the forest zoologist. 3. New species of Diptera from the Indian Region. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India Entomol. Ser.* **7**: 83-170. (December)
[This work was issued as an entire fascicle (No. 9) and is preceded by 6 pages consisting of title page and prefatory matter.]
- Senior-White, R.A. 1923. The Muscidae testaceae of the Oriental Region. (With descriptions of those found within Indian limits.). *Spolia Zeylan.* **12**: 294-314. (30 May)
- Senior-White, R.A. 1924a. A revision of the subfamily Sarcophaginae in the Oriental Region. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **26**: 193-283. (May)
- Senior-White, R.A. 1924b. New and little known Oriental Tachinidae. *Spolia Zeylan.* **13**: 103-19. (16 September)
- Senior-White, R.A. 1926. A revision of the subfamily Calliphorinae in the Oriental Region. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **28**: 127-40. (27 July)
- Senior-White, R.A., D. Aubertin & J. Smart 1940. Diptera. Family Calliphoridae. In: Sewell, R.B.S., ed., *The fauna of British India, including the remainder of the Oriental Region*. Vol. VI. Taylor & Francis, Ltd., London. xii + 288 p. (28 March)
- Serra-Tosio, B. 1986. Un nouveau chironomide antarctique des îles Crozet, *Parochlus-crozetensis* n. sp. (Diptera, Nematocera). *Nouv. Rev. Entomol.* (N.S.) **3**: 149-59. (20 October)
- Serville, J.G.A. — see Latreille, P.A. *et al.*
- Shannon, R.C. 1922. A reclassification of the subfamilies and genera of the North American Syrphidae [concl.]. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* **17**: 30-42. (February)
[Previous parts of this paper are as follows: *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* **16**: 65-72 and 120-28.]
- Shannon, R.C. 1925. The syrphid-flies of the subfamily Ceriodinae in the U.S. National Museum collection. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **13**: 48-52, 53-65.
[Publication split: p. 48-52 (15 April); p. 53-65 (15 May).]
- Shannon, R.C. 1926. A new *Lucilia* from Hawaii. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* **31**: 72. (23 December)***
- Shannon, R.C. 1927a. Notes on and descriptions of syrphid flies of the subfamily Cerioidinae. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **17**: 38-53. (18 January)
- Shannon, R.C. 1927b. A review of the South American two-winged flies of the family Syrphidae. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **70**(9) [= No. 2658], 34 p. (29 April)
- Shannon, R.C. 1927c. A new genus and five new species of Syrphidae from Australia (Diptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **29**: 82-87. (18 May)
- Shannon, R.C. & D. Aubertin 1933. Syrphidae. *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* **3**: 120-70. (25 November)
- Shannon, R.C. — see also Dyar, H.G. & R.C. Shannon.

- Sharp, D.** 1887. Insecta, p. 1-330. In: Beddard, F.E., ed., *The zoological record for 1886; being volume the twenty-third of the record of zoological literature*. Zoological Society, London. (31 December) +
- Sharp, D.** 1890. Insecta, p. 1-320. In: Beddard, F.E., ed., *The zoological record for 1889; being volume the twenty-sixth of the record of zoological literature*. Zoological Society, London. (31 December) +
- Sharp, D.** 1892. Insecta, p. 1-320. In: Beddard, F.E., ed., *The zoological record for 1890; being volume the twenty-seventh of the record of zoological literature*. Zoological Society, London. (16 November)**
- Sharp, D.** 1893. Insecta, p. 1-332. In: Sharp, D., ed., *The zoological record, volume the twenty-ninth. Being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1892*. Zoological Society, London. (31 December) +
- Sharp, D.** [1899]. On the insects from New Britain, p. 381-94. In: Willey, A., *Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897*. Part IV. University Press, Cambridge. (September)
[The Diptera are on p. 389-93. The cover gives the date as May, 1900. Separates of Sharp's paper were issued in September, 1899. For dating see Sharp (1901: 69).]
- Sharp, D., ed.** 1899-1910. *Fauna Hawaiensis or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: being results of the explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for promoting natural knowledge and the British Association for the Advancement of Science and carried on with the assistance of those bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu*. University Press, Cambridge.
[The entire series comprises 3 volumes. The Diptera are in volumes II and III. See Grimshaw (1901), Grimshaw & Speiser (1902), Speiser (1902c), and Perkins (1910).]
- Sharp, D.** 1901. Insecta, p. 1-354. In: Sharp, D., ed., *The zoological record volume the thirty-seventh. Being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1900*. Zoological Society, London. (31 December) +
- Sharp, D.** 1902. Insecta, p. 1-309. In: Sharp, D., ed., *The zoological record volume the thirty-eighth. Being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1901*. Zoological Society, London. (31 December) +
- Sharp, D.** 1904. Insecta, p. 1-373. In: Sharp, D., ed., *The zoological record volume the fortieth being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1903*. Zoological Society, London. (October)
- Sharp, D.** 1909. Insecta, p. 1-423. In: Sharp, D., ed., *The zoological record volume the forty-fourth being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1907*. Zoological Society, London. (January)
- Shaw, D.E., B.K. Cantrell & K.J. Houston** 1982. *Neurochaeta inversa* McAlpine (Diptera: Neurochaetidae) and seed set in *Alocasia macrorrhiza* (L.) G. Don (Araceae) in southeast Queensland. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **106**: 67-82. (27 October)
- Shaw, F.R.** 1952. New Sciaridae from the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 491-96. (12 March)
- Shaw F.R. & M.M. Shaw** 1951. Relationships of certain genera of fungus gnats of the family Mycetophilidae. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.* **117**(2), 23 p. (27 December)
[The reprint cover incorrectly has the volume as 117(3).]
- Shelton, P.C.** — see Amerson, A.B., Jr. & P.C. Shelton.
- Sherborn, C.D.** 1902. *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCCLVII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima a kalendis ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem decembris, MDCCCC*. University Press, Cambridge. lix + 1195 p. (31 December) +
- Sherborn, C.D.** 1922. *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda a kalendis ianuariis, MDCCCCI usque ad finem decembris MDCCCL*. Part I. Introduction, bibliography and index A-Aff, p. 1-128. 1801-1850. British Museum (Natural History), London. cxxxi + 128 p. (31 December) +
- Sherborn, C.D.** 1923a. *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda a kalendis ianuariis, MDCCCCI usque ad finem decembris MDCCCL*. Part II. Index Aff-Anus. p. 129-384. 1801-1850. British Museum (Natural History), London. (February)
[Appended to the end of this fascicle are p. cxxxiii-cxxxvi with the article entitled, "Index animalium. Additamenta et corrigenda, I. February, 1923" containing bibliographic and dating information additional to that in Sherborn (1922).]
- Sherborn, C.D.** 1923b. On the dates of G.W.F. Panzer's 'Fauna Insect. German.', 1792-1844. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **11**: 566-67. (April)

- Sherborn, C.D.** 1926a. Date of publication of early catalogues of natural history issued by the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **17**: 271-72. (2 February)
- Sherborn, C.D.** 1926b. *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda a kalendis ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem decembris, MDCCCL.* Part XI. *Index funereus—gyzehensis.* pp. 2569-80. 1801-1850. British Museum (Natural History), London. (November)
- Sherborn, C.D.** 1928. *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda a kalendis ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem decembris, MDCCCL.* Part XVI. *Index melanophysa—munchissoni.* pp. 3971-4194. 1801-1850. British Museum (Natural History), London. (August)
- Sherborn, C.D.** 1934. Dates of publication of catalogues of natural history (post 1850) issued by the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **13**: 308-12. (February)
- Sherborn, C.D.** 1937. Brewster's Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. Issued in 18 vols. from 18— to 1830. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **1**: 112. (December)
- Sherborn, C.D. & T.S. Palmer** 1899. Dates of Charles d'Orbigny's 'Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle,' 1839-1849. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) **3**: 350-52. (April)
- Sherborn, C.D. & B.B. Woodward** 1899. On the dates of the 'Encyclopédie Méthodique': additional note. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **1899**: 595. (2 May)
- Sherborn, C.D. & B.B. Woodward** 1901. Notes on the dates of publication of the natural history portions of some French voyages.—Part I. 'Amérique méridionale'; 'Indes orientales'; 'Pôle Sud' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zélée'); 'La Bonite'; 'La Coquille'; and 'L'Uranie et Physicienne.' *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) **7**: 388-92. (April)
- Shewell, G.E.** 1977. Family Lauxaniidae, p. 182-222. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region.* Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Shillito, J.F.** 1960. A bibliography of the Diopsidae (Diptera—Acalyptratae). *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **3**: 337-50. (October)
- Shillito, J.F.** 1976. Bibliography of the Diopsidae - II. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **8**: 65-73. (June)
- Shima, H.** 1970. New species of *Strobliomyia* from New Guinea and New Britain (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Pac. Insects* **12**: 261-71. (8 August)
- Shima, H.** 1979. New genera, species and subspecies of Oriental Tachinidae (Diptera). *Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. Tokyo* (A) **5**: 135-52. (22 June)
- Shima, H.** 1981. Description of a new species of *Peribaea* from New Guinea, with notes on *Peribaea orbata* (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Pac. Insects* **23**: 445-50. (11 December)
- Shima, H.** 1984. The genus *Paradrino* from Japan and the Indo-Australasian Region (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Int. J. Entomol.* **26**: 143-56. (29 March)
- Shima, H. & C.-m. Chao** 1988. A new genus and six new species of the tribe Goniini (Diptera: Tachinidae) from China, Thailand and New Guinea. *Syst. Entomol.* **13**: 347-59. (July)
- Shinonaga, S.** 1978. [Natural history of the Izu-Mariana Arc (II).] Calypterate muscoid flies of the Ogasawara Islands. *Mem. Natl. Sci. Mus. Tokyo* **11**: 163-68. (20 December)
- Shinonaga, S. & R. Kano** 1984. Eleven new *Helina*-species collected on wet stones along mountain streams in Papua New Guinea (Diptera: Muscidae). *Esakia* **21**: 19-29. (15 February)
- Shinonaga, S. & H. Kurahashi** 1969. New species of *Sarcosolomonina* Baranov from New Guinea and the Solomons (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Pac. Insects* **11**: 755-761. (30 December)
- Shinonaga, S. & A.C. Pont** 1988. A revision of Melanesian *Heliographa* (Diptera, Muscidae). *Kontyû* **56**: 115-43. (25 March)
- Shinonaga, S. — see also Lopes *et al.*
- Shiraki, T.** 1930. Die Syrphiden des japanischen Kaiserreichs, mit Berücksichtigung benachbarter Gebiete. *Mem. Soc. Agric. Taihoku Imp. Univ.* **1**, xx + 446 p. (30 January)
- Shiraki, T.** 1933. A systematic study of Trypetidae in the Japanese empire. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric., Taihoku Imp. Univ.* **8**, 509 p. (30 July)
- Shiraki, T.** 1935. Simuliidae of the Japanese Empire. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric., Taihoku Imp. Univ.* **16**, 90 p. (30 July)
- [The title page has "June, 1935" but the cover bears the date "July, 1935" and the publishing information on the back page gives the issue date as 30 July.]

- Shiraki, T. 1963. Diptera: Syrphidae. *Insects Micronesia* 13: 129-87. (14 June)
- Shiraki, T. 1968. Fruit flies of the Ryukyu Islands (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 263, 104 p. (17 April)
- Shuter, E. & D.K. McAlpine 1985. First larvae of Teratomyzidae (Diptera). *News Bull. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* 21: 26. (February)
- Silva Tavares, J. da — see Tavares, J. da Silva.
- Sintenig, O. 1889. Über *Limnophila pilicornis* Zett. *Sitzungber. Naturforsch. Ges. Dorpat* 8: 396-98. (22 May)*
- Sirivanakarn, S. 1968. The *Culex* subgenus *Lophoceraomyia* in New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago (Diptera: Culicidae). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 17: 75-186. (10 July)
- Sirivanakarn, S. 1969. Note on the change of specific name of New Guinea *Culex* (*Lophoceraomyia*) (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* 6: 119. (31 May)
- Sirivanakarn, S. 1973. Descriptions of two new species of *Culex* (*Lophoceraomyia*) with notes on three other species from the Papuan Subregion (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* 10: 212-16. (25 April)
- Sirivanakarn, S. 1975. A new species of *Culex* (*Eumelanomyia*) Theobald from Manus Island, Papua-New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). *Mosq. Syst.* 7: 394-400. (19 December)**
- Sirivanakarn, S. & T. Kurihara 1973. A new species of *Culex*, subgenus *Culiciomyia* Theobald from Ceram, Indonesia (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 75: 220-24. (10 July)
- Skaife, S.H. 1921. On *Braula caeca*, Nitzsch, a dipterous parasite of the honey bee. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* 10: 41-48. (31 December) +
- Skidmore, P. 1985. *The biology of the Muscidae of the world*. Series Entomologica 29. W. Junk, The Hague. xiv + 550 p. (February)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1888a. Diptera of Australia. Part I. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 3: 17-145. (5 June)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1888b. Diptera of Australia. Part II. — The Sciaridae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 3: 657-726. (10 September)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1888c. Diptera of Australia. Part III. — The Mycetophilidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 3: 1123-222. (7 December)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1889a. Notes on the genus *Leptophonus*, Williston, and description of a new species. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 4: 123-26. (27 February)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1889b. Diptera of Australia. Part IV. — The Simuliidae and Bibionidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 3: 1363-86. (22 March)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1889c. Diptera of Australia. Part V. — The Culicidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 3: 1717-64. (22 March)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1889d. Description of a new genus (*Batrachomyia*, W.S. Macleay, MS.), and two species of dipterous insects parasitic upon Australian frogs. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 4: 171-77. (29 May)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1889e. Diptera of Australia. Part VI. — The Chironomidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 4: 215-311. (20 September)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1890a. Diptera of Australia. Part VII. — The Tipulidae brevipalpi. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 4: 757-892. (3 February)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1890b. Diptera of Australia. Part VIII. — The Tipulidae longipalpi. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 5: 53-139. (16 June)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1890c. Diptera of Australia. Nematocera. — Supplement I. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 5: 373-413. (29 September)
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1890d. Diptera of Australia. Nematocera. — Supplement II. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 5: 595-640. (16 December)
- Skuse, F.A.A. [1891]. Description of a luminous dipterous insect (fam. Mycetophilidae), from New Zealand. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 5: 677-79. (23 March)
- [Contents of the volume have the date erroneously listed as "March 23rd, 1890."]
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1894. The banded mosquito of Bengal. *Indian Mus. Notes* 3: 20. (14 November)
- [Reprints were issued on 14 November 1894. The entire volume was issued on 8 May 1895.]
- Skuse, F.A.A. 1896. Description of a *Dapanoptera* from Australia. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 2: 106-10. (January)
- Sloof, R. 1961. *Tripteroides* (*Rachisoura*) *tityae* (Diptera: Culicidae), a new species from Netherlands New Guinea. *Entomol. Ber.* 21: 22-23. (1 January)
- Sloof, R. 1963. *Uranotaenia gerdæ*, a new species of the *tibialis* group, from West New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 56: 82-86. (15 January)
- Sluss, T.P. & B.A. Foote 1973. Biology and immature stages of *Leucopis pinicola* and *Chamaemyia polystigma* (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae). *Can. Entomol.* 105: 1443-52. (November)

- Smart, J.** 1944. Notes on Simuliidae (Diptera). II. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (B)* **13**: 131-36. (29 December)
- Smart, J.** 1972. *Simulium (Morops) longirostris* nom. nov., a replacement name for *Simulium rostratum* Smart & Clifford, 1965 (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Pac. Insects* **14**: 613. (22 November)
- Smart, J. & E.A. Clifford** 1965. Simuliidae (Diptera) of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Pac. Insects* **7**: 505-619. (10 November)
- Smee, L.** 1966. A revision of the subfamily Lep-toconopinae Noë (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Australasia. *Aust. J. Zool.* **14**: 993-1025. (November)
- Smith, C.H.** — see Griffith, E. *et al.*
- Smith, I.B., Jr. & D.M. Caron** 1985. Distribution of the bee louse, *Braula coeca*, in Maryland and worldwide. *Am. Bee J.* **125**: 294-96. (April)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1960. A new species of *Hilara* (Diptera, Empididae) from New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **84**: 373-74. (22 February)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1961. A new species of *Asymphyloptera* Collin (Dipt., Empididae, Clinocerinae) from Australia. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **96**: 245. (8 May)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1964a. Insects of Campbell Island. Diptera: Empididae. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **7**: 325-28. (15 July)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1964b. A remarkable new genus and two new species of Empididae (Tachydromiinae, Drapetini) from the Cook Islands. *Pac. Insects* **6**: 247-51. (31 August)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1966a. A new species of *Stylogaster* Macquart, 1835 (Diptera: Conopidae, Stylogasterinae) from New Guinea. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (B)* **35**: 7-8. (22 February)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1966b. The larva of *Thecophora occidensis* with comments upon the biology of Conopidae (Diptera). *J. Zool. Lond.* **149**: 263-76. (July)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1966c. Some Conopidae and Chamaemyiidae (Diptera) from the Philippines and Bismarck Archipelago. *Entomol. Meddel.* **34**: 457-62. (10 December)
[= Noona Dan Papers No. 33.]
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1967. The biology and taxonomy of the genus *Stylogaster* Macquart, 1835 (Diptera: Conopidae, Stylogasterinae) in the Ethiopian and Malagasy regions. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **119**: 47-69. (27 June)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1969a. Diptera. Family Lonchop-teridae. *Handb. Ident. Br. Insects* **10**(2ai), 9 p. (4 March)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1969b. Further data on the oviposition by the genus *Stylogaster* Macquart (Diptera: Conopidae, Stylogasterinae) upon adult calyptate Diptera associated with ants and animal dung. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (A)* **44**: 35-37. (22 April)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1969c. The Empididae of southern Africa (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **19**: 1-342. (15 September)
- Smith, K.G.V.** 1979. The genus *Stylogaster* (Diptera: Conopidae: Stylogasterinae) in the Australian Region. *Aust. J. Zool.* **27**: 303-10. (14 June)
- Smith, K.G.V., R.W. Crosskey & A.C. Pont** 1980. Bibliography of cited literature, p. 889-1196. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (10 July)
- Smith, K.G.V. & G.R. Cunningham-Van Someren** 1970. The identity of *Physocephala bimarginipennis* Karsch (Diptera, Conopidae) with notes on the immature stages and biology. *J. Nat. Hist.* **4**: 439-46. (8 July)
- Smith, K.G.V. & G.R. Cunningham-Van Someren** 1985. The larva of *Stylogaster varifrons* Malloch (Dipt., Stylogastridae). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **121**: 81-85. (26 April)
- Smith, K.G.V. & R.G. Davies** 1965. Gland-like abdominal structures of possible epigamic function in the Diptera. *Nature* **207**: 321-22. (17 July)
- Smith, K.G.V. & B.V. Peterson** 1987. Conopidae, p. 749-56. In: McAlpine, J.F., ed., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 2. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph No. 28. Ottawa. vi + p. 675-1332. (31 March)
- Smith, K.G.V. & E. Taylor** 1966. *Anisopus* larvae (Diptera) in cases of intestinal and urino-genital myiasis. *Nature* **210**: 852. (21 May)
- Smith, K.G.V.** — see also Cogan, B.H. & K.G.V. Smith; Dyte, C.E. & K.G.V. Smith.
- Smith, R.O.A.** 1929. Two species of *Culicoides* which feed on man. *Indian J. Med. Res.* **17**: 255-57. (July)
[Also published, 1932, *Indian Med. Res. Mem.* **25**: 180-81.]
- Smith, W.W.** 1896. Enemies of humble-bees in New Zealand. *Entomologist* **29**: 210-12. (July)
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, S.C.** 1862. Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten van Diptera. *Versl.*

- Meded. K. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam* **15**: 8-18. (25 October)
- [Also published with the same title, 1863, *Ned. Tijdschr. Dierkd.* **1**: 349-65.]
- Snow, W.A.** 1894. Descriptions of North American Trypetidae, with notes. Paper I. *Kan. Univ. Q.* **2**: 159-74. (January)
- Snyder, F.M.** 1965. Diptera: Muscidae. *Insects Micronesia* **13**: 191-327. (22 March)
- Soesilo, R.** 1932. *Anopheles (Bironella) walchi* n. sp. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **72**: 1035-36. (2 August)
- Soesilo, R. & J. van Slooten** 1931a. Verspreide aantekeningen over Anophelinen in den Oost-Indischen Archipel. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **71**: 1254-59. (August)
- Soesilo, R. & J. van Slooten** 1931b. Miscellaneous notes on anopheline mosquitoes in the Dutch East Indies. *Meded. Dienst Volksgezondh. Ned.-Indië* (Foreign edition) **20**: 124-28. (31 December) +
- Someren, G.R.C. van**—see **Cunningham-Van Someren, G.R.**
- Soós, Á.** 1962. New genera and species of Clusiidae (Diptera: Acalyptrata). *Acta. Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* **8**: 135-49. (26 February)
- Soós, Á.** 1984. Family Dryomyzidae, p. 152-54. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 9. Micropezidae—Agromyzidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 460 p. (15 October)
- Soós, Á. & J. Minar** 1986a. Family Gasterophilidae, p. 237-40. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 11. Scathophagidae—Hypodermatidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 346 p.
- Soós, Á. & J. Minar** 1986b. Family Oestridae, p. 240-44. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 11. Scathophagidae—Hypodermatidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 346 p.
- Soós, Á. & J. Minar** 1986c. Family Hypodermatidae, p. 244-51. In: Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 11. Scathophagidae—Hypodermatidae. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 346 p.
- Soós, Á. & L. Papp, eds.** 1984-[?1990]. *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.
- [To be published in 14 volumes. Titles of each volume are as follows. Dates of publication are given for those volumes published at the time this manuscript was sent to press: 1. Trichoceridae—Nymphomyiidae; 2. Psychodidae—Chironomidae; 3. Ceratopogonidae—Mycetophilidae. 448 p. (15 March 1988); 4. Sciaridae—Anisopodidae. 441 p. (1 December 1986); 5. Athericidae—Asilidae. 446 p. (1 January 1988); 6. Therevidae—Empididae; 7. Dolichopodidae—Platypidae; 8. Syrphidae—Conopidae; 9. Micropezidae—Agromyzidae. 460 p. (15 October 1984); 10. Clusiidae—Chloropidae. 402 p. (15 October 1984); 11. Scathophagidae—Hypodermatidae. 346 p. (1 March 1986); 12. Calliphoridae—Sarcophagidae. 265 p. (1 March 1986); 13. Anthomyiidae—Tachinidae; 14. Index to volumes 1-13.]
- Soroida, K.**—see **Nagatomi, A. & K. Soroida.**
- Souza Lopes, H. de**—see **Lopes, H. de Souza.**
- Speiser, P.** 1899a. Eine neue, auf Halbaffen lebende Hippobosciden-Art (Dipt.). *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **18**: 197-202. (31 July)
- Speiser, P.** 1899b. Ueber die Strebliden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren. *Arch. Naturgesch.* **66**(1): 31-70. (December)
- Speiser, P.** 1900a. Übersicht der Dipterengattung *Cyclopodia* Kol. *Entomol. Nachr.* **26**: 289-93. (October)
- Speiser, P.** 1900b. Ueber die Nycteribiiden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren. *Arch. Naturgesch.* **67**(1): 11-78. (December)
- Speiser, P.** 1901. *Ueber die Nycteribiiden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren*. Inaugural = Dissertation der medicinischen Facultät zu Königsberg i. Pr. zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde in der Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe vorgelegt und am Dienstag den 5. Februar 1901, vormittags 11 1/2 Uhr öffentlich verteidigt von Paul Speiser pract. Arzt. Königsberg i. Pr. 68 + (2) p. (5 February).
- [On the 1st unnumbered page after the plate at the end of the work is the following statement: "Die vorliegende Arbeit ist abgedruckt aus dem Archiv für Naturgeschichte, herausgegeben von Hilgendorf, 67. Jahrgang 1901, Bd. I. Heft 1, pg. 11-78. Es entspricht also pag. 1 dieser Arbeit der pag 11 in genannter Zeitschrift etc." The last unnumbered page of this work has a biographical sketch of the author.]
- Speiser, P.** 1902a. Besprechung einiger Gattungen und Arten der Diptera Pupipara. *Termész. Füzet.* **25**: 327-38. (20 April)
- Speiser, P.** 1902b. Studien über Diptera pupipara. I. Ueber einige Hippobosciden ohne Anal-

- querader. *Z. System. Hymen. Dipt.* **2**: 145-80. (1 May)
- Speiser, P.** 1902c. Diptera pupipara, p. 86-92. In: Grimshaw, P.H. & P. Speiser, Diptera (supplement). *Fauna Hawaiiensis* **3**: 79-92. (23 December)
- Speiser, P.** 1904a. Besprechung einiger Gattungen und Arten der Diptera Pupipara. II. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* **2**: 386-95. (30 November)
- Speiser, P.** 1904b. Studien über Hippobosciden. II. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* **41**: 332-50. (5 December)
- Speiser, P.** 1905. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hippobosciden. (Dipt.). *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* **5**: 347-60. (1 November)
- Speiser, P.** 1907. Preliminary descriptions of three new Nycteribiidae from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **1**: 295-96. (December)
- Speiser, P.** 1908. Die geographische Verbreitung der Diptera pupipara und ihre Phylogenie. *Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol.* **4**: 241-46, 301-05, 420-27, 437-47.
[Publication split: p. 241-46 (July); p. 301-05 (August); p. 420-27 (November); p. 437-47 (December).]
- Speiser, P.** 1910. Cyclorrhapha, Aschiza, p. 113-202. In: Sjöstedt, Y., ed., *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Mosaisteppe* Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906 unter Leitung von Prof. Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt. 2. Band. [Abteilung] 10 (Diptera). Palmquist, Stockholm. 206 p. (31 December) +
[The Diptera articles were published separately 1907-1910, dates being given on the covers of the separates. They were bound in volume 2 with other articles comprising "Abteilungen" 8-14 and issued together in 1910.]
- Speiser, P.** 1924. Eine Übersicht über die Dipterenfauna Deutsch-Ostafrikas, p. 90-156. In: Braun, M., *Beiträge aus der Tierkunde*. Aus Anlass seines goldenen medizinischen Doktor-Jubiläums als Festgabe dargebracht von Schülern und Freunden. Gräfe und Unzer, Königsberg. 156 p. (31 December) +
- Speiser, P. — see also Grimshaw, P.H. & P. Speiser
- Spence, W. — see Kirby, W. & W. Spence.
- Spencer, K.A.** 1961. A synopsis of the Oriental Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **113**: 55-100. (27 June)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1962a. Some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from New Guinea, Melanesia and Polynesia. *Pac. Insects* **4**: 651-60. (10 October)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1962b. Notes on the Oriental Agromyzidae (Diptera). — 1. *Pac. Insects* **4**: 661-80. (10 October)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1963a. The Australian Agromyzidae. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **25**: 305-54. (5 July)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1963b. Diptera: Agromyzidae. *Insects Micronesia* **14**: 135-62. (19 September)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1965. Notes on the Oriental Agromyzidae (Diptera) - 2. Agromyzidae from the Philippines. *Entomol. Meddel.* **34**: 3-9. (15 September)
[= Noona Dan Papers No. 14.]
- Spencer, K.A.** 1966a. Notes on European Agromyzidae (Diptera) — 1. *Beitr. Entomol.* **16**: 285-309. (27 September)*
- Spencer, K.A.** 1966b. Agromyzidae (Diptera) from the Bismarck Archipelago, with an appendix on some related species from the Oriental Region. *Entomol. Meddel.* **34**: 489-520. (10 December)
[= Noona Dan Papers No. 35.]
- Spencer, K.A.** 1973. *Agromyzidae (Diptera) of economic importance*. Series Entomologica 9. W. Junk, The Hague. v + 418 p. (June)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1976. The Agromyzidae of New Zealand (Insecta: Diptera). *J. R. Soc. N.Z.* **6**: 153-211. (August)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1977a. Agromyzidae in New Guinea. *Pac. Insects* **17**: 339-69. (26 September)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1977b. A revision of the New Zealand Chloropidae. *J. R. Soc. N.Z.* **7**: 433-72. (December)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1977c. A revision of the Australian Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Spec. Publ. West Aust. Mus.* **8**, 255 p. (31 December) +
- Spencer, K.A.** 1978. Notes on the Australian Chloropidae (Diptera) — 1. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd. (A)* **309**, 14 p. (1 March)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1986a. The Australian Chloropinae (Diptera: Chloropidae). *J. Nat. Hist.* **20**: 503-615. (June)
- Spencer, K.A.** 1986b. A new genus of Agromyzidae (Diptera) from Australia and Papua New Guinea. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **122**: 249-52. (1 December)
- Spencer, K.A. & M. Martinez** 1987. Additions and corrections to the Agromyzidae section of the Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera (Papp, 1984).

- Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (N.S.) **23**: 253-71. (30 September)
- Spratt, D.M.** 1974. Comparative epidemiology of *Dirofilaria roemeri* infection in two regions of Queensland. *Int. J. Parasitol.* **4**: 481-88. (31 December) +
- Spuler, A.** 1924a. North American genera and subgenera of the dipterous family Borboridae. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* **75**: 369-78. (19 February)
- Spuler, A.** 1924b. North American species of the subgenera *Opacifrons* Duda and *Pteremis* Rondani of the genus *Leptocera* Olivier (Diptera, Borboridae). *Psyche* **31**: 121-35. (August)
- Spuler, A.** 1925a. Studies in North American Borboridae (Diptera). *Can. Entomol.* **57**: 99-104. (28 April)
- Spuler, A.** 1925b. Studies in North American Borboridae (Diptera) [part]. *Can. Entomol.* **57**: 116-24. (28 May)
- Stackelberg, A.A.** 1969. [Order Diptera. Introduction]. In: Bei-Bienko, G.Ya., ed., [Keys to the insects of the European USSR.] Volume V. Part I. Zoological Institute, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. "Nauka," Leningrad. 804 + [4] p. [In Russian.] (17 April)
- Stafleu, F.A.** 1967. *Taxonomic literature. A selective guide to botanical publications with dates, commentaries and types.* Regnum vegetable 52. International Bureau for Plant Taxonomy and Nomenclature, Utrecht. xx + 556 p. (31 December) +
- Stafleu, F.A. & R.S. Cowan** 1976. *Taxonomic literature. A selective guide to botanical publications and collections, with dates, commentaries and types.* Volume I: A-G. Second edition. Regnum vegetable 94. Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema, Utrecht. xl + 1136 p. (31 December) +
- Stafleu, F.A. & R.S. Cowan** 1979. *Taxonomic literature. A selective guide to botanical publications and collections, with dates, commentaries and types.* Volume II: H-Le. Second edition. Regnum vegetable 98. Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema, Utrecht & W. Junk, The Hague. xviii + 991 p. (31 December) +
- Stafleu, F.A. & R.S. Cowan** 1981. *Taxonomic literature. A selective guide to botanical publications and collections with dates, commentaries and types.* Volume III: Lh-O. Second edition. Regnum vegetable 105. Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema, Utrecht & Antwerp. xii + 980 p.
- Stafleu, F.A. & R.S. Cowan** 1983. *Taxonomic literature. A selective guide to botanical publications and collections with dates, commentaries and types.* Volume IV: P-Sak. Second edition. Regnum vegetable 110. Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema, Utrecht; W. Junk, The Hague, Boston. ix + 1214 p. (31 December) +
- Stafleu, F.A. & R.S. Cowan** 1985. *Taxonomic literature. A selective guide to botanical publications and collections with dates, commentaries and types.* Volume V: Sal-Ste. Second edition. Regnum vegetable 112. Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema, Utrecht, Antwerp. [5] + 1066 p. (31 December) +
- Staines, C.L., Jr.** 1986. Comments on the proposed amendment to Article 51c of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Z.N.(S.)2474. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **43**: 4-5. (April)
- Stainton, H.T.** 1885. On the authorship of the letter-press in volumes I, VI, and VII of the entomology in "Jardine's Naturalist's Library." *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **21**: 181-86. (January)
- Stalker, H.D.** 1956. On the evolution of parthenogenesis in *Lonchoptera* (Diptera). *Evolution* **10**: 345-59. (31 December)
- Standfast, H.A. — see Muller, M.J. *et al.*
- Stark, J.D.** 1981. Chironomidae (nonbiting midges), p. 60-67. In: Winterbourne, M.J. & K.L.D. Gregson, eds., Guide to the aquatic insects of New Zealand. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. N.Z.* **5**, 80 p. (10 November)***
- Starkey, G.S. & J.E. Webb, Jr.** 1946. A new species of *Aedes* of the *Finlaya* group from Angaur Island. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **48**: 179-82. (1 October)
- Stearn, W.T.** 1937. On the dates of publication of Webb and Berthelot's "Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries." *J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist.* **1**: 49-63. (15 February)
- Steffan, W.A.** 1964. Insects of Campbell Island. Diptera: Sciaridae. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **7**: 292-99. (15 July)
- Steffan, W.A.** 1966a. A checklist and review of the mosquitoes of the Papuan Subregion (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* **3**: 179-237. (20 August)
- Steffan, W.A.** 1966b. A generic revision of the family Sciaridae (Diptera) of America north of Mexico. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.* **44**, 77 p. (17 November)

- Steffan, W.A.** 1969. Diptera: Sciaridae. *Insects Micronesia* 12: 669-732. (25 August)
- Steffan, W.A.** 1973. Notes on Hawaiian Sciaridae (Diptera) and descriptions of two new species. *Pac. Insects* 15: 353-61. (20 December)
- Steffan, W.A.** 1979. New *Culex* (*Acalyntum*) from the Papuan Subregion (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* 16: 133-39. (28 September)
- Steffan, W.A.** 1981. Selected detritophages (Diptera: Sciaridae), p. 138-43. *In*: Mueller-Dombois, D., G. Spatz, S. Conant, P.Q. Tomich, F.J. Radvosky, J.M. Tenorio, W. Gagné, B.M. Brennan, W.C. Mitchell, D. Springer, G.A. Samuelson, J.L. Gressitt, W.A. Steffan, Y.K. Paik, K.C. Sung, D.E. Hardy, M.D. Delfinado, D. Fujii, M.S. Doty, L.J. Watson, M.F. Stoner & G.E. Baker, [Chapter] 3. Altitudinal distribution of organisms along an island mountain transect, p. 77-180. *In*: Mueller-Dombois, D., K.W. Bridges & H.L. Carson, eds., *Island ecosystems. Biological organization in selected Hawaiian communities*. US/IBP Synthesis Series 15. Hutchinson Ross, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. xx + 583 p. (31 December) +
- Steffan, W.A. & N.L. Evenhuis** 1981. Biology of *Toxorhynchites*. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* 26: 159-81.
- Steffan, W.A., & N.L. Evenhuis** 1982. A new species of *Toxorhynchites* from Papua New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). *Mosq. Syst.* 14: 1-13. (1 July)
- Steffan, W.A., N.L. Evenhuis & D.L. Manning** 1980. Annotated bibliography of *Toxorhynchites* (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol. Suppl.* 3, 140 p. (2 October)
- Steffan, W.A.**—see also Maffi, M. *et al.*; Manning, D.L. *et al.*
- Stein, J.D.**—see Gagné, R.J. & J.D. Stein.
- Stein, P.** 1898. Nordamerikanische Anthomyiden. Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna der Vereinigten Staaten. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 42: 161-288. (July)
- Stein, P.** 1899. *Euryomma*, eine neue Gattung der Anthomyidengruppe *Homalomyia*. *Entomol. Nachr.* 25: 19-22. (January)
- Stein, P.** 1900a. Einige dem Genueser Museum gehörige aus Neu-Guinea und Umgegend stammende Anthomyiden. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 40: 374-95. (20 March)
[Reprints of this paper are dated as 2-20 March 1900, though the entire volume was not issued until 1901.]
- Stein, P.** 1900b. Anthomyiden aus Neu-Guinea, gesammelt von Herrn L. Biró. *Termész. Füzet.* 23: 129-59. (1 May)
- Stein, P.** 1901. Die Walker'schen ausser-europäischen Anthomyiden in der Sammlung des British Museum zu London. (Dipt.). *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* 1: 185-221. (1 July)
- Stein, P.** 1904. Einige neue Javanische Anthomyiden. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 47: 99-113. (30 December)
- Stein, P.** 1906. Die afrikanischen Anthomyiden des Königl. Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. *Berl. Entomol. Z.* 51: 33-80. (September)
- Stein, P.** 1907. Revision der Bigot'schen und einiger von Macquart beschriebenen ausser-europäischen Anthomyiden. (Dipt.). *Z. Syst. Hymen. Dipt.* 7: 209-217, 273-93.
[Publication split: p. 209-17 (1 May); p. 273-93 (1 July).]
- Stein, P.** 1909. Neue Javanische Anthomyiden. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 52: 205-71. (31 December)
- Stein, P.** 1910. Indo-australische Anthomyiden des Budapester Museums. Gesammelt von L. Biró. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 8: 545-70. (30 December)
- Stein, P.** 1911. Die von Schnuse in Südamerika gefangenen Anthomyiden. *Arch. Naturgesch.* 77(1): 61-189. (April)
- Stein, P.** 1915. [H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute.] Anthomyidae (Dipt.). *Suppl. Entomol.* 4: 13-56. (23 October)
- Stein, P.** 1918. Zur weiteren Kenntnis ausser-europäischer Anthomyiden. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 16: 147-244. (30 August)
- Stein, P.** 1919a. Die Anthomyidengattungen der Welt, analytisch bearbeitet, nebst einem kritisch-systematischen Verzeichnis aller ausser-europäischen Arten. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) 83(1): 85-178. (February)
- Stein, P.** 1919b. Zur Anthomyidenfauna Neu-Guineas. *Nova Guinea* 13: 199-211. (16 July)
- Stein P.** 1920a. Fauna Simalurensis, Anthomyidae. Einige Anthomyiden von der Insel Simalur bei Sumatra. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 62(Suppl.): 40-46. (January)
- Stein, P.** 1920b. Anthomyiden aus Java, Sumatra, Waigeo und Ceram. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 62(Suppl.): 47-86. (January)
- Stein, P.**—see also Bezzi, M. & P. Stein.
- Stekhoven, J.H.S.**—see Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
- Stenhammar, C.** 1844. Försök till gruppering och revision af de Svenska Ephydrinae. *K. Sven.*

- Vetenskapskad. Handl.* (3) 1843: 75-272. (31 December) +
- Stenhammar, C.** 1854. Skandinaviens Copromyzinae granskade och beskrifne. *K. Sven. Vetenskapskad. Handl.* 1853: 257-442. (19 December)
- Stephens, J.F.** 1829a. *The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the systematic catalogue of British insects, and forming a guide to their classification, &c. &c.* Baldwin & Cradock, London. [2] + 68 p. (1 June)
[For dating see Blackwelder (1949b).]
- Stephens, J.F.** 1829b. *A systematic catalogue of British insects: being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities. Containing also the references to every English writer on entomology, and to the principal foreign authors. With all the published British genera to the present time. Part II. Insecta Haustellata.* Baldwin & Cradock, London. 388 p. (15 July)
[One copy seen by us, apparently in original bindings, has both "Part I. Insecta Mandibulata" and "Part II. Insecta Haustellata" bound together with an introduction of xxxiv pages preceding Part I. For dating see Blackwelder (1949b).]
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1947. Micropezidae (Diptera) from the Solomon Islands. *Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* 502, 9 p. (4 August)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1949. Sepsidae from the Australasian Region (Diptera). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 25: 161-71. (25 November)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1950. Notes and records of Phytalmiidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae). *Wasmann J. Biol.* 8: 93-96 (17 May)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1952a. Ulidiinae (Diptera, Otitidae) of Australasian Regions. *Occas. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* 20: 277-87. (22 February)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1952b. Australasian stilt-legged flies (Diptera: Tylidae) in the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 102 [= No. 3294]: 161-80. (26 February)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1952c. Notes and records of Phytalmiidae. II. (Diptera: Acalyptratae). *Wasmann J. Biol.* 10: 87-90. (3 June)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1952d. Genus *Pseudorichardia* Hendel (Diptera, Otitidae). *Occas. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* 21: 63-66. (29 October)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1954. The American species of the genus *Dictya* Meigen (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 47: 511-39. (23 November)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1957a. The date of publication of Bezzi's Studies in Philippine Diptera, II. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 59: 90. (8 May)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1957b. A revision of the family Dryomyzidae (Diptera, Acalyptratae). *Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.* 42: 55-68. (25 May)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1964. Larvae of Micropezidae (Diptera), including two species that bore in ginger roots. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 57: 292-96. (15 May)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1966a. A new species of *Atherigona* Rondani causing damage to wheat plants in West Pakistan (Diptera: Muscidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 68: 53-56. (18 March)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1966b. Notes on flies captured in treetops in Malaya (Diptera: Empididae, Neriidae, Platystomatidae, Sepsidae, Muscidae). *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 120 [= No. 3562], 16 p. (30 December)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1971a. Notes on the genus *Strongylophthalmyia* Heller, with a revised key to the species (Diptera: Strongylophthalmyiidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 64: 141-44. (15 January)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1971b. The genus *Trigonosoma* Gray (= *Tropidogastrella* Hendel) (Diptera: Platystomidae). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 61: 26-28. (26 April)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1972a. A catalogue of species and key to the genera of the family Diopsidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturkd.* 234, 20 p. (1 February)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1972b. Appendix, p. 362-63. In: Boyes, J.W., L.V. Knutson & J.M. van Brink, Further cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae, with description of a new species, *Dichetophora boysei* Steyskal (Diptera: Acalyptratae). *Genetica* 43: 334-65. (7 September)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1973. A new classification of the *Sepedon* group of the family Sciomyzidae (Diptera) with two new genera. *Entomol. News* 84: 143-46. (17 September)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1974. A new species of *Procecidochares* (Diptera: Tephritidae) causing galls on stems of *Hamakua Pamakani* (*Ageratina riparia*: Asteraceae) in Hawaii. *U.S. Dep. Agric. Coop. Econ. Insect Rep.* 24: 639-41. (9 August)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1977a. Family Micropezidae (Tylidae), p. 12-20. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)

- Steyskal, G.C.** 1977b. Family Megamerinidae, p. 28-29. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1977c. Family Nothybidae, p. 30-31. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1977d. Family Platystomatidae, p. 135-64. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1977e. Family Dryomyzidae, p. 173. In: Delfinado, M.D., & D.E. Hardy, eds. *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza). University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1987. Strongylophthalmyiidae, p. 777-79. In: McAlpine, J.F., ed., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 2. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph 28. Ottawa. iv + P. 675-1332. (31 March)
- Steyskal, G.C. & L. Knutson** [1979]. Helosciomyzinae in Australia (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* **26**: 727-43. (24 January)
- Steyskal, G.C. & M. Sasakawa** 1966. Diptera: Clusiidae. *Insects Micronesia* **14**: 243-49. (10 January)
- Steyskal, G.C., N.E. Woodley, A. Freidberg, R.C. Froeschner, W.N. Mathis & N.L. Evenhuis** 1986. Comments on the proposed amendment to Article 51c of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature Z.N.(S.)2474. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **43**: 4. (April)
- Steyskal, G.C.**—see also McAlpine, J.F. & G.C. Steyskal; Spencer, K.A. & G.C. Steyskal.
- Stille, B.**—see Ochman, H. *et al.*
- Stocker, A.J.**—see Lentzios, G. & A.J. Stocker.
- Stone, A.** 1939. Two new *Aedes* from Guam (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **41**: 162-65. (27 May)
- Stone, A.** 1945. A new species of *Aedes* from Saipan and the larva of *Aedes pandani* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **47**: 65-69. (27 March)
- Stone, A.** 1947. A new *Procecidochares* from *Eupatorium* stems (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **13**: 97-98. (6 May)***
- Stone, A.** 1964. Diptera: Simuliidae. *Insects Micronesia* **12**: 629-35. (8 July)
- Stone, A.** 1966. A new species of *Coquillettia* from Samoa (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **68**: 331-33. (19 December)
- Stone, A. & R.M. Bohart** 1944. Studies on mosquitoes from the Philippine Islands and Australasia (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **46**: 205-25. (21 November)
- Stone, A. & D.S. Farner** 1945. Further notes on the *Aedes scutellaris* group (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **58**: 155-62. (13 October)
- Stone, A. & K.L. Knight** 1958. Two new names in mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **60**: 69. (18 April)
- Stone, A. & M. Maffi** 1971. A new species of *Simulium* from Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands (Diptera: Simuliidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* **8**: 299-300. (30 September)
- Stone, A. & G.H. Penn** 1947. A new species of *Culex* from New Guinea (Diptera, Culicidae). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **37**: 89-91. (15 March)
- Stone, A. & G.H. Penn** 1948. A new subgenus and two new species of the genus *Culex* L. (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **50**: 109-20. (14 May)
- Stone, A. & L. Rosen** 1952. A new species of *Aedes* from Tahiti (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **14**: 425-28. (12 March)
- Stone, A. & L. Rosen** 1953. A new species of *Culex* from the Marquesas Islands and the larva of *Culex atriceps* Edwards (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **43**: 354-58. (17 November)
- Stone, A. & B.V. Peterson** 1981. Thaumaleidae, p. 351-353. In: McAlpine, J.F., B.V. Peterson, G.E. Shewell, H.J. Teskey, J.R. Vockeroth & D.M. Wood, coords., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 1. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph 27. Ottawa. vi + 674 p. (16 March)
- Stone, A. & C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.R. Coulson**, eds. 1965. A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.* **276**, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)

- Stone, A. & W.W. Wirth 1947. On the marine midges of the genus *Chunio* Haliday (Diptera, Tendipedidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **49**: 201-24. (12 November)
- Stone, A. — see also Knight, K.L. & A. Stone; Russell, P.F. et al.
- Straelen, V. van 1930-1939. Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. *Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg.* (hors série).
[This series comprises 5 volumes. Volume IV contains "Invertébrés: hexapodes", in which fascicule 7 contains the first part of the works on Diptera, with "Distribué le 31 décembre 1932" on the title page of each article in the fascicule. The following families are treated: Ceratopogonidae et Chironomidae (M. Goetghebuer), Tabanidae (J.H. Schuurmanns Steekhoven Jr.), Asilidae (G. Ricardo et J.C.H. de Meijere), Dolichopodidae (O. Parent), Trypetidae, Ortalidae, Ephydriidae (F. Hendel), Sapromyzidae and Ortalidae (J.R. Malloch), Pupipara-Nycteribiidae (J.H. Schuurmanns Steekhoven Jr.). The second part of the works on Diptera is in fascicule 10, dated "30 Juin 1934": Cyclorhapha: Muscidae, Calliphoridae and Tachinidae (J.R. Malloch), Syrphidae (A. von Stackelberg). An index to authors and taxa treated in the entire series is given by Glibert 1971, q.v.]
- Strand, E. 1928. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. I-II. *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **92**(8): 30-75. (July)
- Strand, E. 1929. Zoological and palaeontological nomenclatorial notes. *Acta Univ. Latv.* **20**: 1-29. (31 December) +
- Strand, E. 1932a. Nochmals: Nomenklatur und Ethik. *Folia Zool. Hydrobiol.* **4**: 103-33. (3 September)
- Strand, E. 1932b. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. IV. *Folia Zool. Hydrobiol.* **4**: 193-96. (31 December)
- Strand, E. 1943. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica XII. *Folia Zool. Hydrobiol.* **12**: 211-16. (1 September)
- Strickland, C. & K.L. Chowdhury 1931. *The anopheline larvae of the countries from India and the Orient to the Antipodes. A supplement (1931) to the anopheline larvae of India, Ceylon and Malaya.* Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta & Simla. [1] + 36 p. (before December)
[Reviewed in the December issue of *Rev. Appl. Entomol.* (B) for 1931.]
- Strickland, E.H. 1911. Some new Culicidae from Western Australia, south Queensland, and Tasmania. *Entomologist* **44**: 130-44, 179-82, 201-04, 249-51.
[Publication split: p. 130-44 (April); p. 179-82 (May); p. 201-04 (June); p. 249-51 (July).]
- Strobl, G. 1893a. Die Anthomyinen Steiermarks. (Mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbarländer.). *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien.* **43**: 213-76. (early July)
- Strobl, G. 1893b. Neue österreichische Muscidae Acalypterae. I. Theil. *Wien. Entomol. Z.* **12**: 225-31. (10 August)
- Strobl, G. 1893c. Neue österreichische Muscidae Acalypterae. III. Theil. *Wien. Entomol. Z.* **12**: 280-85. (10 October)
- Strobl, G. 1902. [New contributions to the dipterous fauna of the Balkan peninsula]. *Glas. Zemalj. Mus. Bosni Hercegov.* **14**: 461-517. (31 December) +
[In Serbian with brief descriptions in Latin. Reprinted separately in 1902 with pagination 1-57. German translation in Strobl, 1904.]
- Strobl, G. 1904. Neue Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna der Balkanhalbinsel *Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Herzegov.* **9**: 519-81. (31 December) +
[German translation of Strobl, 1902.]
- Stubbs, A.E. & P.J. Chandler 1978. A dipterist's handbook. *Amat. Entomol.* **15**, ix + 255 p. (31 December) +
- Stuckenberg, B.R. 1954. Studies on *Paragus*, with descriptions of new species (Diptera Syrphidae). *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* **49**: 97-139. (18 May)
- Stuckenberg, B.R. 1960. A new genus and species of Thaumaleidae from South Africa (Diptera). *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (B) **29**: 107-09. (6 September)
- Stuckenberg, B.R. 1961. Diptera (Nematocera): Thaumaleidae. *S. Afr. Anim. Life* **8**: 409-12. (31 December) +
- Stuckenberg, B.R. 1970. Ergebnisse der österreichischen Neukaledonien-Expedition: the Blepharoceridae (Diptera) of New Caledonia. *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 217-56. (27 February)
- Stuckenberg, B.R. 1971a. A review of the Old World genera of Lauxaniidae (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **20**: 499-610. (28 February)
- Stuckenberg, B.R. 1971b. An account of the genus *Noeetomima*, with descriptions of new species from Queensland and Nepal (Diptera: Lauxaniidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 21-28. (31 December)
- Stuckenberg, B.R. 1973. The Athericidae, a new family in the lower Brachycera (Diptera). *Ann. Natal Mus.* **21**: 649-73. (30 September)

- Stuckenberg, B.R.** 1980. Family Athericidae, p. 312-13. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (July)
- Sturtevant, A.H.** 1916. Note on North American Drosophilidae with descriptions of twenty-three new species. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 9: 323-43. (28 December)
- Sturtevant, A.H.** 1919. A new species closely resembling *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Psyche* 26: 153-55. (December)
- Sturtevant, A.H.** 1921. The North American species of *Drosophila*. *Carnegie Inst. Publ.* 301, iv + 150 p. (3 March)
- Sturtevant, A.H.** 1923. New species and notes on synonymy and distribution of Muscidae Acalyptratae (Diptera). *Am. Mus. Novit.* 76, 12 p. (21 May)
- Sturtevant, A.L.** 1927. Philippine and other Oriental Drosophilidae. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 32: 361-74. (17 March)
- Sturtevant, A.L.** 1939. On the subdivision of the genus *Drosophila*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 25: 137-41. (15 March)
- Sturtevant, A.L.** 1942. The classification of the genus *Drosophila*, with descriptions of nine new species. *Univ. Texas Publ.* 4213: 5-51. (1 April)
- Sturtevant, A.H.** 1954. Nearctic flies of the family Perisclidae (Diptera) and certain Anthomyzidae referred to the family. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 103 [= No. 3332]: 551-61. (16 June)
- Sublette, J.E. & J. Martin** 1980. *Yama tahitiensis* n. gen., n. sp. from Tahiti (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* 56: 221-37. (11 August)
- Sublette, J.E. & M.S. Sublette** 1965. Family Chironomidae (Tendipedidae) p. 142-81. In: Stone A., C.W. Sabrosky, W.W. Wirth, R.H. Foote & J.C. Coulson, eds., *A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico*. *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.* 276, iv + 1696 p. (23 August)
- Sublette, J.E. & W.W. Wirth** 1980. The Chironomidae and Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) of New Zealand's Subantarctic islands. *N.Z. J. Zool.* 7: 299-378. (2 September)
- Sugerman, B.B.** 1972. Insects and other arthropods from Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 21: 271-86. (31 December)
- Sugerman, B.B.** 1979. Additions to the list of insects and other arthropods from Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 23: 147-51. (31 May)
- Šulc, K. & J. Zavrel** 1924. O epoikických a parazitických larvách Chironomidu. *Acta Soc. Sci. Nat. Moravo-Siles.* 1: 353-91. (31 December) +
- Summers, S.L.M.** 1912. Entomological notes from the London School of Tropical Medicine. — No. IV. Blood-sucking Diptera from Port Darwin, Australia. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 10: 222-28. (August)
- Supardi, P.** — see Maffi, M. *et al.*
- Surcouf, J.M.R.** [1920]. Révision des Muscidae testaceae. *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris* (5) 6: 27-124. (May)
[Wrapper has the date 1914, but the work was delayed by WWI and was not published until ca. May 1920 according to the author in a letter to E.E. Austen in the BMNH dated 14 June 1920.]
- Swederus, N.S.** 1787. Et nytt genus och femtio nya species af insecter [concl.]. *K. Sven. Vetenskapssakad. Handl.* 8: 276-90. (31 December) +
[The first part of this article appeared on pages 181-201 of this volume. This continuation has the separate title "Fortsättning af Beskrifningen på 50 nya species af Insecter."]
- Swellengrebel, N.H.** 1914. Een nieuwe anopheline voor Deli: *Myzorhynchus argyropus* n. sp. (met autoreferaat). *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* 54: 334-37. (31 December) +
- Swellengrebel, N.H. & E. Rodenwaldt** 1932. *Die anophelen von Niederländisch-Ostindien*. 3rd ed. Gustav Fischer, Jena. viii + 242 p. (6 May)*
- Swellengrebel, N.H. & J.M.H. Swellengrebel-de Graaf** 1919. Addenda to description of larvea of Netherlands Indian anophelines. *Meded. Burgerl. Geneesk. Dienst. Ned.-Indië* 9: 1-3. [In Dutch and English.] (31 December) +
- Swellengrebel, N.H. & J.M.H. Swellengrebel-de Graaf** 1920. Lijst van anopheline uit het oosten van den Archipel, met andere beschrijving van de voor Ned.-Indië nieuwe vormen. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* 60: 26-43. (before September)
- Swezey, O.H.** 1915. A leaf-mining crane fly in Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 3: 87-89. (July)
- Swezey, O.H.** 1940. Records of immigrant insects for the year 1939. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 10: 374. (August)
- Swezey, O.H.** 1946. [Insects of Guam—II.] Some miscellaneous Diptera of Guam. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 189: 195-200. (20 December)

- Szent-Ivany, J.J.H. — see Gressitt, J.L. & J.J.H. Szent-Ivany.
- Szilády, Z. 1926. New and Old World horseflies. *Biol. Hung.* 1(7), 30 p. (30 December)
- Takada, H. 1970. *Scaptomyza* (*Parascaptomyza*) *pallida* (Zetterstedt) and two related new species, *S. (P.) elmoi* n.sp. and *S. (P.) himalayana* n.sp. (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Annot. Zool. Jpn.* 43: 142-44. (10 September)
- Takada, H. 1976. Distribution and population constitution of *Drosophila* in Southeast Asia and Oceania III. The genus *Zygothrica* with description of three new species. *Kontyû* 44: 65-72. (25 March)
- Takada, H. 1983. Distribution and population constitution of *Drosophila* in South East Asia and Oceania, IV. New and unrecorded species of Drosophilidae in Solomon Islands. *J. Fac. Gen. Educ. Sapporo Univ.* 22: 139-45. (March)
- Takada, H. & H. Makino 1981. A *Drosophila* survey of Iriomote Island, Okinawa, Japan. *J. Fac. Gen. Educ. Sapporo Univ.* 19: 27-35. (September)
- Takada, H. & E. Momma 1975. Distribution and population constitution of *Drosophila* in Southeast Asia and Oceania II. Drosophilidae in the suburbs of Kuala Lumpur, West Malaysia. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.* (6) (Zool.) 20: 9-48. (October)
- Takada, H. — see also Wheeler, M.R. & H. Takada.
- Takagi, S. 1965. A contribution to the knowledge of the marine shore Dolichopodidae of Japan (Diptera). *Insecta Matsumurana* 27: 49-84. (January)
- Takahashi, H. 1944. [A new tabanid from the Palau Islands]. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa* 34: 95-97. [In Japanese.] (28 February)
- Tan, K.B. 1967. The life-histories and behaviour of some Malayan stalk-eyed flies (Diptera-Diopsidae). *Malayan Nat. J.* 20: 31-38. (March)
- Tanaka, K., K. Mizusawa & E.S. Saugstad 1979. A revision of the adult and larval mosquitoes of Japan (including the Ryukyu Archipelago and the Ogasawara Islands) and Korea (Diptera: Culicidae). *Contrib. Am. Entomol. Inst.* 16, 987 p. (31 December) +
- Tanasijtshuk, V.N. 1984. Family Chamaemyiidae (Ochthiphilidae), p. 220-32. In: Soos, A. & L. Papp, eds., *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Volume 9. Micropezidae — Agromyzidae. Akadémiai Kiado, Budapest. 460 p. (15 October)
- Tanasijtshuk, V.N., G. Remaudiere & F. Leclant 1976. Dipt. Chamaemyiidae prédateurs du pucerons et de cochenilles en France. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. (N.S.)* 12: 691-98. (31 December) +
- Tate, P. — see Keilin, D. & P. Tate.
- Tavares, J. da Silva 1908. Contributio prima ad cognitionem cecidologiae regionis Zambeziae (Moçambique, Africa orientalis). *Brotéria* (Zool.) 7: 133-71. (25 June)
- Taylor, B. 1972. A new species of *Aedes* from San Cristobal, British Solomon Islands Protectorate. *J. Med. Entomol.* 9: 317-18. (1 August)
- Taylor, B. & J.A. Tenorio 1974. *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *maffii*, a new species of mosquito from the British Solomon Islands (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* 11: 577-81. (25 November)
- Taylor, E. — see Smith, K.G.V. & E. Taylor.
- Taylor, F.H. 1912a. Appendix 6. Contribution to a knowledge of the Culicidae and Ixodidea of north Queensland and the Torres Strait. *Ann. Rep. Comm. Public Health Queensl.* 1912: 27-29. (30 June)
- Taylor, F.H. 1912b. [Appendix] II.- Description of mosquitoes collected in the Northern Territory during the Expedition, 1911. *Bull. North. Terr.* 1a: 25-34. (July)
[Also published, 1912, in *Bull. North. Terr.* 1: 55-64 (a combined publication of volumes 1 and 1a).]
- Taylor, F.H. 1913. Report of the entomologist. *Rep. Aust. Inst. Trop. Med.* 1911: 49-74. (May)
- Taylor, F.H. 1914a. A revision of the Culicidae in the Macleay Museum, Sydney. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 38: 747-60. (23 March)
- Taylor, F.H. 1914b. The Culicidae of Australia. — I. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 1913: 683-708. (31 March)
- Taylor, F.H. 1914c. Culicidae from Papua. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 1914: 185-205. (25 June)
- Taylor, F.H. 1914d. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Culicidae. No. i. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 39: 454-68. (24 November)
- Taylor, F.H. 1915a. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Culicidae. No. ii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 40: 176-84. (16 June)
- Taylor, F.H. 1915b. A blood-sucking species of *Pericoma* in Queensland (Dipt.). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 6: 267. (December)
- Taylor, F.H. 1916a. Australian Tabanidae. No. i. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 40: 806-15. (23 February)

- Taylor, F.H.** 1916b. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Culicidae. No. iii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **41**: 564-74. (9 December)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1917a. *Sarcophaga froggatti*, sp. n.—A new sheep-maggot fly. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **7**: 265. (3 January)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1917b. Australian Tabanidae (Diptera). No. ii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **41**: 746-62. (4 April)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1917c. Australian Tabanidae (Diptera). No. iii. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **42**: 513-28. (22 December)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1918a. Studies in Australian Tabanidae. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **12**: 53-70. (31 May)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1918b. Studies in phlebotomic Diptera, No. 1. New species of Simuliidae and Chironomidae. *Aust. Zool.* **1**: 167-70. (11 November)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1919a. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Culicidae. No. iv. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **43**: 826-43. (26 March)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1919b. Australian Tabanidae (Diptera). No. iv. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **44**: 41-71. (27 June)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1920. Australian phlebotomic Diptera:—new Culicidae Tabanidae and synonymy. *Proc. R. Soc. Vic.* **32**: 164-67. (September)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1927. Two new species of Australian Culicidae (Diptera). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **18**: 67-69. (21 September)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1929. Notes on Australian Culicidae (Dipt.). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **20**: 271-77. (15 October)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1933. A new species of *Finlaya* (Order Diptera: family Culicidae) from Papua. *Aust. Zool.* **7**: 370. (22 August)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1934. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. I. Family Culicidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **59**: 229-36. (15 September)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1943. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Culicidae. No. VI. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **68**: 153-57. (15 September)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1944. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Culicidae. No. VII. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **69**: 120-28. (15 September)
- Taylor, F.H.** 1946. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Culicidae. No. VIII. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **70**: 211-12. (15 July)
- Templeton, A.R.—see Ochman, H. *et al.*
- Tenorio, J.A.** 1967. Two new species of *Leptocera* Olivier from Hawaii (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **19**: 425-29. (31 December)
- Tenorio, J.A.** 1968. Taxonomic and biological studies of Hawaiian Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **20**: 169-212. (31 December)
- Tenorio, J.A.** 1975. *Bironella* (*Brugella*) *obscura*, a new species of mosquito from New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* **11**: 734-38. (10 January)
- Tenorio, J.A.** 1977. Revision of the genus *Bironella* (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* **14**: 317-61. (30 November)
- Tenorio, J.A.** 1980. Family Ephydriidae. *Insects Hawaii* **13**: 251-351. (8 April)
[Hardy & Delfinado state in the introduction that Tenorio is responsible for the Ephydriidae chapter.]
- Tenorio, J.A.—see also Maffi, M. & J.A. Tenorio; Taylor, B. & J.A. Tenorio.
- Tenorio, J.M.** 1969. Diptera: Dolichopodidae. Appendix (Phoridae). *Insects Hawaii* **II**(Suppl.), v + 73 p. (1 August)
- Tenorio, J.M.** 1972. A revision of the Celyphidae (Diptera) of the Oriental Region. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **123**: 359-453. (29 February)
- Terry, F.W.** 1905. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies. (Pt. V. Forficulidae, Syrphidae, and Hemerobiidae). *Bull. Hawaii. Sugar Planter's Assoc., Exp. Stn. Div. Entomol.* **1**: 163-81. (13 November)
- Terry, F.W.** 1912. On a new Oahuan trypetid, *Tephritis dubautiae*. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **2**: 147. (23 April)***
- Terry, F.W.** 1913. On a new genus of Hawaiian chironomids. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **2**: 291-95. (28 July)***
- Teskey, H.J.** 1970. The immature stages and phyletic position of *Glutops rossi* (Diptera: Pelecorhynchidae). *Can. Entomol.* **102**: 1130-35. (2 September)
- Teskey, H.J.** 1981a. Key to families. Larvae, p. 125-47. In: McAlpine, J.F., B.V. Peterson, G.E. Shewell, H.J. Teskey, J.R. Vockeroth & D.M. Wood, coords., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 1. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph 27. Ottawa. 674 p. (16 March)
- Teskey, H.J.** 1981b. Pelecorhynchidae, p. 459-61. In: McAlpine, J.F., B.V. Peterson, G.E. Shewell, H.J. Teskey, J.R. Vockeroth & D.M. Wood, coords., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 1.

- Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph 27. Ottawa. 674 p. (16 March)
- Teskey, H.J. — see also Chillcott, J.G. & H.J. Teskey.
- Theischinger, G.** 1986. Australian Thaumaleidae (Insecta: Diptera). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 38: 291-317. (31 December)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1900. *Report on the collections of mosquitoes (Culicidae) received at the British Museum (Natural History) from various parts of the world in connection with the investigation into the causes of malaria, conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society.* H.M. Stationary Office, London. 12 p. (after 16 July)
[This article was printed in June. A postscript was added on 16 July.]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1901a. The classification of mosquitoes. *J. Trop. Med.* 4: 229-35. (15 July)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1901b. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the collections received at the British Museum from various parts of the world in connection with the investigation into the cause of malaria conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society.* Volume I. British Museum (Natural History), London. xviii + 424 p. (23 November)
[For the other volumes in this series, see Theobald, 1901c, 1903b, 1907, 1910. The full title above is for volumes 1-3. Volumes 4-5 have the abbreviated title "A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from collections received at the British Museum."]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1901c. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes.* Volume 2. British Museum (Natural History), London. viii + 391 p. (23 November)
[For complete title and details of publication of other volumes in the series, see under Theobald, 1901b.]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1901d. Appendix. Notes on a collection of mosquitoes from west Africa, and descriptions of new species. *Mem. Liverpool School Trop. Med.* 4: i-xiv. (31 December) +
- Theobald, F.V.** 1902. The classification of the Anophelina. *J. Trop. Med.* 5: 181-83. (16 June)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1903a. Two new Australian culicids. *Entomologist* 36: 154-57. (June)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1903b. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes.* Volume 3. British Museum (Natural History), London. xvii + 359 p. (25 July)
[See annotation under Theobald, 1901b.]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1904a. A new culicid genus from Uganda. *J. Trop. Med.* 7: 17-18. (15 January)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1904b. New Culicidae from the Federated Malay States [part]. *Entomologist* 37: 77-78. (March)
[The complete article was published in different issues of *The Entomologist*, volume 37, comprising p. 12-15, 36-39, 77-78, 111-13, 163-65, 211-13, 236-39. See also Theobald 1904c, 1904d, 1904e.]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1904c. New Culicidae from the Federated Malay States [part]. *Entomologist* 37: 163-65. (June)
[See annotation under Theobald, 1904b.]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1904d. New Culicidae from the Federated Malay States [part]. *Entomologist* 37: 211-13. (August)
[See annotation under Theobald, 1904b.]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1904e. New Culicidae from the Federated Malay States [part]. *Entomologist* 37: 236-39. (September)
[See annotation under Theobald, 1904b.]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1904f. The mosquitoes of Egypt, the Sudan and Abyssinia. *Rep. Wellcome Trop. Res. Lab.* 1: 62-84. (31 December) +
- Theobald, F.V.** 1905a. A new genus of Culicidae. *Entomologist* 38: 52-56. (February)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1905b. Some new mosquitoes from Ceylon. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 16: 237-50. (May)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1905c. A catalogue of the Culicidae in the Hungarian National Museum with descriptions of new genera and species. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung.* 3: 61-120. (1 June)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1905d. New Culicidae from India, Africa, British Guiana, and Australia. *J. Econ. Biol.* 1: 17-36. (15 November)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1905e. *The mosquitoes or Culicidae of Jamaica. With descriptions of some of the various stages by M. Grabham, M.A., M.B. Cantab.* Institute of Jamaica, Kingston. 40 p. (31 December) +
[Preface dated January 1905.]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1905f. Diptera. Fam. Culicidae. *Genera Insectorum* 26, 50 p. (31 December) +
- Theobald, F.V.** 1907. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes.* Volume 4. British Museum (Natural History), London. xix + 639 p. (23 February)
[See annotation under Theobald, 1901a.]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1908. First report on the collection of Culicidae and Corethridae in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 2: 287-302. (October)

- Theobald, F.V.** 1909. Descriptions of the new mosquitoes collected by Dr. Graham in Ashanti. *Colon. Office Rep. Misc. Ser.* **237**, 31 p. (May)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1910a. Second report on the collection of Culicidae in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **4**: 1-33. (26 February)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1910b. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*. Volume 5. British Museum (Natural History), London. xiv + 646 p. (25 June)
[See annotation under Theobald, 1901a.]
- Theobald, F.V.** 1910c. The Culicidae of Fiji, including two new species. *Entomologist* **43**: 155-59. (June)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1911a. Culicidae of the R. Zool. Soc. "Natura Artis Magistra", Amsterdam, and description of three new species. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **54**: 233-40. (31 December)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1911b. The Culicidae or mosquitoes of the Transvaal. *S. Afr. Vet. Div. Rep.* **1**: 232-72. (31 December) +
- Theobald, F.V.** 1912. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Volume IV. No. V — Diptera, Culicidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2) (Zool.) **15**: 81-94. (March)
- Theobald, F.V.** 1913. Culicidae from New Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands. *Nova Caledonia (Zool.)* **1**(3): 163-64. (31 December) +
- Theobald, F.V.** 1914. A new mosquito from Samoa. *Entomologist* **47**: 36-37. (January)
- Theodor, O.** 1948. Classification of the Old World species of the subfamily Phlebotominae (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **39**: 85-115. (28 May)
- Theodor, O.** 1955. On the genus *Eucampsipoda* Kol. and *Dipseliopoda* n.g. (Nycteribiidae, Diptera). *Parasitology* **45**: 195-229. (9 May)
- Theodor, O.** 1956. On the genus *Tripselia* and the group of *Basilia bathybothyra* (Nycteribiidae, Diptera). *Parasitology* **46**: 353-94. (12 November)
- Theodor, O.** 1958. Psychodidae-Phlebotominae. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **9c**: 1-55. (31 December) +
- Theodor, O.** 1959. A revision of the genus *Cyclopodia* (Nycteribiidae, Diptera). *Parasitology* **49**: 242-308. (8 May)
- Theodor, O.** 1967. *An illustrated catalogue of the Rothschild collection of Nycteribiidae (Diptera) in the British Museum (Natural History) with keys and short descriptions for the identification of subfamilies, genera, species and subspecies*. British Museum (Natural History), London. viii + 506 p. (June)
- Theodor, O. — see also Adler, S. & O. Theodor.
- Theowald, B.** 1957. Results of the Archbold Expeditions. Notes on Calliphoridae (Diptera) of New Guinea. I. *Nova Guinea (N.S.)* **8**: 157-61. (1 July)
- Theowald, B.** 1959. Results of the Archbold Expeditions. Notes on Calliphoridae of New Guinea. II (Diptera). *Nova Guinea (N.S.)* **10**: 95-98. (10 June)
- Thienemann, A.** 1916. Schwedische Chironomiden. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* **2**: 483-554. (27 December)
- Thienemann, A.** 1926. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an den kalten Quellen und Bächen der Halbinsel Jasmund auf Rügen. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **17**: 221-331. (22 October)*
- Thienemann, A.** 1935. Chironomiden — Metamorphosen. X. "Orthocladius - Dactylocladius" (Dipt.). *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* **96**: 201-24. (20 November)
- Thienemann, A.** 1936. Alpine Chironomiden. (Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen in der Gegend von Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Oberbayern). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **30**: 167-262. (2 October)*
- Thienemann, A. & O. Harnisch** 1932. Chironomiden — Metamorphosen. IV. Die Gattung *Cricotopus* v. d. W. *Zool. Anz.* **99**: 135-43. (1 July)
- Thienemann, A. — see also Kieffer, J.J. & A. Thienemann.
- Thomas, A.G.B.** 1974a. Diptères torrenticoles peu connus: I. — Les Athericidae (larves et imagos) du sud de la France (Brachycera, Orthorrhapha). *Ann. Limnol.* **10**: 55-84. (June)
- Thomas, A.G.B.** 1974b. Diptères torrenticoles peu connus: II. — Les Athericidae (nymphe) du sud de la France (Brachycera, Orthorrhapha). *Ann. Limnol.* **10**: 121-30. (November)
- Thomas, A.G.B.** 1975. Diptères torrenticoles peu connus: III. — Les Athericidae du sud de la France (régime alimentaire des larves: aspect qualitatif) (Brachycera, Orthorrhapha). *Ann. Limnol.* **11**: 169-88. (December)
- Thomas, A.G.B.** 1976. Diptères torrenticoles peu connus: IV. — Les Athericidae (écologie et biologie) du sud de la France (Brachycera, Orthorrhapha). *Ann. Limnol.* **12**: 175-211. (December)
- Thompson, F.C.** 1968. A new Australian *Microdon* with a name change (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Pan-Pac. Entomol.* **44**: 44-46. (28 June)
- Thompson, F.C.** 1969. A new genus of microdontine flies (Diptera: Syrphidae) with notes on the

- placement of the subfamily. *Psyche* **76**: 74-85. (27 August)
- Thompson, F.C.** 1972. A contribution to a generic revision of the Neotropical Milesiinae (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Arq. Zool.* **23**: 73-215. (14 December)
- Thompson, F.C.** 1975. Notes on the genus *Lygistorrhina* Skuse with the description of the first Nearctic species (Diptera: Mycetophiloidea). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **77**: 434-35. (23 December)
- Thompson, F.C.** 1977. The dates of Walker, *Insecta Saundersiana* ... Diptera. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **79**: 608. (26 October)
- Thompson, F.C.** 1988. Syrphidae (Diptera) described from unknown localities. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **96**: 200-26. (28 April)
- Thompson, F.C. & W.N. Mathis** 1981. Haliday's generic names of Diptera first published in Curtis' *A Guide to ... British Insects* (1837). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **70**: 80-89. (27 April)
- Thompson, F.C.—see also Burger, J.F. & F.C. Thompson; Knutson, L.V. *et al.*; Gagné, R.J. *et al.*
- Thomson, C.G.** [1869]. Diptera. Species nova descriptis, p. 443-614. In: *Kongliga svenska fregatten Eugenies resa omkring jordan under befäl af C.A. Virgin, åren 1851-1853*. Vol. 2 (Zoologi), [section] 1, (Insecta). P.A. Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm. 617 p.
[The expedition report was published in three volumes, 1857-1910. Volume 2, on zoology, was published 1857-1910, in 3 separately paged sections. Section 1, 1858-1869, contains the insects. See Coulson *et al.* (1965: 1297, 1442) for dating and details. See also Persson (1971) for collecting localities.]
- Thorpe, W.H.** 1931. The biology, post-embryonic development, and economic importance of *Cryptochaetum iceryae* (Diptera, Agromyzidae) parasitic on *Icerya purchasi* (Coccidae, Monophlebini). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **1930**: 929-71. (21 January)
- Thorpe, W.H.** 1934. The biology and development of *Cryptochaetum grandicorne* (Diptera), an internal parasite of *Guerinia serratulae* (Coccidae). *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.* **77**: 273-304. (December)
- Thorpe, W.H.** 1941a. A description of six new species of the genus *Cryptochaetum* (Diptera-Agromyzidae) from East Africa and East Indies; together with a key to the adults and larvae of all known species. *Parasitology* **33**: 131-48. (6 June)
- Thorpe, W.H.** 1941b. The biology of *Cryptochaetum* (Diptera) and *Eupelmus* (Hymenoptera) parasites of *Aspidoproctus* (Coccidae) in East Africa. *Parasitology* **33**: 149-68. (6 June)
- Throckmorton, L.H.** 1962. The use of biochemical characteristics for the study of problems of taxonomy and evolution in the genus *Drosophila*. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **6205**: 415-87. (1 March)
- Throckmorton, L.H.** 1966. The relationships of the endemic Hawaiian Drosophilidae. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **6615**: 335-96. (1 August)
- Throckmorton, L.H.** 1975. The phylogeny, ecology, and geography of *Drosophila*, p. 421-69. In: King, R.C., ed., *Handbook of genetics*. Volume 3. Invertebrates of genetic interest. Plenum Press, New York and London.
[Preface dated June.]
- Thurman, E.B.** 1959. A contribution to a revision of the Culicidae of northern Thailand. *Univ. Md. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* **A-100**, 182 p. (June)
- Tiegs, O.W.—see Johnston, T.H. & O.W. Tiegs.
- Tillyard, R.J.** 1922a. Australian Blepharoceridae. (Order Diptera). Part 1:—description of new species. *Aust. Zool.* **2**: 159-72. (17 May)
- Tillyard, R.J.** 1922b. A revision of the New Zealand Blepharoceridae (Order Diptera), with a key to the Australian and New Zealand genera, and description of a new species. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* **5**: 101-07. (May)
- Tillyard, R.J.** 1926. *The insects of Australia and New Zealand*. Angus & Robertson, Ltd., Sydney. ix + [2] + 560 p. (3 November)
- Tillyard, R.J.** 1929. Permian Diptera from Warner's Bay, N.S.W. *Nature* **123**: 778-79. (18 May)
- Timms, B.V.** 1979. The benthos of some lakes in northeastern Queensland. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* **90**: 57-64. (15 February)
- Toda, M.J., A. Rihiimaa & Y. Fuyama** 1987. Additional notes on drosophilid flies (Diptera, Drosophilidae) in the Bonin Islands, with descriptions of two new species. *Kontyû* **55**: 240-58. (25 June)
- Todd, J.L.—see Newstead, R. *et al.*
- Tokunaga, M.** 1932. Morphological and biological studies on a new marine chironomid fly, *Pontomyia pacifica*, from Japan. Part I. Morphology and taxonomy. *Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto Univ.* **19**, 56 p. (March)

- Tokunaga, M.** 1933a. Chironomidae from Japan (Diptera) I. Clunioninae. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **51**: 87-98. (7 June)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1933b. Chironomidae from Japan (Diptera) II. Marine *Tanytarsus*. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **51**: 357-66. (25 July)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1935. Chironomidae from Japan (Diptera) V. Supplementary report on the Clunioninae. *Mushi* **8**: 1-20. (15 September)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1936. Chironomidae from Japan (Diptera), VII. New species and a new variety of the genus *Chironomus* Meigen. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **60**: 71-84. (25 August)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1937. Sand flies (Ceratopogonidae, Diptera) from Japan. *Tenthredo* **1**: 233-338. (30 May)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1940a. Ceratopogonidae and Chironomidae from the Micronesian Islands with biological notes by Teiso Esaki. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **71**: 205-30. (20 February)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1940b. Biting midges from Japan and neighbouring countries, including Micronesian islands, Manchuria, north China and Mongolia (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Tenthredo* **3**: 58-100. (31 May)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1940c. Revision on marine crane flies (Tipulidae), with descriptions of some species. *Kontyû* **14**: 133-48. (25 July)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1940d. Biting midges from Japan and neighbouring countries, including Micronesian islands, Manchuria, north China and Mongolia (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) (continued). *Tenthredo* **3**: 101-65. (5 December)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1940e. Biting midges from the Micronesian islands (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) with biological notes by Teiso Esaki. *Tenthredo* **3**: 166-86. (5 December)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1941. Biting ceratopogonid midges from the Caroline Islands. *Annot. Zool. Jpn.* **20**: 109-17. (June)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1957. Moth-flies from Formosa (Psychodidae, Diptera). *Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ. Agric.* **9**: 53-77. (September)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1958. Japanese Psychodidae, IV. Descriptions and revision of *Psychoda* species. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **86**: 359-403. (27 November)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1959. New Guinea biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* **1**: 177-313. (10 November)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1960. Notes on biting midges I. *Akitu* **9**: 72-76. (1 December)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1961a. Parasitic biting midges of dragonflies from New Caledonia (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist.* **13**: 1-4. (25 March)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1961b. Notes on biting midges II. *Kontyû* **29**: 180-85. (30 September)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1961c. Notes on biting midges III. *Publ. Entomol. Lab. Osaka Pref. Univ.* **6**: 115-22. (30 October)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1962a. Biting midges of the Ryukyu Islands (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* **4**: 153-217. (31 January)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1962b. Biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* from New Guinea (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* **4**: 457-516. (30 July)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1963a. New Guinea biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae), 3. *Pac. Insects* **5**: 211-79. (30 April)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1963b. Supplementary study to New Guinea biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Plant Prot. Bull. Taiwan* **5**: 119-43. (September)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1964a. Diptera: Chironomidae. *Insects Micronesia* **12**: 485-628. (8 July)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1964b. Insects of Campbell Island. Diptera: Ceratopogonidae. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **7**: 289-91. (15 July)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1964c. Biting midges of the genus *Ceratopogon* from New Guinea (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* **6**: 292-99. (31 August)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1966. Biting midges of the Palpomyiinae from New Guinea (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* **8**: 101-52. (10 May)
- Tokunaga, M.** 1977. Revision of the New Guinea species of *Culicoides* biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Mem. Osaka Aoyama Junior Coll.* **5**: 35-47. (early 1977)
[The issue containing this article bears the date "October 1976," but it was not issued until early 1977.]
- Tokunaga, M. & T. Esaki** 1936. A new biting midge from the Palau Islands, with its biological notes. *Mushi* **9**: 55-58. (30 September)
- Tokunaga, M. & E. Komyo** 1955. Japanese Psychodidae, I. *Psychoda* species. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **83**: 307-16. (31 January)
- Tokunaga, M. & E.K. Murachi** 1959. Diptera: Ceratopogonidae. *Insects Micronesia* **12**: 103-434. (6 November)

- Tollet, R.** 1959. Note systématique sur les Corynoscelidae. Fam. nov. (Diptera) du globe et description d'un Corynoscelidae nouveau de l'hémisphère austral. *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Entomol. Belg.* **95**: 132-53. (30 June)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1920. Contribution à l'étude des Psychodidae. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.* **60**: 149-57. (3 September)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1922. Synopsis des espèces européennes du genre *Psychoda* (diptères). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.* **62**: 49-88. (22 April)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1923a. Australian Blepharoceridae. Corrections and additions to parts I and II. *Aust. Zool.* **3**: 135-42. (15 August)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1923b. Notes on Australasian Rhyphidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) **12**: 502-05. (October)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1923c. Australian Dixidae (Dipt.). *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1923**: 58-71. (20 December)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1923d. Notes sur la biologie des larves de *Simulium* (Diptera). Etudes critiques de certaines opinions courantes. *Ann. Biol. Lacustre* **11**: 163-72. (31 December) +
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1923e. Le cycle évolutif de *Dactylocladius commensalis* sp. nov. Chironomid à larve commensale d'une larve de blépharocérède (Diptera). *Ann. Biol. Lacustre* **11**: 278-91. (31 December) +
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1924a. A new biting ceratopogonid from New Zealand. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **14**: 443-44. (31 May)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1924b. New Zealand Dixidae (Dipt.). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **2**: 221-34. (4 December)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1924c. Les Blepharoceridae de la Tasmanie. *Ann. Biol. Lacustre* **13**: 1-67. (31 December) +
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1925a. Australasian Simuliidae. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **15**: 213-55. (27 January)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1925b. Australian Platypezidae (Diptera). *Rec. Aust. Mus.* **14**: 306-12. (9 April)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1925c. New Zealand Dixidae (Dipt.). (Addition and correction). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **2**: 311. (26 November)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1925d. New Zealand Pipunculidae (Dipt.). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **2**: 313-16. (26 November)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1926a. A new sub-apterous and subhalterless crane fly. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 27-30. (22 October)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1926b. A new and primitive sub-family of the Phoridae (Dipt.). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 31-38. (22 October)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1927. Descriptions of new and remarkable New Zealand Diptera. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 101-12. (14 December)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1929a. Psychodidae. *Diptera Patagonia South Chile* **2**: 1-32. (23 March)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1929b. Australian Mycetophilidae. Synopsis of the genera. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **54**: 584-614. (16 December)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1935a. The Australian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **26**: 137-47. (21 June)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1935b. Notes on the genus *Hexamera* B. & B. (Dipt. Tachin.). *Counc. Sci. Ind. Res. Pam.* **52**: 5-12. (31 December) +
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1937. Revision of the genus *Fergusonina* Mall. (Diptera, Agromyzidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **62**: 126-46. (15 September)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1939. Psychodidae. *Ruwenzori Expedition 1934-35* **1**: 35-80. (25 February)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1940. A synopsis of the British Psychodidae (Dipt.), with descriptions of new species. *Trans. Soc. Br. Entomol.* **7**: 21-64. (26 June)
- Tonnoir, A.L.** 1953. The Australian Psychodidae (Diptera), part II. *Aust. J. Zool.* **1**: 419-48. (December)
- Tonnoir, A.L. & F.W. Edwards** 1927. New Zealand fungus gnats (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **57**: 747-878. (10 March)
- Tonnoir, A.L. & J.R. Malloch** 1926a. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Part I.—Ephydriidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 1-18. (22 October)
- Tonnoir, A.L. & J.R. Malloch** 1926b. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Part II.—Sapro-myzidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 19-26. (22 October)
- Tonnoir, A.L. & J.R. Malloch** 1927. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae Part III.—Helomyzidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 83-100. (14 December)
- Tonnoir, A.L. & J.R. Malloch.** 1928. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Part IV.—Sciomyzidae. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3**: 151-79. (23 November)
- Torgerson, R.L. & M.T. James** 1967. Revision of the world species of *Euphumosia* (Diptera: Caliphoridae). *Pac. Insects* **9**: 205-42. (21 July)
- Tothill, J.D.** 1924. A revision of the Nearctic species of the genus *Gonia* (Diptera, Tachinidae). *Can. Entomol.* **56**: 196-200, 206-12.

[Publication split: p. 196-200 (29 August); p. 206-12 (1 October).]

- Townes, H.K.** 1945. The Nearctic species of *Tendipedini* [Diptera, Tendipedidae (= Chironomidae)]. *Am. Midl. Nat.* **34**: 1-206. (23 August)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1892a. Notes on North American Tachinidae sens. str. with descriptions of new genera and species. Paper III. *Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.* **19**: 88-132. (April)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1892b. A dextid parasite of a longicorn beetle. *J. Inst. Jamaica* **1**: 105-06. (May)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1895. On the Diptera of Baja California, including some species from adjacent regions. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) **4**: 593-620. (8 April)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1898. Diptera from the Lower Rio Grande or Tamaulipan fauna of Texas. II. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **6**: 50-52. (March)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1908. The taxonomy of the muscoidean flies, including descriptions of new genera and species. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* **51**[= No. 1803], 138 p. (before 30 June)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1909. Descriptions of some new Tachinidae. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **2**: 243-50. (30 December)**
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1911. Review of work by Pantel and Portchinski on reproductive and early state characters of muscoid flies. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **13**: 151-70. (30 September)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1912. A readjustment of muscoid names. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **14**: 45-53. (13 March)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1913. On *Trichiopoda* Latreille, *Polistomyia* Townsend and *Trichopodopsis* new genus. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **21**: 147-48. (June)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1915a. New muscoid flies, mainly Hystriciidae and Pyrrhosiniinae from the Andean Montanya [concl.]. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **2**: 183-87. (14 January)
[This is the last of 10 parts of an article that appeared in various issues of *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* from 1913-1915.]
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1915b. Proposal of new muscoid genera for old species. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* **28**: 19-23. (12 February)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1915c. Correction of the misuse of the generic name *Musca*, with description of two new genera. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **5**: 433-36. (19 June)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1915d. A new generic name for the screw-worm fly. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **5**: 644-46. (4 December)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1916a. Diagnoses of new genera of muscoid flies founded on old species. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **49**[= No. 2128]: 617-33. (14 January)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1916b. New muscoid genera (Dip.). *Entomol. News* **27**: 178. (31 March)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1916c. Designations of muscoid genotypes, with new genera and species. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **4**: 4-12. (31 March)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1916d. New genera and species of Australian Muscoidea. *Can. Entomol.* **48**: 151-60. (15 May)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1916e. On Australian Muscoidea, with description of new forms. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **4**: 44-45. (18 July)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1916f. New genera and species of muscoid flies. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **51**[= No. 2152]: 299-323. (28 October)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1917a. *Lithohypoderma*, a new fossil genus of oestrids. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **4**: 128-30. (12 January)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1917b. Indian flies of the subfamily Rhiniinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **13**: 185-202. (31 August)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1917c. Genera of the dipterous tribe Sarcophagini. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* **30**: 189-97. (1 December)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1918. New muscoid genera, species and synonymy (Diptera) [part]. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **6**: 151-56. (30 October)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1919a. New muscoid genera, species and synonymy (Diptera) [concl.]. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **6**: 157-82. (11 January)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1919b. New genera and species of muscoid flies. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **56**[= No. 2301]: 541-92. (15 December)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1921. Some new muscoid genera ancient and recent. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **9**: 132-34. (3 October)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1926a. New Holarctic Muscoidea (Diptera). *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **14**: 24-41. (11 March)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1926b. New muscoid flies of the Oriental, Australian and African faunas. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **29**: 529-44. (5 April)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1926c. Fauna Sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 25). Diptera Muscoidea II. *Suppl. Entomol.* **14**: 14-42. (20 December)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1927a. *Prodiaphania*, new name for *Diaphania* Macquart (1843) preoccupied

- (Dipt., Muscoidea). *Entomol. News* 38: 159. (4 May)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1927*b*. New muscoid flies in the collection of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut in Berlin. *Entomol. Mitt.* 16: 227-87. (1 July)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1927*c*. Fauna Sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 50). Diptera Muscoidea III. *Suppl. Entomol.* 16: 56-76. (10 November)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1928. New Muscoidea from the Philippines Region. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 34: 365-97. (31 January)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1932. Notes on Old-World oestromuscoid types. — Part II. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 9: 33-57. (January)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1933. New genera and species of Old World oestromuscoid flies. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* 40: 439-79. (9 February)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1934*a*. Muscoid notes and descriptions. *Rev. Entomol.* 4: 110-12. (10 April)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1934*b*. Five new genera of New Zealand and Malayan Oestroidea. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* 42: 247-48. (28 June)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1934*c*. New Neotropical oestromuscoid flies [concl.]. *Rev. Entomol.* 4: 390-406. (5 September)
[The first part of this paper was published in *Rev. Entomol.* 4: 201-12.]
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1935. *Pygocalcager* gen. nov. (Dipt.: Tachinidae). *Entomol. News* 46: 215. (10 October)
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1938. *Manual of myiology in twelve parts*. Part VII. Oestroid generic diagnoses and data. Gymnosomatini to Senostomatini. Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo. 434 p. (31 December) +
- Toxopeus, L.J.** 1940. Netherlands Indian-American Expedition to Netherlands New Guinea (3rd Archbold Expedition to New Guinea, 1938-'39). List of collecting stations. *Treubia* 17: 277-79. (April)
[Dutch version, with map, p. 271-75.]
- Trail, J.W.H.** 1873. Scottish galls [part]. *Scott. Nat.* 2: 170-73. (31 December) +
[This article appeared in 6 parts in 1873. Other parts are as follows: p. 30-32, 78-80, 126-28, 251-54 and 301-05. Author's surname sometimes spelled "Trail."]
- Tryon, H.** 1895. The bean maggot. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Queensl.* 1: 4-7. (31 December) +
- Tryon, H.** 1897. Report of the entomologist. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Agric. Queensl.* 1896/1897: 34-39. (31 December) +
- Tryon, H.** 1900. Entomology. Caterpillar plague. (*Leucania unipuncta*, Haw.). *Queensl. Agric. J.* 6: 135-47. (1 February)
- Tryon, H.** 1927. Queensland fruit flies (Trypetidae), Series 1. *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* 38: 176-223. (19 January)
- Tsacas, L.** 1983. Le nouveau genre africain *Apenethecia* et ses relations avec le 'genre' *Erima* Kertész de Nouvelle Guinée (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Ann. Natal Mus.* 25: 329-46. (31 October)
- Tsacas, L. & T. Okada** 1983. On the Oriental and New Guinean species of the genus *Amiota* Loew originally described by Duda as *Phortica foliiseta*, with descriptions of three new species (Diptera, Drosophilidae). *Kontyû* 51: 228-37 (25 June)
- Tsacas, L.** — see also Wirth, W.W. & L. Tsacas; McEvey, S.F. *et al.*
- Tsai, L.L.** — see Chen, K.C. & L.L. Tsai.
- Tuomikoski, R.** 1957. Beobachtungen über einige Sciariden (Dipt.), deren Larven in faulem Holz oder unter der Rinde abgestorbener Bäume leben. *Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 23: 3-35. (25 April)
- Tuomikoski, R.** 1960. Zur Kenntnis der Sciariden (Dipt.) Finnlands. *Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. "Vanamo"* 21(4), 164 p. (30 September)
- Tuomikoski, R.** 1966*a*. Generic taxonomy of the Exechiini (Dipt., Mycetophilidae). *Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32: 159-94. (16 May)
- Tuomikoski, R.** 1966*b*. Systematic position of *Lygistorrhina* Skuse (Diptera, Mycetophiloidea). *Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32: 254-60. (27 September)
- Tuyama, T. & S. Asami** 1970. *The nature in the Bonin Islands*. Volume II. Hirokawa Publishing Co., Tokyo. 271 p. [In Japanese.] (1 October)
- Ulrich, H.** 1981. Zur systematischen Gliederung der Dolichopodiden (Diptera). *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* 31: 385-402. (January)
- Underwood, B.A.** — see Grimaldi, D. & B.A. Underwood.
- Vaillant, F.** 1955. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Thaumaleidae (Diptera). *Entomologiste* 10: 94-97. (early 1955)
[Though the journal cover bears the date 1954, the issue containing this article was printed in 1955.]
- Vaillant, F.** 1971-1983. Psychodidae-Psychodinae. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* 9d, 358 p.

- Vaillant, F.** 1978. Les diptères Thaumaleidae d'Europe. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* (N.S.) **13**: 695-710. (28 February)
- Vaillant, F.** 1981. Some Diptera Thaumaleidae from Europe. *Aquat. Insects* **3**: 129-46. (8 August)
- Väisänen, R.** 1984. A monograph of the genus *Mycomya* Rondani in the Holarctic Region (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Acta Zool. Fenn.* **177**, 346 p. (10 February)
- Val, F.C.** 1976. Systematics and evolution of the Pantophthalmidae (Diptera, Brachycera). *Arg. Zool.* **27**: 51-164. (12 April)
- van der Goot, V. — see Goot, V. van der.
- van der Wulp, F.M. — see Wulp, F.M. van der.
- Van Duzee, M.C.** 1933. New Dolichopodidae from the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **8**: 307-57. (October)
[This article contains a preface on life-histories of some Hawaiian Dolichopodidae by F.X. Williams.]
- van Emden, F.I. — see Emden, F.I. van.
- Vane-Wright, R.I.** 1976. A unified classification of mimetic resemblances. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **8**: 25-56. (March)
- Vane-Wright, R.I. — see also Hutson, A.M. & R.I. Vane-Wright.
- Vanschuytbroeck, F.** 1959. Celyphidae (Diptera Acalyptratae). *Explor. Parc Natl. Garamba Mission H. de Saeger* **13**: 27-44. (28 August)
- van Slooten, J. — see Soesilo, R. & J. van Slooten.
- van Someren, G.R.C. — see Cunningham-Van Someren, G.R.
- van Straelen, V. — see Straelen, V. van.
- van Vollenhoven, S.C. Snellen — see Snellen van Vollenhoven, S.C.
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H.** 1943. Insects of Canton Island. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **11**: 300-12. (August)
- Vargas, L.** 1960. The subgenera of *Culicoides* of the Americas (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Rev. Biol. Trop.* **8**: 35-47. (July)
- Vargas, L. & A. Diaz Najera** 1953. *Trichomyia fairchildi* n.sp., y *Eubonetia* n. gen. (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop. Mexico* **13**: 153-58. (June)
- Venhuis, W.G.** 1932. Een nieuwe anopheline, *Anopheles meraukensis*. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **72**: 1040-42. (2 August)
- Venhuis, W.G.** 1933. Een nieuwe varieteit van de superspecies *An. punctulatus*. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië* **73**: 203-06. (14 February)
- Verrall, G.H.** 1901. *British flies*. Vol. VIII. Platypozidae, Pipunculidae and Syrphidae of Great Britain. Gurney & Jackson, London. 691 p. (1 January)
- Verves, Yu.G.** 1979. A review of the subfamily Miltoigrammatinae (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) of Sri Lanka. *Entomol. Obozr.* **58**: 883-97. [In Russian.] (19 December)
[English translation, 1980, *Entomol. Rev.* **58**(4): 159-73.]
- Verves, Yu. G.** 1980. [Towards the study of Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of Southeast Asia and the islands of the Pacific Ocean]. *Biol. Nauki* **11**: 35-41. [In Russian.] (11 November)
- Verves, Yu. G.** 1982. New data on the taxonomy of Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Obozr.* **61**: 188-89. [In Russian.] (4 March)
[English translation, 1982, *Entomol. Rev.* **61**(1): 182-83.]
- Verves, Yu. G.** 1987. Sarcophagidae (Diptera), collected by V.F. Zaitsev and G.M. Dlusskij in Australia and Oceania. *Entomol. Obozr.* **66**: 653-68. [In Russian.] (13 August)
[English translation, 1988, *Entomol. Rev.* **67**(3): 9-26.]
- Villeneuve, J.** 1911. Description de deux nouveaux Diptères. *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* **30**: 81-84. (31 May)
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914. Etude sur quelques types de myodaires supérieurs. I. — Types de Fabricius et de Wiedemann du Musée zoologique de Copenhague. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* **3**: 429-41. (May)
- Villeneuve, J.** 1915. Diptères nouveaux d'Afrique. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **1915**: 225-27. (2 September)
- Villeneuve, J.** 1918. Espèces nouvelles de diptères de la famille des Cypselidae (Borboridae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **1917**: 333-38. (14 January)
- Villeneuve, J.** 1922. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles du genre "*Musca*". *Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool.* (10) **5**: 335-36. (October)
- Villeneuve, J.** 1926. Descriptions de myodaires supérieurs nouveaux. *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Entomol. Belg.* **66**: 269-75. (30 October)
- Villeneuve, J.** 1927. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux de l'île de Formose. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* **15**: 387-97. (15 September)
- Villeneuve, J.** 1929. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux. *Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Entomol. Belg.* **69**: 61-68. (30 March)
- Villeneuve, J.** 1936. Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter

- Leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Sü Ping-chang. Insekten gesammelt vom schwedischen Arzt der Expedition Dr. David Hummel 1927–1930. 52. Diptera. 16. Muscidae. *Ark. Zool.* (A) 27(34), 13 p. (31 March)
- Villeneuve, J. — see also Rodhain, J. & J. Villeneuve.
- Villers, C. 1789. *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae Sueciae descriptionibus aucta*; D.D. Scopoli, Geofroy, de Geer, Fabricii, Schrank, &c. *speciebus vel in systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperrime detectis, vel speciebus Galliae australis locupletata, generum specierumque rariorum iconibus ornata*. Tome tertius. Piestre et Delamolliere, Lugduni [= Lyon, France]. 657 p. (31 December) +
[The author's full initials are C.J. de. The entire work comprises 4 volumes.]
- Violovitch, N.A. 1976. [Survey on species of genus *Baccha* Fabricius, 1805 (Diptera, Syrphidae) from the Palaearctic fauna], p. 155-61. In: Cherepanov, A.I., ed., [*New fauna of Siberia*]. "Nauka," Novosibirsk. 208 p. [In Russian.] (20 February)
[Also spelled Violovitsch, Violovitch.]
- Vlaardingerbroek, B. 1984. Notes on freshwater zooplankton found in Central Province, Papua New Guinea, 1981-2. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 117: 63-66. (6 August)
- Vockeroth, J.R. 1969. A revision of the genera of the Syrphini (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can.* 62, 176 p. (15 July)
- Vockeroth, J.R. 1972. A review of the world genera of Mydaeinae, with a revision of the species of New Guinea and Oceania (Diptera: Muscidae). *Pac. Insects Monogr.* 29, 134 p. (20 October)
- Vockeroth, J.R. 1981. Mycetophilidae, p. 223-246. In: McAlpine, J.F., B.V. Peterson, G.E. Shewell, H.J. Teskey, J.R. Vockeroth & D.M. Wood, coords., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 1. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph 27. Ottawa. vi + 674 p. (16 March)
- Vockeroth, J.R. — see also Knutson, L.V. et al.; Robinson, H. & J.R. Vockeroth.
- Vollenhoven, S.C. Snellen van — see Snellen van Vollenhoven, S.C.
- von Bergenstamm, J.E. — see Brauer, F. & J.E. von Bergenstamm.
- von Dalle Torre, K.W. — see Dalle Torre, K.W. von.
- von Frauenfeld, G.R. — see Frauenfeld, G.R. von.
- von Olfers, I.F.M. — see Olfers, I.F.M. von.
- von Paula Schrank, F. — see Schrank, F. von Paula.
- von Roser, K.L.F. — see Roser, K.L.F. von.
- von Waldheim, G.F. — see Fischer von Waldheim, G.
- Waga, A.F. 1842. [Notices très-intéressantes sur un crustacé et plusieurs insectes de divers ordres]. *Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier*. 5: [2]91-94. (September)
[The first page of this article is erroneously printed as 191.]
- Waga, A.F. [1843]. *Adapsilia* genre de diptères, appartenant à la sous-tribu dolichocères de Macquart, voisin de *Sepedon* et *Tetanocera*. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 11: 279-82. (January)
[Dated from a tip-in sheet in the BMNH copy.]
- Wahlberg, P.F. 1844. *Om Rhaphium flavipalpe* Zett. *Öfvers. K. Vetenskapsakad. Forh.* 1: 37-38. (before 13 November)
- Waldheim, G.F. von — see Fischer von Waldheim, G.
- Walker, F. 1835a. Characters of some undescribed New Holland Diptera. *Entomol. Mag.* 2: 468-73. (January)
- Walker, F. 1835b. Description of the British Tephritides. *Entomol. Mag.* 3: 57-85. (April)
- Walker, F. 1836. Diptera, p. 331-59. In: J. Curtis, A.H. Haliday & F. Walker, Descriptions, &c. of insects collected by Captain P.P. King, R.N., F.R.S., in the Survey of the Straits of Magellan. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* 17: 315-59. (21 June)
- Walker, F. 1848. *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*. Part I. British Museum, London. 229 p. (9 December)
[Dating of this and succeeding parts of this work that are pre-1850 are from Sherborn (1926: 271).]
- Walker, F. 1849. *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*. Parts II-IV. British Museum, London. P. 231-1172.
[Publication split: p. [3] + 231-484 [= Part II] (21 April); p. [3] + 485-687 [= Part III] (30 June); p. [3] + 688-1172 + [2] [= Part IV] (8 December). See also annotation under Walker, 1848.]
- Walker, F. 1850a. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the British Museum [part]. *Zoologist* 8 (Append.): lxxv-lxxii. (28 May)
[Continued in parts in this journal as follows: p. xcix-xcix (28 August); p. cxxi-cxxii (2 December).]
- Walker, F. 1850b. Diptera. Part I, p. 1-76. In: *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.* Vol. 1. Van Voorst, London. 474 p. (before 7 October)
[Presented to the Entomological Society of London by W.W. Saunders on 7 October. The Diptera by Walker comprise volume 1 of *Insecta Saundersiana*,

and were issued in 5 parts (1850-1856). For dating, see Thompson (1977). For other parts in the series see Walker, 1851a, 1852, 1853, 1856d.]

- Walker, F. 1851a.** *Diptera*. Part II, p. 77-156. In: *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.* Vol. 1. Van Voorst, London. 474 p. (before 2 June)

[Presented to the Entomological Society of London on 2 June. See annotation under Walker, 1850b.]

- Walker, F. 1851b.** *Insecta Britannica, Diptera*. Volume 1. Reeve & Benham, London. vi + 314 p. (31 December) +

[Preface dated December 1851. It might have been issued in early 1852 because it was presented to the Entomological Society of London on 2 February. Walker states in the preface that Haliday is responsible for the characters and synoptic tables of the Empididae, Syrphidae, and Dolichopodidae.]

- Walker, F. 1852.** *Diptera* (Part III), p. 157-252. In: *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.* Vol. 1. Van Voorst, London. 474 p. (before 2 August)

[Presented to the Entomological Society of London on 2 August. See annotation under Walker, 1850b.]

- Walker, F. 1853.** *Diptera*. Part IV, p. 253-414. In: *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.* Vol. 1. Van Voorst, London. 474 p. (before 7 March)

[Presented to the Entomological Society of London on 7 March. See annotation under Walker, 1850b.]

- Walker, F. 1854.** *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*. Part V. Supplement I. British Museum, London. P. 1-330. (14 October)

[For dating of the post-1850 parts of this catalog see Sherborn (1934: 308).]

- Walker, F. [1855]a.** *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*. Part VI. Supplement II. British Museum, London. P. 331-506. (13 January).

[Though the imprint date is 1854, the actual date of publication is 13 January 1855. See Sherborn (1934: 308) for dating of the post-1850 parts of this catalog.]

- Walker, F. 1855b.** *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*. Part VII. Supplement III. British Museum, London. P. 507-774. (14 April)

[See annotation under Walker, 1854.]

- Walker, F. 1856a.** Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in Singapore and Malacca by Mr. A.R.

Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.* 1: 4-39. (1 March)

- Walker, F. 1856b.** *Insecta Britannica, Diptera*. Volume 3. Reeve & Benham, London. xxiv + 352 p. (31 March)

[An advertisement bound at the back of this volume is dated 31 March.]

- Walker, F. 1856c.** Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Sarawak, Borneo, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 1: 105-36. (1 November)

- Walker, F. 1856d.** *Diptera*. Part V, p. 415-74. In: *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.* Vol. 1. Van Voorst, London. 474 p. (31 December) +

[See annotation under Walker, 1850b.]

- Walker, F. 1857.** Characters of undescribed *Diptera* in the collection of W.W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. [part]. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (N.S.)* 4: 119-58. (July)

- Walker, F. 1858a.** Characters of undescribed *Diptera* in the collection of W.W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. [part]. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (N.S.)* 4: 190-235. (January)

- Walker, F. 1858b.** Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in the Aru Islands by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [part]. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 3: 77-110. (1 November)

- Walker, F. 1859a.** Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in the Aru Islands by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [concl.]. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 3: 111-31. (1 February)

- Walker, F. 1859b.** Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makassar in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [part]. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 4: 90-96. (19 September)

- Walker, F. 1859c.** Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makassar in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [part]. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 4: 97-144. (8 December)

- Walker, F. 1860a.** Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makassar in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [concl.]. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 4: 145-72. (10 February)

- Walker, F. 1860b.** Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in Amboyna by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 5: 144-68. (18 July)

- Walker, F.** 1860c. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W.W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., & C. [part]. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (2) 5: 268-96. (November)
- Walker, F.** 1861a. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W.W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S. & C. [part]. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* (2) 5: 297-334. (February)
- Walker, F.** 1861b. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Dorey, New Guinea, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 5: 229-54. (27 March)
- Walker, F.** 1861c. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Manado in Celebes and in Tond, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 5: 258-70. (27 March)
- Walker, F.** 1861d. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in Batchian, Kaisaa and Makian, and at Tidon in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 5: 270-303. (24 May)
- Walker, F.** 1861e. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Gilolo, Ternate, and Ceram, by Mr. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 6: 4-23. (1 November)
- Walker, F.** 1864. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Waigiou, Mysol, and North Ceram, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 7: 202-38. (5 April)
- Walker, F.** 1865a. Descriptions of new species of the dipterous insects of New Guinea. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 8: 102-08. (13 January)
- Walker, F.** 1865b. Descriptions of new species of the dipterous insects of New Guinea. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 8: 109-30. (5 December)
- Walker, F.** 1865b. Descriptions of some new species of dipterous insects from the island of Salwatty, near New Guinea. *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 8: 130-36. (5 December)
- Walker, F.** [1866]. Synopsis of the Diptera of the Eastern Archipelago discovered by Mr. Wallace, and noticed in the 'Journal of the Linnean Society.' *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 9: 1-30. (30 April)
[For dating, see Kappel (1896).]
- Walker, F.** 1871. List of Diptera collected in Egypt and Arabia, by J.K. Lord, Esq., with descriptions of the species new to science. *Entomologist* 5: 255-63, 271-75, 339-46.
[Publication split: p. 255-63 (March); p. 271-75 (April); p. 339-46 (July).]
- Wallengren, H.D.J.** [1882]. Revision af Skandinaviens Tipulidae. *Entomol. Tidskr.* 2: 177-208. (before April 1882)
[The title page bears the date 1881, but the cover for the part containing this article is dated 1882. It was reviewed by Mik (1882: 99) in the April issue of *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.*]
- Wandolleck, B.** 1897. Monographie der Dipteren-Gattungen *Colax* Wiedem. und *Trichopsidea* Westw. *Entomol. Nachr.* 23: 241-52. (August)
- Wandolleck, B.** 1898. Die Stethopathidae, eine neue flügel- und schwingerlose Familie der Diptera. *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* 11: 412-41. (15 August)
- Wandolleck, B.** 1906. A new species of Cyrtidae (Diptera) from N. Queensland, bred by F.P. Dodd. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 1906: 131-32. (29 May)
- Ward, R.A.** 1979. Corrections in the nomenclature of three anophelines (Diptera: Culicidae). *Mosq. Syst.* 11: 130-34. (22 June)**
- Ward, R.A.** 1984. Second supplement to "A catalog of the mosquitoes of the world" (Diptera: Culicidae). *Mosq. Syst.* 16: 227-70. (30 October)
- Waterhouse, F.H.** 1937. List of the dates of delivery of the sheets of the 'Proceedings' of the Zoological Society of London, from commencement in 1830 to 1859 inclusive. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* (A) 1937: 78-83. (15 April)
- Watt, M.N.** 1923. The leaf-mining insects of New Zealand: part III—species belonging to the genera *Agromyza* (Fallen) and *Phytomyza* (Fallen). *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 465-89. (12 May)
- Watt, M.N.** 1924. The leaf-mining insects of New Zealand: part 5—the genus *Nepticula* (Lepidoptera), and the Agromyzidae (Diptera) continued, and *Gracilaria selenitis* Meyr. (Lepidoptera). *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 55: 674-87. (30 August)
- Webb, J.E., Jr.**—see Starkey, G.S. & J.E. Webb, Jr.
- Weber, F.** 1795. *Nomenclator entomologicus secundum entomologiam systematicam ill. Fabricii adjectis speciebus recens delectis et varietatibus*. C.E. Bohn, Chilonii et Hamburgii [= Kiel & Hamburg]. 171 p. (31 December) +
- Wesché, W.** 1903. Parasite on the wallaby. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 11: 384-85. (April)
- Wesché, W.** 1910. On the new tipulid subfamily Ceratocheilinae. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* 30: 355-60. (22 June)

- Westwood, J.O.** [1835]a. On *Nycteribia*, a genus of wingless insects. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 2: 135-40. (20 March)
[For dating see Waterhouse (1937).]
- Westwood, J.O.** 1835b. On *Nycteribia*, a genus of wingless insects. *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1: 275-94. (20 March)
[For dating see Peavot (1937).]
- Westwood, J.O.** 1835c. Insectorum novorum exoticorum (ex ordine Dipterorum) descriptiones. *Lond. Edinb. Philos. Mag.* (3) 6: 280-81. (April)
- Westwood, J.O.** 1835d. On *Diopsis*, a genus of dipterous insects, with descriptions of twenty-one species. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* 17: 283-313. (25 May)
- Westwood, J.O.** 1835e. Insectorum nonnullorum exoticorum (ex ordine Dipterorum) descriptiones. *Lond. Edinb. Philos. Mag.* (3) 6: 447-49. (June)
[This is a continuation of Westwood, 1835c, but with a slightly different title.]
- Westwood, J.O.** [1835]f. Insectorum Arachnoidumque novorum decades duo. *Zool. J. Lond.* 5: 440-55. (September)
[The only dates existing in the journal are "1832-1834" for this, the 20th and final, issue of volume 5. Osten Sacken (1887: 210) (footnote) states that this article must have appeared after Westwood's *Lond. Edinb. Philos. Mag.* (3) 6: 280-81 article, which was published in April 1835. This action was followed by Sherborn (1926b: 2877) and Neave (1940: 1034); however, more precise dating is given in Westwood (1881: 363-84), in which he dates this article as "September 1835."]
- Westwood, J.O.** [1836]. Insectorum nonnullorum novorum (ex ordine Dipterorum) descriptiones. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 4: 681-85. (February)
[Dated from a tip-in sheet in the BMNH copy. Reprinted, 1838, under the title "Dipterorum novorum exoticorum descriptiones" in *Isis* (Oken's) 1838: 83-87.]
- Westwood, J.O.** 1839. Description of a new genus of dipterous insects of New South Wales. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 2: 151-52. (1 July)
- Westwood, J.O.** 1840. Order XIII. Diptera Aristotle. (Antliata Fabricius. Halteriptera Clairv.), p. 125-54. In: *An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Synopsis of the genera of British insects.* Longman, Orme, Brown, Green and Longmans, London. 158 p. (June)
[The complete work consists of 2 volumes and separately pagged "Synopsis of the genera of British insects." It was issued in a number of signatures, 1838-1840. For dating, see Blackwelder (1949a).]
- Westwood, J.O.** 1841. Synopsis of the dipterous family Midasidae, with descriptions of numerous new species. *Arcana Entomol.* 1: 49-56. (1 May)
- Westwood, J.O.** [1847]. *The cabinet of Oriental entomology; being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured.* W. Smith, London. 2 + 2 + 88 p. (1 June)
[This work apparently appeared at various dates from 1847 to 1848. The title page bears the date 1848. Sherborn (1922: cxxviii) dates each issue from the plates. The Diptera are figured on plate 18 and text pages 37-38. Plate 18 is dated 1 June 1847.]
- Westwood, J.O.** 1848a. Descriptions of some new species of Mydasidae, from Western Australia. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 5: 87-91. (1 June)
- Westwood, J.O.** 1848b. Descriptions of some new exotic species of Acroceridae (*Vesiculosa*, Latr.), a family of dipterous insects. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 5: 91-98. (1 June)
- Westwood, J.O.** [1850]. Diptera nonnulla exotica descripta. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 5: 231-36. (8 February)
[For dating see Wheeler (1912: 754).]
- Westwood, J.O.** 1876a. Notae Dipterologicae. No. 2.—Descriptions of some new exotic species of Tipulidae. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 1876: 501-06. (23 December)
- Westwood, J.O.** 1876b. Notae Dipterologicae. No. 3.—Descriptions of new genera and species of the family Acroceridae. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 1876: 507-18. (23 December)
- Westwood, J.O.** 1876c. Notae Dipterologicae. No. 4.—Monograph of the genus *Systropus*, with notes on the economy of a new species of that genus. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 1876: 571-79. (23 December)
- Westwood, J.O.** 1881. Notae Dipterologicae. No. 5.—Descriptions of new species of exotic Tipulidae, with an annotated summary of species belonging to the same family, previously described. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 363-85. (7 September)
- Wharton, R.H.** 1947. Notes on Australian mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Part VII. The genus *Harpagomyia*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 72: 58-68. (23 June)

- Wharton, R.H. 1948. Simuliidae (Diptera, Nematocera) from New Guinea, with the description of one new species. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **72**: 357-66. (15 January)
- Wharton, R.H. 1949. New species of Simuliidae (Diptera, Nematocera) from New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **73**: 406-12. (21 January)
- Wheeler, G. 1912. On the dates of publication of the Entomological Society of London. *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **1911**: 750-67. (10 February)
- Wheeler, M.R. 1957. A new drosophilid from Australia (Diptera). *Univ. Texas Publ.* **5721**: 226-28. (1 November)
- Wheeler, M.R. 1959. A nomenclatural study of the genus *Drosophila*. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **5914**: 181-205. (Fall)
- Wheeler, M.R. 1960. A new subgenus and species of *Stegana* Meigen (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **62**: 109-11. (5 July)
- Wheeler, M.R. 1981. The Drosophilidae: a taxonomic overview, p. 1-97. In: Ashburner, M., H.L. Carson & J.N. Thompson, Jr., eds., *The genetics and biology of Drosophila*. Vol. 3a. Academic Press, London. (16 October)
- Wheeler, M.R. 1986. Additions to the catalog of the world's Drosophilidae, p. 395-409. In: Ashburner, M., H.L. Carson & J.N. Thompson, Jr., eds., *The genetics and biology of Drosophila*. Vol. 3e. Academic Press, London. (31 December) +
- Wheeler, M.R. & N. Hamilton 1972. Catalog of *Drosophila* species names, 1959-1971. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **7213**: 257-68. (1 July)
- Wheeler, M.R. & M.P. Kambyzellis 1966. Notes on the Drosophilidae (Diptera) of Samoa. *Univ. Texas Publ.* **6615**: 533-65. (1 August)
- Wheeler, M.R. & H. Takada 1964. Diptera: Drosophilidae. *Insects Micronesia* **14**: 163-242. (24 September)
- Wheeler, M.R. — see also Wilson, F.O. *et al.*; Patterson, J.T. & M.R. Wheeler; Bock, I.R. & M.R. Wheeler; Lin, F.-J. & M.R. Wheeler.
- White, W.M. 1906. A new wingless fly (*Puliciphora borinquensis*) from Porto Rico. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **22**: 267-71. (31 July)
- White, Adam & A.G. Butler 1874. Insects [concl.], p. 25-51. In: Richardson, J. & J.E. Gray, eds., *The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Erebus & Terror, under the command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross, R.N., F.R.S., during the years 1839 to 1843. By authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty*. Vol. 2. E.W. Janson, London. (31 December) +
- [P. 1-24 of the "Insects" were published in 1846 and authored solely by White. No Diptera are mentioned in the 1846 work.]
- White, Adam & E. Doubleday 1843. Fauna of New Zealand. Materials towards a fauna of New Zealand, Auckland Island, and Chatham Islands. List of the annulose animals hitherto recorded as found in New Zealand, with the descriptions of some new species, p. 265-96. In: Dieffenbach, E., *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany and natural history of that country*. Vol. II. Murray, London. iv + 396 p. (January)
- [The Diptera on p. 290-91 are by White alone. For dating see Sherborn (1923a: cxxxiv).]
- White, Adam & E. Doubleday 1845. Liste des animaux articulés cités jusqu'à présent comme se trouvant à la nouvelle-Zélande, avec les descriptions de quelques nouvelles espèces [part]. *Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier*. **1845**: 258-63. (July)
- [This article appeared in parts as follows: p. 99-102 (March); p. 146-53 (April); p. 189-97 (May); p. 258-63 (July).]
- White, Arthur 1914a. New Australian Asilidae (Diptera). *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1913**: 264-80. (14 February)
- White, Arthur 1914b. The Diptera-Brachycera of Tasmania. Part I. Families Leptidae, Stratiomyidae, Nemestrinidae, & Cyrtidae. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1914**: 35-74. (10 September)
- [Separates of this paper were issued on 10 September 1914. The entire volume for 1914 was issued 18 March 1915.]
- White, Arthur 1915. The Diptera-Brachycera of Tasmania. Part II. Families Tabanidae & Therevidae. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1915**: 2-60. (20 November)
- White, Arthur 1916a. A revision of the Stratiomyidae of Australia. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **41**: 71-100. (14 June)
- White, Arthur 1916b. The Diptera-Brachycera of Tasmania. Part III. Families Asilidae, Bombyliidae, Empidae, Dolichopodidae, & Phoridae. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1916**: 148-266. (30 November)
- [An addenda and corrigenda to part I is on p. 260.]
- White, Arthur 1918. New Australian Asilidae, with notes on the classification of the Asilinae. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* **1917**: 72-103. (22 January)
- White, I.M. 1986. A new species of *Paroxyna* Hendel and notes on the nomenclature of other

- British Tephritidae (Diptera). *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* **122**: 145-63. (11 August)
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1817. Neue Zweiflügler (Diptera Linn.) aus der Gegend um Kiel. *Zool. Mag.* **1**(1): 61-86. (31 December) +
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1819a. Beschreibung neuer Zweiflügler aus Ostindien und Afrika. *Zool. Mag.* **1**(3): 1-39. (31 December) +
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1819b. Brasilianische Zweiflügler. *Zool. Mag.* **1**(3): 40-56. (31 December) +
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1820a. *Munus rectoris in Academia Christiano-Albertina interum aditurus nova dipterorum genera*. Holsator, Kiliae [= Kiel]. viii + 23 p. (before October)
- [Reviewed in October issue of *Isis* (Oken's).]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1820b. *Diptera exotica*. [Ed. 1.] Sectio I. Antennis multiarticulatis. Kiliae [= Kiel]. xix + 42 p. (31 December) +
- [Also published in an enlarged edition, 1821. See England (1931) for details of publication of this and other editions of the *Diptera exotica*.]
- Wiedemann, C.W. 1821a. *Diptera exotica*. [Ed. 1.] Sectio II. Antennis parumarticulatis. Kiliae [= Kiel]. iv + 101 p. (31 December) +
- [Also published in Wiedemann, 1821b, but with pagination 51-151 in place of 1-101. See also annotation under Wiedemann, 1820b.]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1821b. *Diptera exotica*. [Ed. 2.] Pars I. Tabulis aeneis duabus. Kiliae [= Kiel]. xix + 244 p. (31 December) +
- [See annotation under Wiedemann, 1820b.]
- Wiedemann, C.R.G. 1824. *Munus rectoris in Academia Christiana Albertina adiutus analecta entomologica ex Museo Regio Havniensi maxime congesta profert iconibusque illustrat*. Kiliae [= Kiel]. 60 p. (31 December) +
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1828. *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*. Als Fortsetzung des Meigen'schen Werkes. Erster Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xxxii + 608 p. (31 December) +
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1830a. *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*. Als Fortsetzung des Meigen'schen Werkes. Erster Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xii + 684 p. (31 December) +
- [This publication was reviewed in the June 1831 issue of *Isis* (Oken's) and is considered to have been published before Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; see Aubertin (1933a: 139).]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. 1830b. *Achias Dipterorum genus a Fabricio conditum; illustratum novisque speciebus auctum et conventui physicorum germanorum oblatum*. C.F. Mohr, Kiliae [= Kiel]. 16 p. (31 December) +
- Wiederholm, T., ed. 1983. Chironomidae of the Holarctic Region. Keys and diagnoses. Part 1—Larvae. *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.* **19**, 457 p. (15 December)
- Wilcox, J. — see Papavero, N. & J. Wilcox.
- Williams, F.X. 1938a. Biological studies in Hawaiian water-loving insects. Part III. Diptera or flies. A, Ephydriidae and Anthomyiidae. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 85-119. (15 July)***
- Williams, F.X. 1938b. *Campsicnemus fumipennis* (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 120-26. (15 July)***
- Williams, F.X. 1938c. *Asyndetus carcinophilus* Parent (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 126-29. (15 July)***
- Williams, F.X. 1939. Biological studies in Hawaiian water-loving insects. Part III. Diptera or flies. B. Asteiidae, Syrphidae, Dolichopodidae. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 281-315. (December)
- Williams, F.X. 1943. Biological studies in Hawaiian water-loving insects—part III. Diptera or flies—C, Tipulidae and Psychodidae. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **11**: 313-38. (August)
- Williams, F.X. 1946. *Psychoda pseudalternata* n. sp. (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **12**: 637. (28 May)
- Williams, I.W. 1933. The external morphology of the primitive tanyderid dipteran *Protoplasa fitchii* O.S., with notes on the other Tanyderidae. *J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.* **41**: 1-35. (17 June)**
- Williston, S.W. [1887]. Synopsis of the North American Syrphidae. *Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus.* **31**, xxx + 335 p. (before 30 June)
- [For dating see Goode (1889: 29).]
- Williston, S.W. 1888. An Australian parasite of *Icerya purchasi*. *Insect Life* **1**: 21-22. (July)
- Williston, S.W. 1893a. The North American Psychodidae. *Entomol. News* **4**: 113-14. (April)
- Williston, S.W. 1893b. List of Diptera of the Death Valley Expedition. *North Am. Fauna* **7**: 253-68. (31 May)
- Williston, S.W. 1895. New Bombyliidae. *Kans. Univ. Q.* **3**: 267-69. (1 April)
- Williston, S.W. 1896. On the Diptera of St. Vincent (West Indies). *Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **1896**: 253-446. (30 September)
- Williston, S.W. 1897. Diptera Brasiliana. Part IV. *Kans. Univ. Q.* **6**: 1-12. (January)

- Wilson, F.D., M.R. Wheeler, M. Harget & M. Kam-bysellis 1969. Cytogenetic relations in the *Drosophila nasuta* subgroup of the *immigrans* group of species. *Univ. Texas Publ.* 6918: 207-53. (15 September)
- Winnertz, J. 1846. Beschreibung einiger neuen Gattungen aus der Ordnung der Zweiflügler. *Stett. Entomol. Ztg.* 7: 11-20. (January)
- Winnertz, J. 1852. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Ceratopogon* Meigen. *Linn. Entomol.* 6: 1-80. ("Ende Januar")
- Winnertz, J. 1853. Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Gallmücken. *Linn. Entomol.* 8: 154-322. (September)
- Winnertz, J. 1863. Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Pilzmücken. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 13: 637-964. (31 December) +
- Winnertz, J. 1867. *Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Sciarinien*. W. Braumüller, Wien [= Vienna]. 187 p. (31 December) +
- Winterbourn, M.J. & K.L.D. Gregson 1981. Guide to the aquatic insects of New Zealand. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. N.Z.* 5, 79 p. (10 November)***
- Wirth, W.W. 1947a. Notes on the genus *Thalassomyia* Schiner, with descriptions of two new species (Diptera: Tendipedidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 13: 117-39. (6 May)***
- Wirth, W.W. 1947b. A review of the genus *Telmatogeton* Schiner, with descriptions of three new Hawaiian species (Diptera: Tendipedidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 13: 143-91. (6 May)***
- Wirth, W.W. 1948. A taxonomic study of Hawaiian Ephydriidae (Diptera) related to *Scatella* Robineau-Desvoidy. *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 13: 277-304. (26 April)
- Wirth, W.W. 1951. A revision of the dipterous family Canaceidae. *Occas. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.* 20: 245-75. (27 December)
- Wirth, W.W. 1952a. The Heleidae of California. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.* 9: 95-266. (27 February)
- Wirth, W.W. 1952b. Two new spider egg predators from the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 14: 415-17. (12 March)
- Wirth, W.W. 1953. Biting midges of the heleid genus *Stilobezzia* in North America. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 103[= No. 3316]: 57-85. (15 May)
- Wirth, W.W. 1955. Los insectos de las Islas Juan Fernandez 20. Ephydriidae (Diptera). *Rev. Chil. Entomol.* 4: 51-72. (30 June)
- Wirth, W.W. 1956. New species and records of biting midges ectoparasitic on insects (Diptera, Heleidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 49: 356-64. (30 August)
- Wirth, W.W. 1960. The genus *Pellucidomyia* Macfie (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 55: 1-3. (20 May)
- Wirth, W.W. 1962. A reclassification of the *Palpomyia-Bezzia-Macropeza* groups, and a revision of the North American Sphaeromiini (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 55: 272-87. (15 May)
- Wirth, W.W. 1964a. A revision of the shore flies of the genus *Brachydeutera* Loew (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 57: 3-12. (15 January)
- Wirth, W.W. 1964b. New species and records of the genus *Trichocanace* Wirth (Diptera, Canaceidae). *Pac. Insects* 6: 225-27. (15 March)
- Wirth, W.W. 1966. A new Jamaican blood-sucking midge from lacewings (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 68: 29-32. (18 March)
- Wirth, W.W. 1969. The shore flies of the genus *Canaceoides* Cresson (Diptera: Canaceidae). *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (4) 36: 551-70. (7 May)
- Wirth, W.W. 1976. A new species and new records of *Dasyhelea* from the Tonga Islands and Samoa (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 22: 381-84. (31 December)
- Wirth, W.W. 1977. Family Curtonotidae, p. 340-41. In: Delfinado, M.D. & D.E. Hardy, eds., *Catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Volume III. Suborder Cyclorhapha (excluding Division Aschiza), University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu. x + 854 p. (4 November)
- Wirth, W.W. 1981. *Paradasyhelea harrisoni* n.sp. from the Auckland Islands, and additional records of Subantarctic Ceratopogonidae. *N.Z. J. Zool.* 8: 383-86. (30 September)
- Wirth, W.W. & P.H. Arnaud, Jr. 1969. Polynesian biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* 11: 507-20. (30 December)
- Wirth, W.W. & W.R. Atchley 1973. A review of the North American *Leptoconops* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Grad. Stud. Texas Tech. Univ.* 5, 57 p. (28 September)
- Wirth, W.W. & F.S. Blanton 1970. Notes on *Brachypogon* Kieffer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae), a new species, and two new Neotropical

- genera of the tribe Ceratopogonini. *Fla. Entomol.* **53**: 93-104. (22 July)
- Wirth, W.W. & M.L. Debenham 1977. *Hebetula*, a new genus of the predaceous midge tribe Sphaeromiini (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **79**: 281-83. (5 August)
- Wirth, W.W. & M.D. Delfinado 1964. Revision of the Oriental species of *Alluaudomyia* Kieffer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* **6**: 599-648. (30 December)
- Wirth, W.W. & M.I. Dow 1971. Studies on the genus *Forcipomyia* III. *Blantonina*, a new subgenus in the *Trichohalea* complex (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Fla. Entomol.* **54**: 289-95. (9 December)
- Wirth, W.W. & J.L. Gressitt 1967. Diptera: Chironomidae (midges). *Antarctic Res. Ser.* **10**: 197-203. (31 December)+
- Wirth, W.W. & W.L. Grogan, Jr. 1988. *A reclassification of the predaceous midge tribe Ceratopogonini (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae), with descriptions of new genera and species*. Flora and Fauna Handbooks No. 4. Gainesville, Florida. 160 p. (December)
- Wirth, W.W. & F.G. Howarth 1982. The "*Forcipomyia ingrami*" complex in Hawaii (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **24**: 127-51. (15 September)
- Wirth, W.W. & A.A. Hubert 1959. *Trithecoides*, a new subgenus of *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* **1**: 1-38. (17 July)
- Wirth, W.W. & A.A. Hubert 1961. New species and records of Taiwan *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pac. Insects* **3**: 11-26. (20 April)
- Wirth, W.W. & D.J. Lee 1959a. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part VIII: a new genus from Western Australia attacking man. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **83**: 337-39. (23 March)
- Wirth, W.W. & D.J. Lee 1959b. The genus *Paradasyhelea* Macfie, with descriptions of two new species from eastern Australia (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* **54**: 114-21. (5 November)
- Wirth, W.W. & N.C. Ratanaworabhan 1978. Studies on the genus *Forcipomyia*. V. Key to subgenera and description of a new subgenus related to *Euprojoannisia* Brèthes (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **80**: 493-507. (20 October)
- Wirth, W.W., N.C. Ratanaworabhan & F.S. Blanton 1974. Synopsis of the genera of Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). *Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp.* **49**: 595-613. (October)
- Wirth, W.W. & L. Tsacas 1980. Family Curtonotidae, p. 671-72. In: Crosskey, R.W., ed., *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 1437 p. (July)
- Wirth, W.W.—see also Borkent, A. *et al.*; Cogan, B.H. & W.W. Wirth; Das Gupta, S.K. & W.W. Wirth; Debenham, M.L. & W.W. Wirth; De Meillon, B. & W.W. Wirth; Grogan, W.L., Jr. & W.W. Wirth; Mathis, W.N. & W.W. Wirth; Stone, A. *et al.*; Stone, A. & W.W. Wirth; Sublette, S.E. & W.W. Wirth.
- Wollaston, T.V. 1858. Brief diagnostic characters of undescribed Madeiran insects [concl.]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (3) **1**: 113-25. (February)
[The first part of this article appeared on p. 18-28.]
- Womersley, H. 1936. An interesting chironomid *Telmatogeton australicus* sp.n. from a South Australian reef. *Rec. South Aust. Mus.* **5**: 439-43. (30 November)
- Womersley, H. 1937a. Diptera. *Rep. Br. Aust. N.Z. Antarctic Res. Exp. (B)* **4**(3): 59-79. (30 October)
- Womersley, H. 1937b. A new marine chironomid from South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. South Aust.* **61**: 102-03. (24 December)
- Womersley, H. 1942. A new apterous dipteran (Scatopsidae) from South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. South Aust.* **66**: 74. (31 July)
- Wood, D.M. 1987. Oestridae, p. 1147-58. In: McAlpine, J.F., ed., *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Volume 2. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada. Monograph No. 28. Ottawa. vi + p. 675-1332. (31 March)
- Woodhill, A.R. 1949. A new subspecies of *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *scutellaris* Walker (Diptera, Culicidae) from northern Australia. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **74**: 140-44. (21 October)
- Woodhill, A.R. & D.J. Lee 1944. The subspecies of *Anopheles amictus* Edwards (Diptera, Culicidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **69**: 62-66. (15 May)
- Woodley, N.E. 1982. Two new species of *Neurochaeta* McAlpine (Diptera: Neurochaetidae), with notes on cladistic relationships within the genus. *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **10**: 211-18. (30 September)
- Woodley, N.E. 1986. Parhadrestiinae, a new subfamily for *Parhadrestia* James and *Cretaceogaster* Teskey (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). *Syst. Entomol.* **11**: 377-87. (July)

- Woodley, N.E. — see also Steyskal, G.C. *et al.*
- Woodward, B.B.** 1913. *Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps and drawings in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Volume 4. (P-Sn). British Museum (Natural History), London. P. 1495-1956.
[Preface dated 31 May.]
- Woodward, B.B.** — see also Sherborn, C.D. & B.B. Woodward.
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1858. Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe of twijfelachtige soorten van Diptera uit de familie der Nemocera. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 2: 159-85. (December)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1867. Eenige Noord-Amerikaansche Diptera. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 10: 125-64. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1869. Diptera uit den Oost-Indischen Archipel. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 11: 97-119. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1872. Bijdrage tot de kennis der Asiliden van den Oost-Indischen Archipel. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 15: 129-79. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1874. Dipterologische aantekeningen. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 17: 109-48. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1878. Twee nieuwe Tipuliden van Sumatra. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 21: 194-97. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1880. Eenige Diptera van Nederlandsch Indie. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 23: 155-94. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** [1881]. Negende afdeeling. Diptera. In: *Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1877—1879, beschreven door de leden der expeditie, onder toezicht van Prof. P.J. Veth*. Vierde deel. Natuurlijke historie. Eerste gedeelte. Fauna. Laatste helft. E.J. Brill, Leiden. 60 p. (31 December) +
[This volume carries the following secondary title on the page following the title page, "Bijdragen tot de kennis der fauna van Midden-Sumatra door Joh. F. Snelleman, lid der Sumatra-Expeditie, met medewerking van verschillende geleerden. Tweede deel." The entire series comprises 4 volumes. Volume IV (= Vierde deel) deals with natural history. The Diptera are in a separately bound last half of the first part (= Eerste gedeelte. Laatste helft), which contains afdeeling 7-12; all papers published in this "laatste helft" were issued separately, 1880-1892, and were bound together and reissued in 1892. The Zoological Record lists the Diptera as having been published in 1881.]
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1882. Amerikaansche Diptera. [No. 2.] *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 25: 77-136. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1883. Amerikaansche Diptera. [No. 3.] *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 26: 1-60. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1884a. Description of a remarkable new asilid. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 6: 84-86. (April)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1884b. On exotic Diptera. Part 1 [part]. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 6: 248-56. (October)
[Concluded in Wulp, 1885a.]
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1884c. *Ommatius schlegelii* nov. sp. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 27: 140-42. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1884d. Oost-Indische *Psilopus*-soorten. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 27: 217-28. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1885a. On exotic Diptera. Part 1 [concl.]. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 7: 1-15. (January)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1885b. On exotic Diptera. Part 2 [part]. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 7: 57-64. (January)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1885c. On exotic Diptera. Part 2 [concl.]. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 7: 65-86. (April)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1885d. Quelques diptères exotiques. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Belg.* 28: cclxxxviii-cxcvii. (May)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1885e. Langwerpige Dexinenvormen. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 28: 189-200. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1885f. Over eenige uitlandsche Orthalinen. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 28: 213-33. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1886. [Eenige Javaansche vliegen]. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 29: cvii-cviii. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1887a. *Sarcophagula*, een nieuw geslacht der Sarcophaginae. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 30: 173-74. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1887b. Aanteekeningen betreffende Javaansche Diptera. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 30: 175-80. (31 December) +
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1890. Fam. Muscidae [part], p. 177-200. In: Godman, F.D. & O. Salvin, eds., *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Diptera. Vol. II. Taylor & Francis, London. 489 p. (August)
[The Muscidae were published in parts from 1888-1900 as follows: 1888: p. 2-40 (April); 1890: p. 41-56 (January); p. 57-88 (February); p. 89-112 (March); p. 113-44 (May); p. 145-76 (June); p. 177-200 (August); p. 201-08 (November); 1891: p. 209-24

- (April); p. 225-48 (May); p. 249-64 (July); 1895: p. 265-72 (December); 1896: p. 273-80 (January); p. 281-88 (March); p. 289-304 (May); p. 305-12 (June); p. 313-20 (October); p. 321-44 (December); 1897: p. 345-60 (September); p. 361-68 (November); p. 369-76 (December); 1898: p. 377-84 (October); 1899: p. 385-92 (February); p. 393-408 (September); p. 409-16 (December); 1900: 417-28 (February). See also Wulp, 1895*b*, 1896*a*, 1897.]
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1891. Eenige uitlandsche Diptera. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **34**: 193-218. (31 December)+
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1893. Eenige Javaansche Tachininen. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **36**: 159-88. (31 December)+
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1895*a*. Eenige Javaansche Diptera. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **38**: 35-48. (1 August)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1895*b*. Fam. Muscidae [part], p. 265-72. In: Godman, F.D. & Salvin O, eds., *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. Taylor & Francis, London. 489 p. (December)
[See annotation under Wulp, 1890.]
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1896*a*. Fam. Muscidae [part], p. 273-90. In: Godman, F.D. & Salvin O, eds., *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. Taylor & Francis, London. 489 p. (January)
[See annotation under Wulp, 1890.]
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1896*b*. Aanteekeningen betreffende Oost-Indische Diptera. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **39**: 95-113. (18 June)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1896*c*. *Catalogue of the described Diptera from south Asia*. The Hague. vi + 229 p. (before 20 June)
[Presented by Wulp at the 20 June 1886 meeting of the Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging.]
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1897. Fam. Muscidae [part] p. 354-360. In: Godman, F.D. & Salvin O, eds., *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Zoologia. Class Insecta. Order Diptera. Vol. II. Taylor & Francis, London. 489 p. (September)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1898*a*. Dipteren aus Neu-Guinea in der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. *Termész. Füzet.* **21**: 409-26. (1 October)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1898*b*. *Asilus hercules* Wied. *Termész. Füzet.* **21**: 235-37. (10 March)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1898*c*. Aanteekeningen betreffende Oost-Indische Diptera. VII. Asilidae. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **41**: 115-57. (3 November)
- Wulp, F.M. van der** 1899. Aanteekeningen betreffende Oost-Indische Diptera. *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **41**: 205-23. (28 March)
- Wyatt, I.J.** 1963. A root-infesting gall midge (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) from New Zealand. *Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. (B)* **32**: 103-07. (30 August)
- Wyatt, I. J.** 1967. Pupal paedogenesis in the Cecidomyiidae (Diptera) 3—a reclassification of the Heteropezini. *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* **119**: 71-98. (27 June)
- Yamada, S.** 1932. Culicidae, p. 210-235. In: Esaki, T., H. Hori, S. Hozawa, T. Ishii, S. Issiki, A. Kawada, T. Kawamura, S. Kinoshita, K. Kishida, M. Koidzumi, T. Kojima, I. Kuwana, S. Kuwayama, N. Marumo, Y. Nijima, K. Oguma, H. Okamoto, O. Shinji, T. Shiraki, R. Takahashi, S. Uchida, M. Uéno, S. Yamada, M. Yano, K. Yokoyama & H. Yuasa, *Nippon konchuzukan. Iconographia insectorum Japonicorum*. Editio Prima. Hokuryukan, Tokyo. 2241 p. (26 June)
- Yano, K.** 1979. Faunal and biological studies on the insects of paddy fields in Asia. Part II. Illustrated key to the Thai species of Pipunculidae (Diptera). *Esakia* **13**: 45-54. (10 March)
- Yeates, D.K.** 1988. Revision of the Australian genus *Oncodosia* Edwards (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Syst. Entomol.* **13**: 503-20. (October)
- Yoon, J.S., M.T. Mathew & R.E. Holman** 1983. Biology of *Euxesta quaternaria* Loew (Diptera: Outidae). *Entomol. News* **94**: 122-26. (12 October)
- Young, C.W.** 1987. A review of the crane flies in the subgenus *Tipula* (*Papuatipula*) (Diptera: Tipulidae), with descriptions of five new species. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **56**: 161-71. (15 May)
- Yukawa, J.** 1964. Insects of Campbell Island. Diptera: Cecidomyiidae. *Pac. Insects Monogr.* **7**: 300-03. (15 July)
- Yukawa, J.** 1971. A revision of the Japanese gall midges (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). *Mem. Fac. Agric., Kagoshima Univ.* **8**, 203 p. (March)
- Yukawa, J.**—see also Nagatomi, M.A. & J. Yukawa.
- Zavortink, T.J.** 1968. Mosquito studies (Diptera, Culicidae) VIII. A prodrome of the genus *Orthopodomyia*. *Contrib. Am. Entomol. Inst.* **3**(2), 221 p. (3 December)**
- Zavrel, J.**—see Sulc, K. & J. Zavrel.
- Zehtner, L.** 1900. De Kedelehboorder. (*Agromyza* spec. ?). *Indische Natuur* **1**: 113-24. (September)

- Zeller, P.C.** 1842. Dipterologische Beyträge. Zweyte Abtheilung. *Isis* (Oken's) **1842**: 807-47. (November)
- Zenker, J.C.** 1833. [Eine neue Art Fliegen.] *Froriep's Notizen* **35**: 344. (January)
- Zetterstedt, J.W.** 1837. Conspectus familiarum, generum et specierum Dipteriorum, in fauna insectorum Lapponica descriptorum. *Isis* (Oken's) **1837**: 28-67. (January)
- Zetterstedt, J.W.** 1838. Sectio tertia. Diptera. Dipterologis Scandinaviae amicis et popularibus carissimus, p. [477]-868. In: *Insecta Lapponica*. L. Voss, Lipsiae [= Leipzig]. vi + 1140 p. (before September)
- Zetterstedt, J.W.** 1842. *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Tomus primus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. xvi + 440 p. (31 December) +
- Zetterstedt, J.W.** 1843. *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Tomus secundus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. P. 441-894. (31 December) +
- Zetterstedt, J.W.** 1845. *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Tomus quartus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. P. 1281-738. (31 December) +
- Zetterstedt, J.W.** 1846. *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Tomus quintus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. P. 1739-2162. (31 December) +
- Zetterstedt, J.W.** 1847. *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Tomus sextus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. P. 2163-580. (31 December) +
- Zetterstedt, J.W.** 1848. *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Tomus septimus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. P. 2581-934. (31 December) +
- Zetterstedt, J.W.** 1855. *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Tomus duodecimus seu supplementum tertium, continens addenda, corrigenda & emendanda tomis undecim prioribus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. P. i-xx + 4547-942. (31 December) +
- Zia, Y.** 1936. New Diptera Trypetidae from Hainan. *Chinese J. Zool.* **2**: 157-59. (July)
- Zilahi-Sebess, G.** 1960. Über die systematische Stellung der *Leptoconops*-Gruppe (Diptera, Nemato-cera). *Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* **6**: 227-35. (10 February)
- Zimin, L.S.** 1951. Family Muscidae, true flies (tribes Muscini, Stomoxydini). *Fauna S.S.S.R.* (N.S.) **45**, 286 p. [In Russian.] (1 March)
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1938. *Emperoptera* from Maui (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* **10**: 145-48. (15 July)***
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1958. 300 species of *Drosophila* in Hawaii?—A challenge to geneticists and evolutionists. *Evolution* **12**: 557-58. (4 December)
- Zimmerman, E.C.**, [ed.] 1948-1981. *Insects of Hawaii. A manual of the insects of the Hawaiian Islands, including an enumeration of the species and notes on their origin, distribution, hosts, parasites, etc.* University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.
[The series, to date, comprises 14 volumes. Volume 1 contains a general introduction to the insect fauna of Hawaii. The Diptera are treated in volumes 10-14; see Hardy (1960, 1964b, 1965, 1981); Hardy & Delfinado (1980), Tenorio (1969).]
- Zumpt, F.** 1951. New *Sarcophaga* from the Ethiopian Region (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *J. Entomol. Soc. S. Afr.* **14**: 171-99. (30 November)
- Zumpt, F.** 1956. Calliphorinae. *Fliegen Palaearkt. Reg.* **64i**, 140 p. (31 December) +
- Zuska, J.** 1968. A revision of the genus *Australosepsis* (Diptera, Sepsidae). *Acta Entomol. Bohem.* **65**: 470-76. (20 November)
- Zuska, J.** 1970. A revision of the genus *Parapalaeosepsis* (Diptera, Sepsidae). *Acta Entomol. Bohem.* **67**: 50-61. (23 January)
- Zuska, J.** 1972. Revision of Oriental and Australasian species of *Meroplus* and *Xenosepsis* (Diptera, Sepsidae). *Acta Entomol. Bohem.* **69**: 60-68. (25 January)
- Zuska, J. & D.H. Colless** 1984. Australian Sepsidae (Diptera). *J. Aust. Entomol. Soc.* **23**: 59-67. (24 February)
- Zwick, P.** 1977. Australian Blephariceridae (Diptera). *Aust. J. Zool. Suppl. Ser.* **46**, 121 p. (25 February)
- Zwick, P.** 1981. Australian *Edwardsina* (Diptera: Blephariceridae), new and rediscovered species. *Aquat. Insects* **3**: 75-78. (20 June)

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00615 5865